

PRODUCT CATALOG

Switches and Controls

Electromechanical & Electronic Switching

Carling Technologies®

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

FOUNDED IN 1920

Since its founding, Carling Technologies has continually forged a tradition of leadership in quality and product innovation.

There are few products that Carling Technologies hasn't turned "ON" and fewer industries that haven't turned to Carling for solutions. With ISO and TS registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling ranks among the world's largest manufacturers of circuit breakers, switches, power distribution units, digital switching systems and electronic controls.

SWITCHES & CONTROLS

- Electronic
- Rocker
- Toggle
- Pushbutton
- Rotary
- Combination
- Battery Disconnect

CIRCUIT PROTECTION

- Hydraulic-Magnetic
- Thermal
- GFCI / ELCI
- Fuse Links & Holders

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

- PDU's
- Keypads
- Control Modules

MULTIPLEXED POWER SYSTEMS

- HMI Devices & I/O Modules
- Programmable Displays
- Data Communication Interfaces
- Electrical Systems Monitoring

STRATEGIC MARKETS SERVED:

On/Off Highway

Marine

Telecom/Datacom

Renewable Energy

OTHER SERVED INDUSTRIES:

Medical

Industrial Control

Audio / Visual

Commercial Food

HVAC

Floor Care

Generators

Small Appliances

Security Systems

Test & Measurment

HEADQUARTERS/MANUFACTURING FACILITIES:



WORLDWIDE NUMBERS:

2800+ EMPLOYEES

150+ ENGINEERS

70+ DISTRIBUTORS

50+ REP FIRMS

COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES+

Innovative & Eco-Friendly Products

Excellent Quality & Customer Service

Reliable & On-Time Delivery

Vertical Integration

Table of Contents

Selector Guide 4

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING

CKP-Series SAE J1939 CAN Keypad 9
VM-Series Operator Control Module 17
CM-Series CAN/LIN Switching System 28
CKJ-Series A CAN J1939, sealed 41

CONTROLS

CLTM12-S-Series Solid State Load Controller 45
V-Charger Dual Port USB 2.0 54
LD-Series Dimmer 59
LMR-Series Mirror Rotate 62
LW-Series Wiper/Washer 64

ADDRESSABLE ROCKER

N-Series Addressable 67

SEALED ROCKERS

HR-Series Halo Perimeter Illuminated 72
V-Series Contura® Rockers/Paddle 80
VP-Series Illuminated Indicators 103
W-Series Fully Submersible 107
L-Series Rocker/Paddle/Locking 115
LP-Series Illuminated Indicators 125

FULL-SIZED ROCKERS

Tippette Switches 128
TIL/TIG-Series 1P/2P 129
TIH/TII-Series 3P/4P 129
LTIL-Series 1P 130
LTIG/LTIH-Series 2P/3P 130
LS-Series Softspot®, 1P 135
S-Series Bezel-less 137

MID-SIZED ROCKERS

T-Series Mini-Tippette®, 1P 141
LTA-Series Mini-Tippette®, 1P 143
TG/LTG-Series 1P or 2P 145
TTG-Series 2 Independent Switches, 2P 148
TLG-Series Adjacent Indicator Light, 1P 151
RR/LRR-Series Round, 1P 154
R/RSC-Series Curvette®, 1P 156
LRA-Series Curvette®, 1P 158
RG-Series Super Curvette®, 1P/2P 160
LRG-Series Super Curvette® , 2P 162

HELPFUL TIP | Click on a product to go directly to that page number!

SMALL-SIZED ROCKERS

610/620-Series Rocker/Paddle, 1P/2P 164
611/621-Series Rocker/Paddle, 1P/2P 166
622/632-Series Rocker, 1P 168
651/652-Series Rocker, 1P 170

TOGGLE SWITCHES

ST-Series Sealed Toggle, 1P/2P 172
LT-Series Illuminated Toggle, 1P/2P 177
F-Series 1 Pole 179
G-Series 2 Pole 181
H/I-Series 3 Pole/4 Pole 183
C-Series Heavy Duty 1P 185
D-Series Double Insulated all Nylon, 1P 187
110/216-Series Quick Make/Break, 1P/2P 189
DK/EK-Series Heavy Duty, 1P/2P 191
MAAOA/215 High Temperature, 1P/2P 193
Hexboot Accessories 197
Hardware Accessories 198

PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

AV/AVH-Series Anti-Vandal, ... 197
16-3P-Series Light Actuation Force 202
170/172-Series High Amperage, Momentary 204
P26-Series AC Rated with Metal Cap 206
P27-Series AC Rated with Plastic Cap 208
641-Series Foot Controls, 1P to 3P 210
110/316P-Series Foot Controls, AC/DC 213
P-Series Heavy Duty Metal 215
PP-Series Heavy Duty Plastic 217

ROTARY SWITCHES

V-Series Sealed Rotary 219
R135-Series On-Off Repeating Action 226
700/800-Series Up to 8 Positions 228

COMBINATION SWITCHES

CSW-Series Rotary / Lever / Pushbutton 230

BATTERY DISCONNECTS

BD-Series Up to 300 Amps 236
BD1-Series 250 Amps Removable Key 243

Terminology/Agency Approvals 247
Standard Legend Codes 248

Available Online are tools such as a **configurit, product selector** and **stock check.**
Please visit **www.carlingtech.com** for the latest information on all our products.

Application Solution Engineers are readily available to assist you in selecting the appropriate product for your application. For further assistance, please email us at **team2@carlingtech.com**

Custom Design Solutions can be tailor-made for most any application using our extensive engineering resources.

Other Products such as miniature switches, hydraulic-magnetic, thermal and ground fault circuit breakers are also available.

Selector Guide

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING



VM-Series



CKP-Series



CKJ-Series



CM-Series

	VM-Series	CKP-Series	CKJ-Series	CM-Series
Software	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol (Controller Module) LIN Bus (Switches)
Circuitry	3 or 6 individual rockers, up to 12 total loads	4 to 12 individual loads	5 Pushbuttons, (1) 4-directional Joystick and 1 Rotary knob	Up to 3 switches, up to 12 total loads
Actuator	12 or 24 V	8-32 V	8-32 V	9-32 VDC (Controller Module)5-32 VDC (Hardwire Switch)
Operating Voltage	Dependent or Independent LED's	1, 2, or 3 LED's per load	CAN Controlled dimmable LEDs	0, 1, 2, or 3 Independent LED's
Sealing	IP68 Front Panel; IP68 Back Panel when connected	IP69 Front Panel; IP68 Back Panel when connected	IP67 for above panel switch components	IP52 when connected
Termination	Deutsch DT-Series Connector	Deutsch DT-Series Connector	Deutsch DT-Series connector	TE connectors and terminals
Legends	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting

CONTROL



LW Wiper



LMR Mirror



LD Dimmer



V-Charger



CLTM12-S-Series

	LW Wiper	LMR Mirror	LD Dimmer	V-Charger	CLTM12-S-Series
Poles	2	multi	1	1	n/a
Ratings	up to 8A 14VDC 4A 28VDC	up to 1A 14VDC .5A 28VDC	up to 10A 12VDC 5A 24VDC	up to IP65 12V/24VDC	6.5 to 32VDC
Actuator	rocker, paddle	joystick	rocker, paddle	sealed spring-loaded access doors; curved or square	n/a
Mounting Hole Specifications	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount	3x M6 studs
Termination	.187 tabs	wire leads with connector	.250 tabs	.250 tabs	1/4" - 20 power studs
Illumination	LED	n/a	LED	LED	n/a
Sealing	n/a	n/a	IP67 above-panel	Curved Doors: IP65 above-panel when doors closed Square Doors: IP64 above-panel when doors closed	IP69k

Selector Guide

SEALED ROCKERS



L-Series



W-Series



V-Series



HR-Charger

	L-Series	W-Series	V-Series	HR-Charger
Poles	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
Ratings	IP67; up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 20A 18VDC	IP68 including connector; up to 10A 24VDC	IP66/68; up to 20/15A 12/24VDC 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	IP68; 20A 12V
Actuator	Rocker, Paddle, Locking Rocker	Bezel-Less Rocker, Paddle & Locking Rocker	Rocker, Paddle, Locking Rocker	Laser-Etched Rocker
Mounting Hole Specifications	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount
Termination	.187 tab .250 tabs	.110 tabs	.250 tabs solder lug wire leads	.110 tabs
Illumination	incandescent, LED	LED	incandescent, LED, neon	LED
Sealing	n/a	n/a	UL, CSA	n/a
Approvals	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

FULL-SIZE ROCKERS



S-Series



TIG / LTIG / TIH / LTIH / TIL / LTIL / TII / LS

	S-Series	TIG / LTIG / TIH / LTIH / TIL / LTIL / TII / LS
Poles	1, 2	1, 2, 3, 4
Ratings	up to 10A 28VDC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC
Actuator	bezel-less rocker	rocker, paddle
Mounting Hole Specifications	.787" x 1.575" snap-in, keyed	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount screw mount
Termination	.110 Tabs	.187 tab solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads
Illumination	LED	incandescent, neon
Approvals	n/a	UL, CSA, VDE

Selector Guide

MID-SIZED ROCKERS







	R / LRA / RSC / RG / LRG	RR / LRR	T / LTA / TG / LTG / TLG / TTG
Poles	1, 2	1	1, 2
Ratings	up to 20A 125VAC 15A 250VAC	up to 12A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC
Actuator	rocker, paddle	rocker	rocker, lever, paddle, plunger, toggle (bat)
Mounting Hole Specifications	.480" x 1.072" [12.19mm x 27.23mm] .866" x 1.182" [22mm x 30mm] snap-in mount	.795" [20.2mm] round snap-in mount	.550" x 1.125" [13.97mm x 28.57mm] 1.00" x 1.125" [25.4mm x 28.57mm] snap-in mount
Termination	solder lug .250 tabs wire leads PC terms	.187 tab	.187 tab solder lug .250 tabs wire leads
Illumination	incandescent, neon	incandescent, neon	incandescent, neon
Approvals	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, cUL	UL, CSA

SMALL-SIZED ROCKERS









	651 / 652	622 / 632	611 / 621	610 / 620
Poles	1	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
Ratings	up to 10A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 1/4 HP 125-250VAC	up to 12A 125VAC 8A 250VAC 1/2 HP 125-250VAC	up to 8A 125VAC 4A 250VAC	up to 8A 125VAC 4A 250VAC
Actuator	rocker, paddle	rocker	rocker, paddle	rocker, paddle
Mounting Hole Specifications	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount
Termination	.187 tab solder lug wire leads PC terms	.187 tab solder lug	.187 tab solder lug wire leads PC terms	solder lug PC terms
Illumination	n/a	incandescent, LED, neon	n/a	n/a
Sealing	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA

Selector Guide

TOGGLES



MAAOA / 215



DK / EK



110-Series



C / D



F / G / H / I



LT-Series



ST-Series

	MAAOA / 215	DK / EK	110-Series	C / D	F / G / H / I	LT-Series	ST-Series
Poles	1	1, 2	1, 2	1	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2	1, 2
Ratings	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 1/2HP 125-250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC/ DC 10A 250VAC/ DC	up to 6A 125VAC/ DC 3A 250VAC/ DC	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC 20A 277VAC 2 HP 250VAC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 15A 12-28VDC	10A 250VAC 15A 125VAC 16A 12/24VDC
Actuator	toggle (bat)	toggle (bat), toggle (ball)	toggle (bat), toggle (ball)	paddle, toggle (bat)	paddle, toggle (bat)	paddle, toggle (bat)	IP68, bat, paddle
Mounting Hole Specifications	.656" x 1.218" [16.66mm x 30.54mm] snap-in mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount
Termination	.250 tabs screw terms wire leads	screw terms	solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads	solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads	.187 tabs solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads PC terms	.187 tabs solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads PC terms	.250 tabs Screw Terminals with cage clamps
Illumination	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	incandescent, neon	n/a
Approvals	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, VDE	n/a	UL60079-15, cUL

PUSHBUTTONS



P / PP



641 / 110



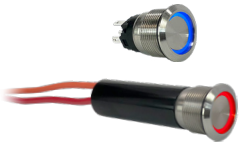
P26 / P27



170 / 172



16-3P



AV / AVH

	P / PP	641 / 110	P26 / P27	170 / 172	16-3P	AV / AVH
Poles	1	1, 2, 3	1	1	1	1
Ratings	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 5A 125VAC 2A 250VAC	up to 6A 125VAC 3A 277VAC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 3A 125VAC	AV-Series: up to 10.1A 12VDC AVH-Series: up to 30A 12VDC
Mounting Hole Specifications	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.748" dia [19mm] bushing mount
Termination	.250 tabs screw terms wire leads	solder lug wire leads PC terms	.250 tabs solder lug wire leads	solder lug screw terms wire leads	solder lug wire leads	.110 tabs wire leads
Approvals	UL, CSA, TUV	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL1500

Selector Guide

ROTARY



700 / 800



R135



V-Rotary

	700 / 800	R135	V-Rotary
Poles	1	1	2
Ratings	up to 3A 250VAC 6A 125VAC	1.5A 250VAC 3A 125VAC 5A 12VDC	up to 15A 24VDC 20A 12VDC
Sealing / Actuator	asymmetrical	round	IP67, ergonomic knob
Mounting Hole Specifications	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.375" dia [9.52mm] bushing mount .500" dia [12.7mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount
Termination	.125 tabs solder lug .250 tabs	wire leads	solder lug .250 tabs wire leads
Illumination	n/a	n/a	incandescent, LED
Approvals	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	pending

BATTERY DISCONNECT



BD1-Series



BD-Series

	BD1-Series	BD-Series
Poles	1	1
Ratings	250 Amps 12VDC/24VDC	100-300 Amps 12VDC/24VDC
Actuator	ergonomic knob; removable option available	ergonomic knob
Mounting Hole Specifications	M6/M7 Bolt and Nut	M8 Bolt and Nut
Termination	M10 Stud; 19 and 27mm length	M10 Stud M14 Stud

COMBINATION



CSW-Series

	CSW-Series
Poles	Multi
Ratings	10-15A 12VDC
Actuator	Pushbutton, Rotary & Lever
Mounting Hole Specifications	Round, Snap in Style
Termination	Wire Leads or Connector

Carling Technologies®

CKP-Series

J1939 Customizable Keypads

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video







Compliant with SAE J1939 CAN standards, the CKP-Series is a customizable membrane keypad featuring laser etched legends and up to three dimmable LED function lights per button, which also offer diagnostic feedback by blinking if there is a fault. With above and below panel sealing protection, the CKP-Series can be installed inside or outside the cab.

12/24 VDC

1,000,000 Operations

IP6K9K Sealing for above panel components

Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction
- Mining
- Agricultural
- Military

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

LOW PROFILE DESIGN
0.57 inch [14.48 mm] thickness (see dimensional specs for more detail)

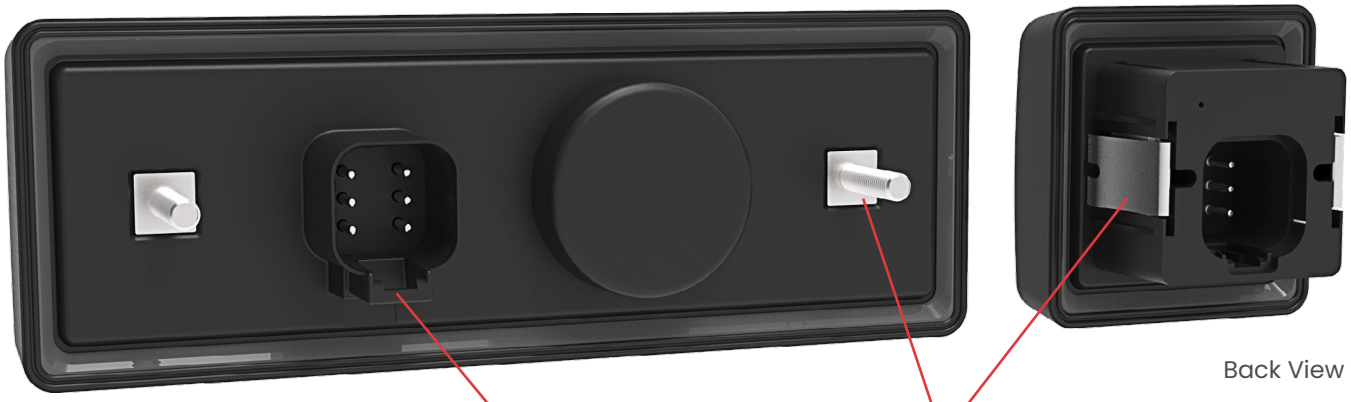


Front View

SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed IP6K9K above panel

LED FUNCTION LIGHTS
One, two, or three LED Function Lights per button. Colors include Amber, Green, Red or Blue

CUSTOMIZABLE ICONS
Choose from our standard library of icons or use custom icons



Back View

SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed IP6K8 below panel when connected

CONNECTOR
Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector

MOUNTING STUDS OR WINGS
10-32 Mounting Studs (2x4, 2x5, 2x6)
Mounting Wings (2x2, 2x3)

Related Products



CLTM12-S-Series ›
Load Controller



CKJ-Series ›
Jog Switch



VM-Series ›
Operator Control Module

Tech Specs

General

Illumination	LED backlit icons and function lights. Up to 3 function lights per button. Dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Connection / Wiring	Deutsch DT-Series connector (See Dimensional Specs)

Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 Volt systems Minimum 8 VDC Maximum 32VDC
Sleep Mode	Low current sleep mode draws less than 1.5 mA throughout the supply voltage range, and wakes on keypress or CAN message
Supply Voltage Ratings	The keypad passes SAE J1455 section 4.13.1 for power up, operating voltage, over voltage, reverse polarity, and short circuit
EMC	Transient immunity: ISO 11452-2, 100 V/m, 20 MHz to 2,000 MHz, Class A per ISO 11451-1 Conducted Transient immunity: ISO 7637-2:2004, Annex A Table A2 (for 24V systems), Class A ESD immunity: ISO 10605:2001, Test level IV (8 kV direct discharge, 15 kV air discharge)Transient Emission: ISO 13766, Broadband: Annex D, Narrow band: Annex E, 30-1000 MHz

Mechanical

Overall Dimensions	See Dimensional Specs
Panel Cutout	See Dimensional Specs
Endurance	Each button functions for at least 1,000,000 total actuations (100,000 actuations at -40°C, 100,000 actuations at +85°C, and 800,000 actuations at +25°C)

Software

CAN Protocol	CAN 2.0b type interface as defined by SAE J1939

Environmental

Thermal	-40°C to +85°C IEC60068-2-1 Cold Soak IEC60068-2-2 Heat Soak IEC60068-2-14 Cycling/Shock
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, procedure B, 10 cycles, Total irradiation per cycle = 22.4 kWh/m^2
Low Pressure	IEC 60068-2-13
Humidity	Soak: IEC 60068-2-78, 93% RH (±3%), 10 day cycle IEC 60068-2-30, test Db: Damp Heat cycle (12 hr. cycles for each variant) 6 cycles total
Ingress Protection	ISO 20653, IP6K9K, for above panel components of actual switch only. IP6K8, for below panel components of actual switch only. (when connected)
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27, Shock 500 m/s^2 11 milliseconds, Bump 400 m/s^2 6 milliseconds 600 cycles
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31, Free fall, Procedure 1, 1000 mm height, drop on all 3 axes in both directions
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-6, Swept sine wave section 8.2, 5 - 500 Hz 20 cycles 5g acceleration. IEC 60068-2-6, Vibration sinusoidal, section 8.1, 10 - 2000 Hz, 5g acceleration. IEC 60068-2-64, Method 1, random excitation, 10 - 350 Hz, 5 hours in each axis
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74, Class B, Engine Oil, Diesel, Hydraulic Oil, Ethylene Glycol, Urea Nitrogen, Liquid Lime, NPK Fertilizer, Ammonia, Calcium Chloride, Brake fluid
Corrosion Resistance	IEC 60068-2-52, Test Kb, Severity level 4
Weathering/Cracking Resistance	ASTM D1171-99, method A, 72 hours
Abrasion/Wear Resistance	ASTM F2357; 40 cycles with .25" paper at 175g force

Physical

Operating Force	10 ± 3 N [2.25 ± .67 lbs]
Mounting	Clips or studs (See Dimensional Specs), Vertically or horizontally
RoHS	Compliant
REACH	Compliant
Connector	Deutsch DT-Series 6 pin

Tech Specs continued on next page

GPS-0007 Rev: A, GPS-0021 Rev: B

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Tech Specs

Software Interface Integration

Click below on integrating the CKP-Series into J1939 CAN network:
www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckp-series_interface.pdf

Tables

Table A: Standard Illumination

Type	Red	Green	Amber	Blue	White
Backlight	---	---	---	---	Yes
Function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---

Table B: Working Current

	2x2	2x3	2x4	2x5	2x6
12V, 10% Luminance	---	---	---	---	---
Sleep (mA) Max	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9
Operate (mA) Max	16	19	29	30	40
24V, 10% Luminance	---	---	---	---	---
Sleep (mA) Max	.7	.7	.7	.7	1
Operate (mA) Max	9	10	15	16	35

GPS-0021 Rev: B
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Part 1: Keypad

Sample Part No.	CKP	1	-	1	A	1	-	A	B	-	A	-	J	000	/
Selection		1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	

1. SERIES

CKP CKP-Series Keypad

2. KEYPAD STYLING

1 Standard

3. BUTTON LAYOUT

1 Two by Six
2 Two by Five
3 Two by Four
4 Two by Three
5 Two by Two

4. KEYPAD ORIENTATION

A Landscape
B Portrait
C Reverse Landscape
D Reverse Portrait

See Orientation Diagrams page

5. KEYPAD COLOR

1 Black

6. BACKLIGHT

A White

7. FUNCTION LIGHT COLOR

B Amber
C Green
D Red
E Blue

8. NON-ILLUMINATED IMAGE COLOR

A White

9. NETWORK TYPE

J J1939 (250K BAUD Rate)
K J1939 (500K BAUD Rate)

10. SOURCE ADDRESS

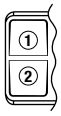
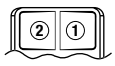
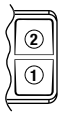
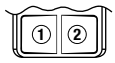
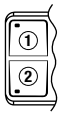
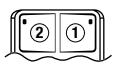
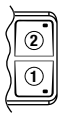
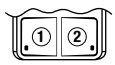
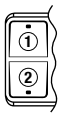
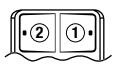
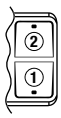
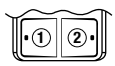
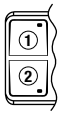
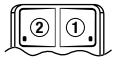
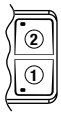
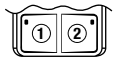
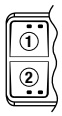
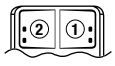
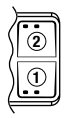
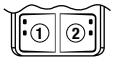
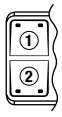
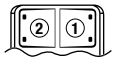
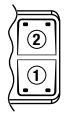
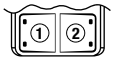
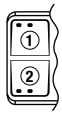
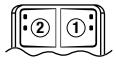
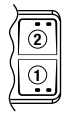
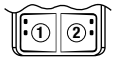
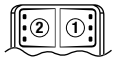
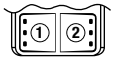
The Source Address is a unique number (**000-248**) assigned to each node on a CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

Part 2: Icon Artwork (Select 12 buttons for 2x6, 10 buttons for 2x5, 8 buttons for 2x4, 6 buttons for 2x3, and 4 buttons for 2x2.)

Button 1		Button 2		Button 3		Button 4		Button 5		Button 6	
2	RS	2	RA	3	UV	3	UW	6	MT	8	UB
Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code

Button 7		Button 8		Button 9		Button 10		Button 11		Button 12	
8	NN	8	PU	5	PR	5	PP	4	RH	4	NU
Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code	Function	Icon Code

FUNCTION LIGHT CODE

		Landscape	Portrait	Reverse Landscape	Reverse Portrait
1	No Function Light				
2	Open-Closed-Closed				
3	Closed-Open-Closed				
4	Closed-Closed-Open				
5	Closed-Open-Open				
6	Open-Closed-Open				
7	Open-Open-Closed				
8	Open-Open-Open				

ICON CODE

00 For standard icons, see Standard Legends Code page. For additional icons, please consult factory.

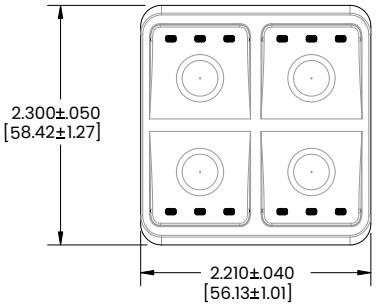
COS-0094 Rev: F

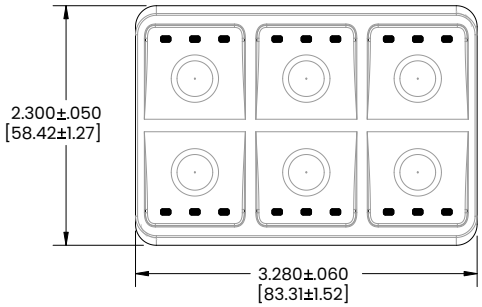
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

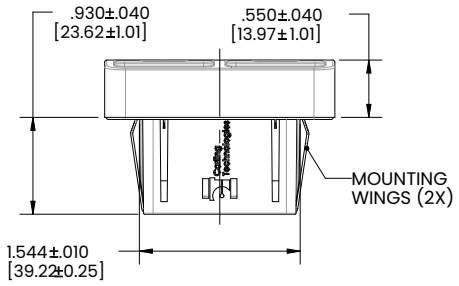
Dimensional Specs

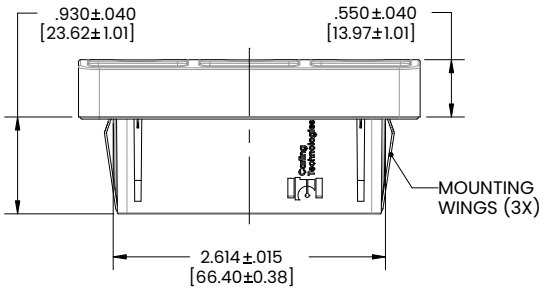
inches [millimeters]

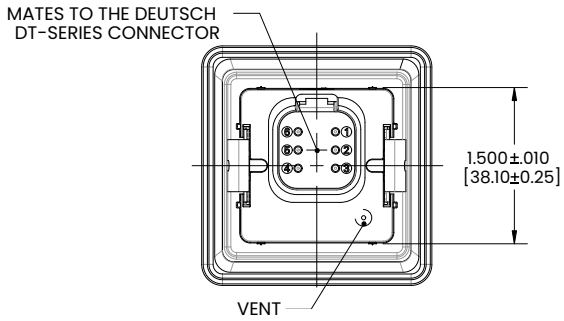
2x2 and 2x3 Configurations

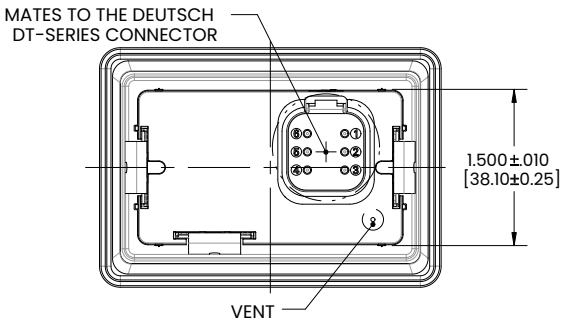


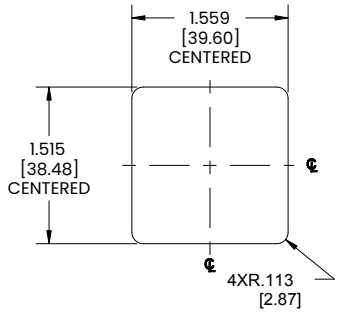




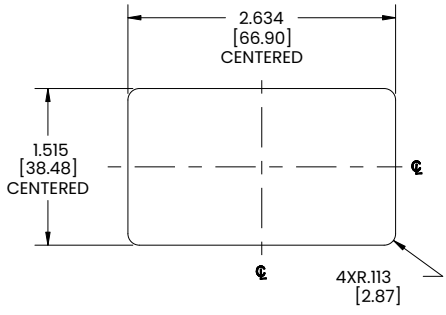








PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .080[2.03] MIN AND .130[3.30] MAX.



PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .080[2.03] MIN AND .130[3.30] MAX.

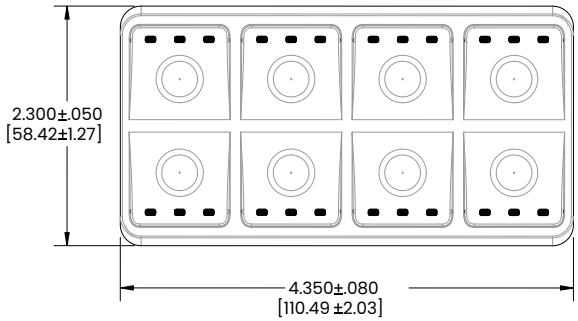
Notes:
1. Do not puncture or plug the vent

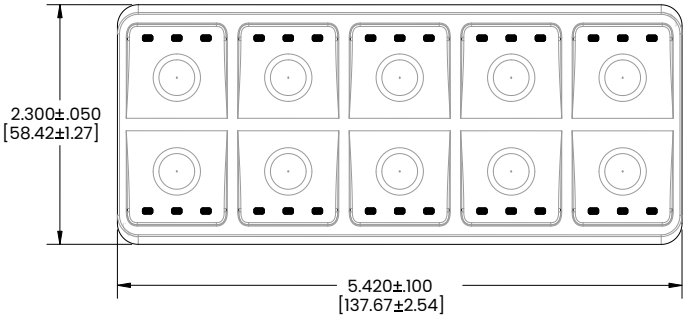
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

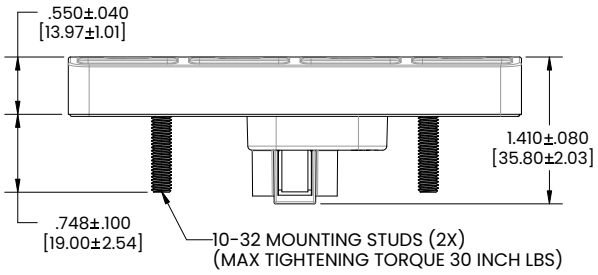
Dimensional Specs

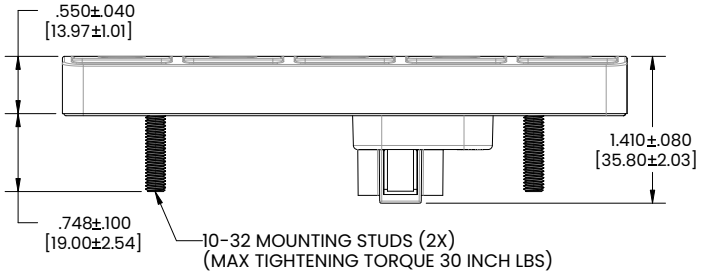
inches [millimeters]

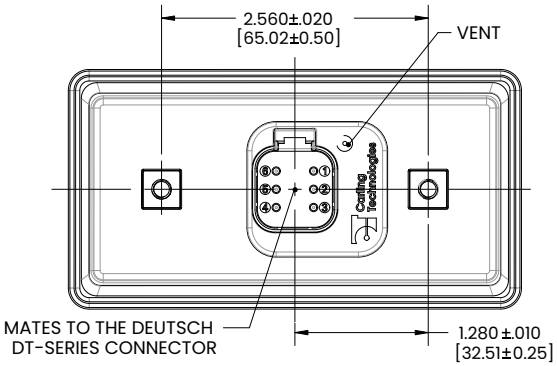
2x4 and 2x5 Configurations

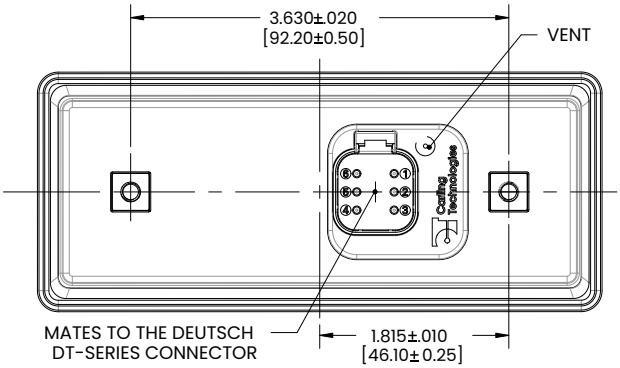


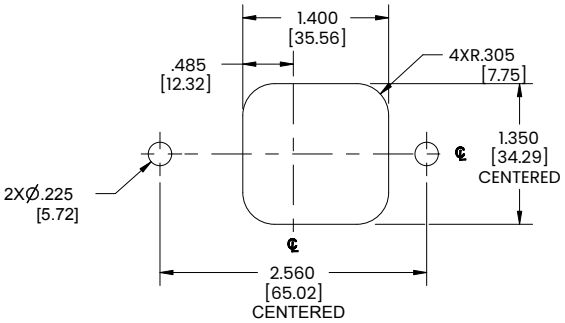




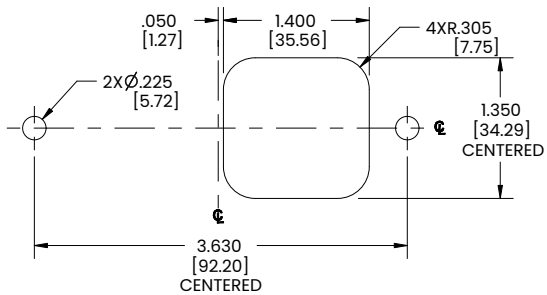








PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .050[1.27] MIN AND .300[7.62] MAX.



PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .050[1.27] MIN AND .300[7.62] MAX.

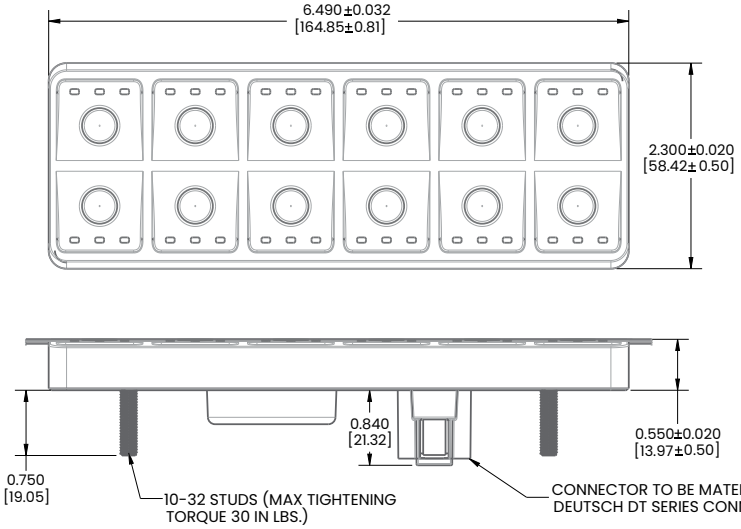
Notes:
1. Do not puncture or plug the vent

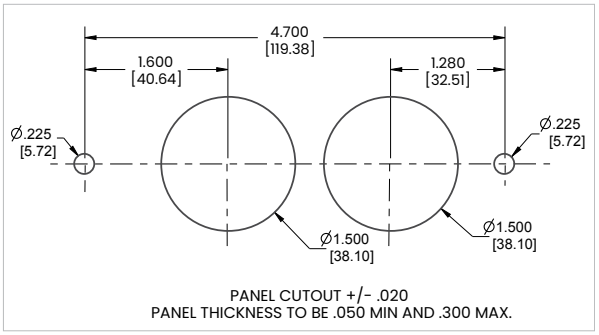
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

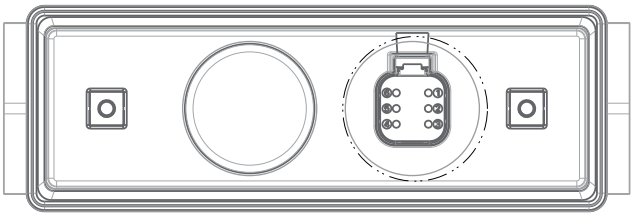
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

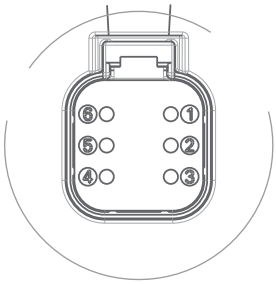
2x6 Configuration







PIN OUT AS SHOWN BELOW FOR ALL CONFIGURATIONS (2x2, 2x3, 2x4, 2x5, and 2x6)



NO.	DESIGNATION
1	BATT +
2	CAN L
3	BATT -
4	IGN_ON
5	CAN H
6	CAN SHIELD

Orientation Diagrams

Icon Artwork Button Number Layout

A: Landscape



B: Portrait



D: Reverse Portrait



C: Reverse Landscape



CLA-0145 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

VM-Series

J1939 multiplexed
operator control module

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, watch video







The sealed VM-Series incorporates the Contura® switches actuator style flexibility with SAEJ1939 CAN Bus technology to create a multiplexed operator control module. Additionally, the VM-Series increases product reliability, while reducing the complexity of wire harnesses and improving assembly efficiencies.

12/24
VDC

250,000
Operations

IP68 Sealing
Above and below panel

Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

IP68 SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed above panel and below panel (when connected)

Front View



ROCKERS
Variety of removable V-Series Contura® actuator styles

CUSTOMIZABLE ICONS
Choose from our extensive library of legends, or customize your own.

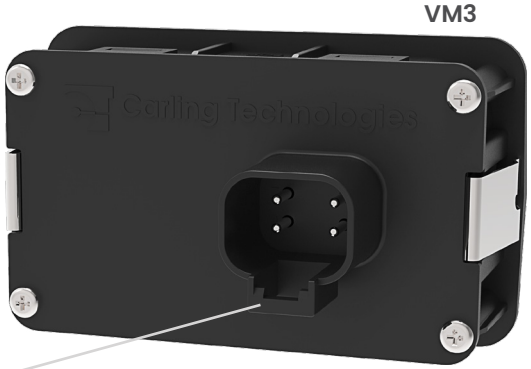
Back View

SNAP-IN MOUNTING
For fast, easy assembly.

VM6



VM3



6 PIN CONNECTOR
Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector.

4 PIN CONNECTOR
Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector. Can be used to Daisy-chain multiple VM-Series.

Related Products



CLTM12-S-Series >
Load Controller



CKJ-Series >
Jog Switch



CKP-Series >
Customizable Keypad

Tech Specs

Electrical		VM3	VM6
Operating Voltage		12 or 24VDC systems	
Maximum Current		Operation: 250mA Sleep mode: 6mA	Operation: 300mA Sleep mode: 3mA
Electrical Endurance		Minimum 250,000 operations (50,000 cycles at -40°C, 150,000 cycles at room temperature, and 50,000 cycles at 85°C) with Contura V+ rocker style	
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Apply voltage 36VDC for 60 min at 65°C	
Short Circuit Protection	ISO 16750-2	All signal inputs and outputs short to ground for 60s	
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2	12 VDC systems: -24VDC for 5 minutes 24 VDC systems: -36VDC for 5 minutes	
Starting Profile	ISO 16750-2	Class A	
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2	500Vrms (50 Hz to 60 Hz) with a duration of 60s	
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2	Minimum 10 Mohms at 500 VDC with a duration of 60s	
Superimposed Alternating Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Severity 2, Upp of 4V for Un=12V and Un=24V	
Slow Decrease and Increase of Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Power supply from 8V to 0V, 0V to 8V, rate of 0.5 ± 0.1) V/min linear	
Momentary Drop in Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Voltage drop from 8V to 4.5V for 12V system, 16V to 9V for 24V system. Dwell 10ms.	

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)		VM3	VM6
ESD	ISO 10605	±15kV air discharges, ±8kV contact discharges	
Absorbed-Lined Chamber	ISO 11452-2	100V/m, 80MHz to 2GHz	100V/m, 20MHz to 2GHz
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4	100mA, 20MHz to 400MHz	
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2	Applied level IV according to ISO 7637, Annex A, and ISO 16750-2, sections 4.6.3 & 4.6.4	All test pulses according to ISO 7637, Annex table A2 for 24V systems, level 3 minimum
Transient Emissions	ISO 13766	Annex D and E, 30MHZ to 1GHz	

Environmental		VM3	VM6
Operating Temperature		-40 °C to + 85°C	
Storage Temperature		-40°C to + 85°C	
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2	Test Bb, 85°C for 96 hours	
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1	Test Ad, -40°C for 96 hours	
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14	Test Na, -40°C to 85°C, 1 hour per cycle (30 minutes at -40°C, 30 minutes at 85°C) 10 cycles	
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14	Test Nb, -40°C to 85°C, 2 cycles of 8 hours each	
Sealing Protection	IEC 60529	IP68, for above and below panel components of actual switch only (when connected), 1.2m deep water for 60 ± 2 min	
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5	Procedure B, 40°C for 10 days	
Humidity, Soak	IEC 60068-2-78	Test Cab, 30°C at 93% RH for 10 days	
Humidity, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30	Test Db, Method 1, 55°C to 25°C at >90% R.H., 6 cycles of 24 hours each	
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-52	Test Kb, severity level 4	
Chemical Resistance	ISO 16750-5	Method II for engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease, and urea at max temperature	

GPS-0022 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Tech Specs

Mechanical		VM3	VM6
Vibration, Random	IEC 60068-2-64	Test Fh, method 1, random excitation at 10, 150, 220 and 350 Hz breakpoint frequencies, 5 hours in each axis	
Vibration, Resonance	IEC 60068-2-6	Sinusoidal from 10-2000 Hz, 5 minutes at resonant points	
Vibration, General	IEC 60068-2-6	Swept sine wave from 5 to 500 Hz, ± 15mm amplitude, 5g, 20 cycles in each plane	
Shock	IEC 60068-2-27	3 shocks in each direction of the 3 axes (18 total shocks) at 500 m/s² for 11 ms	
Bump	IEC 60068-2-27	100 shocks in each direction of the 3 axes (600 total shocks) at 400 m/s² for 6 ms	
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31	Test Ec, free fall procedure 1, drop in each direction of the 3 axes (6 total drops) from 500mm	

Physical	VM3	VM6
Switch Functions	2 Position Maintained 2 Position Momentary Top 2 Position Momentary Bottom 3 Position Momentary Bottom 3 Position Maintained 3 Position Momentary Top and Bottom 3 Position Momentary Top	
Illumination	Single color LED (Red, Green, Amber, Blue, White) (See Table A)	
Soft Lock	Yes	
Mounting	Front panel, removable from a side	
Depth Behind Panel	Depth behind panel 41mm [1.6 in]	
Weight	~91 grams [0.2 lb]	~227 grams [0.5 lb]
Materials	Housing – Acetal, UV stabilized; Back cover – Acetal, UV stabilized; Rocker – Polycarbonate / Nylon; Mounting clips – Stainless Steel	
RoHS	Yes	
REACH	Yes	
Connector	Deutsch DT-Series 4 and 6 pin (6 pin for VM6 only)	

Software	VM3	VM6
Communication	Master: CAN 2.0b (SAE J1939)	
Programming	During manufacture or via CAN	
Sleep Mode	Any switch can be configured to wake the unit, which also activates the switch function.	
Dimming	LED dimming controlled by ECU through CAN bus	

GPS-0022 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Tech Specs

Software Interface Integration

Click below on integrating the VM-Series into J1939 CAN network:
www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/vm-series_interface.pdf

Tables

Table A: Illumination Table (for each switch position)

Location	Type	Color	Option
Top LED	Backlight	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	Continuous Flashing
	Function	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	ON with Switch, ON with Device
Bottom LED	Backlight	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	Continuous Flashing
	Function	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	ON with Switch, ON with Device

Table B: Connector 1 Pinout for VM3

	Pin	1	2	3	4
Option 1	**Signal**	VCC	GND	CAN_H	CAN_L

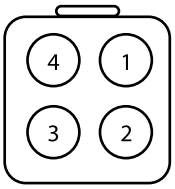


Figure 1:
Connector 1 Pinout

Table C: Connector 1 Pinout for VM6

	Pin	1	2	3	4
Option 1	**Signal**	VCC	GND	CAN_H	CAN_L
Option 2	**Signal**	Out 1	Out 2	Out 3	Out 4

Note: Out 1 to Out 4 is to control loads with max output current 0.5A @ 24VDC

Table B: Connector 1 Pinout for VM6

	Pin	1	2	3	4	5	6
Option 1	**Signal**	CAN_L	CAN_H	NC	NC	GND	VCC

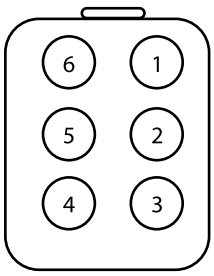


Figure 2:
Connector 2 Pinout

GPS-0022 Rev: A
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Part 1: Module and Rocker Style

Sample Part No.	VM	6	-	1	F	1	-	1	000
Selection		1	2		3	4	5	6	7

1. SERIES

VM V-Series Module System

2. SIZE

3 3 Position
6 6 Position

3. COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

1 J1939
3 J1939 with Control Relay (available with 6 position size only)

4. ROCKER STYLE

A Contura II
B Contura III
C Contura IV
D Contura IV - Laser Etched
E Contura V
F Contura V - Laser Etched
G Contura VI
H Contura VII
J Contura X
K Contura XI
L Contura XII
M Contura XIV
N Contura XIV - Laser Etched
Z No Rockers
R[1] Indicator/Blank Cap

5. ORIENTATION

See orientation diagram page for more details

1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4

6. NETWORK TYPE

1 250K Baud Rate
2 500K Baud Rate

7. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique number (**000-238**) assigned to each node on a CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

Part 2: Module Circuit and Lamps

Switch 1 to 3 VM3 and VM6	1	B	2	A	-	2	A	1	0	-	6	0	0	0	-
Selection	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	
Switch 4 to 6 VM6 Only	1	B	2	A	-	2	A	1	0	-	6	0	0	0	
Selection	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	

1. SWITCH CIRCUIT

1 2 Position Maintained
2 2 Position Momentary Top
3 2 Position Momentary Bottom
4 3 Position Momentary Bottom
5 3 Position Maintained
6 3 Position Momentary Top and Bottom
7 3 Position Momentary Top
8[2] Stationary

2. LAMP CIRCUIT

A L1 Backlight
B L1, L2 Backlight
C L2 Backlight
D L1 Backlight, L2 Function Light
E L1, L2 Function Light
F L1 Function Light, L2 Backlight
G L1 Function Light
H L2 Function Light
0 No Lamp

3. LAMP 1

1 LED 1, Red
2 LED 1, Green
3 LED 1, Blue
4 LED 1, Amber
5 LED 1, White
0 No LED

4. LAMP 2

A LED 2, Red
B LED 2, Green
C LED 2, Blue
D LED 2, Amber
G LED 2, White
0 No LED

Notes:
1 Available with stationary switch circuit 8 only, (see part 2 of ordering scheme).
2 Available with rocker style r only, (see part 1 of ordering scheme).

COS-0100 Rev: G
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.
Continue to next page for Ordering Scheme Part 3

Ordering Scheme

Part 3: Rockers

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

Contura II, III, IV, V, VII and XIV Rockers

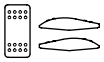
Sample Part No.	VV	A	Z	C	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5		6	7

1. SERIES

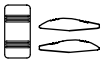
VV V-Series Rocker

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

Contura II
A Thick end over terminals 1-4
B Thick end over terminals 3-6



Contura III
C Thick end over terminals 1-4
D Thick end over terminals 3-6



Contura IV
E Left brow, lens
T Left brow, laser-etched
F Right brow, lens
R Right brow, laser-etched



Contura V
G Contura V
P Laser-Etched



Contura VII
Z Contura VII



Contura XIV
FA Contura XIV
FB Laser-Etched

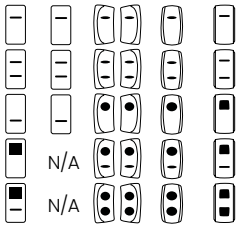


3. LENS

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**
5	**A**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Lens Style Location: II, III, IV, V, XIV



XIV laser-etched only

Only **Contura VII**
Z - No Lens

White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
6	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**
7	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**
8	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**
9	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**
A	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**

Lens Style Location



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

4. ACTUATOR COLOR AND TEXTURE

Contura II & III

B Black	**G** Gray	**R** Red	**W** White (Soft Surface)
C Black	**H** Gray	**S** Red	**Y** White (Hard Surface)

Contura IV & V

C Black	**H** Gray	**S** Red	**Y** White
Laser-Etched only		**D** Nickel	**E** Pewter

Contura VII

C Black	**H** Gray	**S** Red	**Y** White

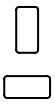
Contura XIV

C Black	**S** Red	**Y** White

5. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

15 O O / F N / F **16** O O / N F / F **17** O I **18** I O

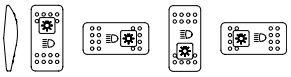


See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

6. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in box 5)
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4

Contura II



1 2 3 4

Contura III



1 2 3 4

Contura IV



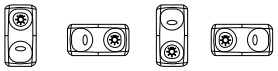
1 2 3 4

Contura V



1 2 3 4

Contura VII



1 2 3 4

Contura XIV



1 2 3 4

7. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location
(used with codes 11-18 in box 5) Box 7 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 5; body legend specified in box 7.
See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

Continue to next page for Contura VI rocker styles.

COS-0100 Rev: G

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Part 3: Rockers (Continued)

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

Contura VI (WAVE)

Sample Part No.	VT	H	Z	Z	C	B	-	00	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9

1. SERIES

VT V-Series Contura VI

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

Contura VI
H High Insert  **L** Low Insert 

3, 4. LENS

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
–	7	C	H	N	U	Bar Lens Translucent
3	–	D	J	P	V	Bar Lens Transparent
4	–	E	K	R	W	Oval Lens Transparent
–	A	F	L	S	Y	Oval Lens Translucent



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

5. ACTUATOR COLOR

C Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White

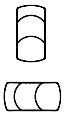
6. INSERT COLOR

B Black
C Bright Chrome Plated
D Satin Chrome Painted
N Bright Nickel Plated
S Satin Chrome Plated
T Satin Nickel Plated
W White

7. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

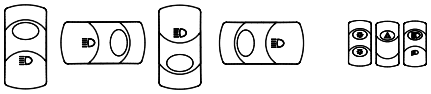
15 O O / F N / F **16** O O / N F / F **17** O I **18** I O



See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

8. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in box 7)
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



9. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location
(used with codes 11-18 in box 7) Box 9 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 7; body legend specified in box 9.
See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

Continue to next page for Contura X, XI & XII rocker styles.

COS-0100 Rev: G

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Part 3: Rockers (Continued)

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

Contura X, XI and XII

Sample Part No.	VV	1	Z	C	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5		6	7

1. SERIES

VV V-Series Rocker

2. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR

	Black	Gray	White	Red	
Contura X	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	
Contura XI	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	
Contura XII	**J**	**K**	**N**	**M**	

3, 4. LENS

3. Lens above lamp 1 terminal. 4. Lens above lamp 2 terminal.

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	1 piece square
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	2 piece square* (clear top protective lens)
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	2 piece square* (smoke top protective lens)
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	2 piece square* (white top protective lens)

* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material.
Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

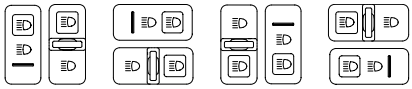
5. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11	ON OFF	**12**	OFF ON	**13**	I O	**14**	O I	
15	O O F N F	**16**	O O N F F	**17**	O I	**18**	I O	
21	OFF	**22**	ON	**23**	O	**24**	I	
25	O F F	**26**	O N	**27**	O	**28**	I	

See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

6. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-28 in box 5)
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4

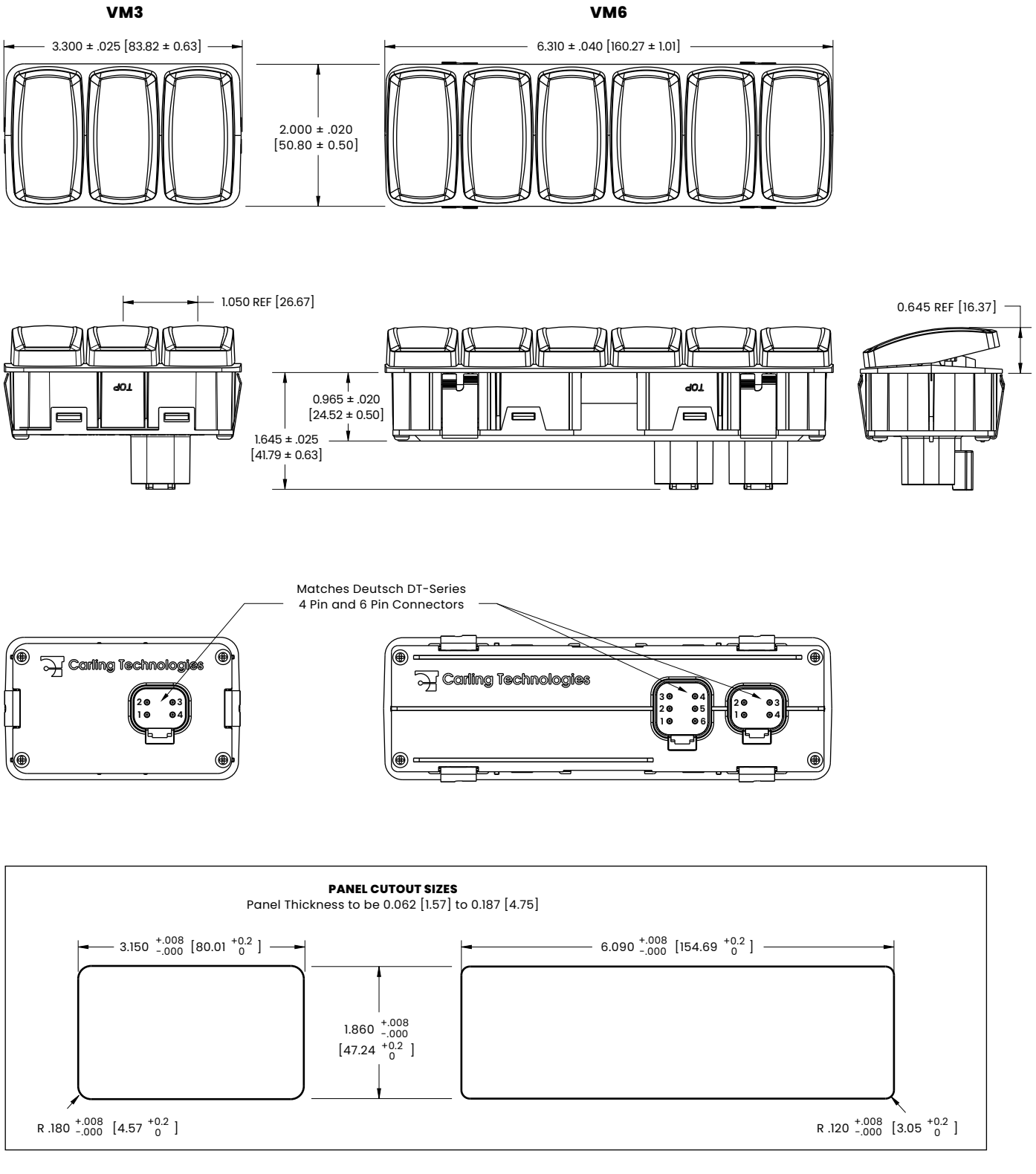


7. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location
(used with codes 11-28 in box 5) Box 7 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 5; body legend specified in box 7.
See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



PANEL CUTOUT SIZES

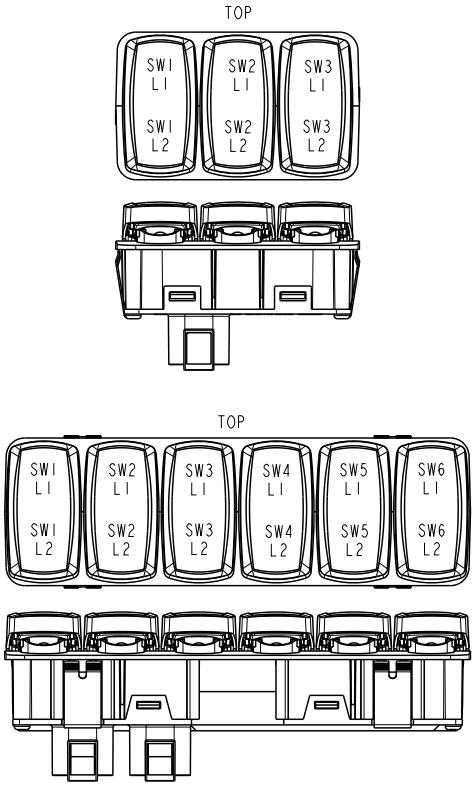
Panel Thickness to be 0.062 [1.57] to 0.187 [4.75]

CLA-0147 Rev: A, CLA-0157 Rev: A

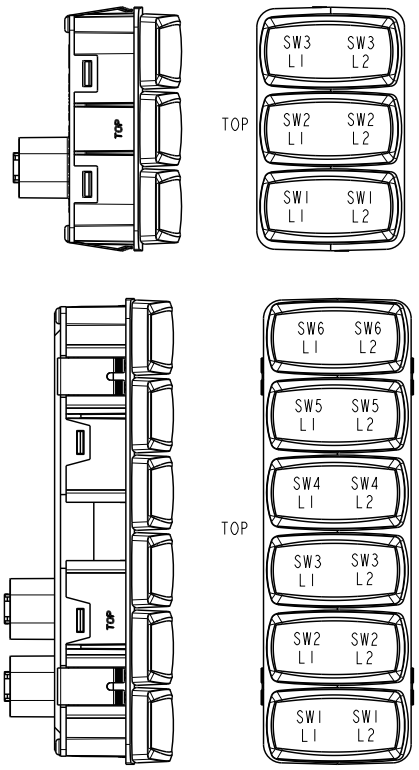
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Orientation Diagram

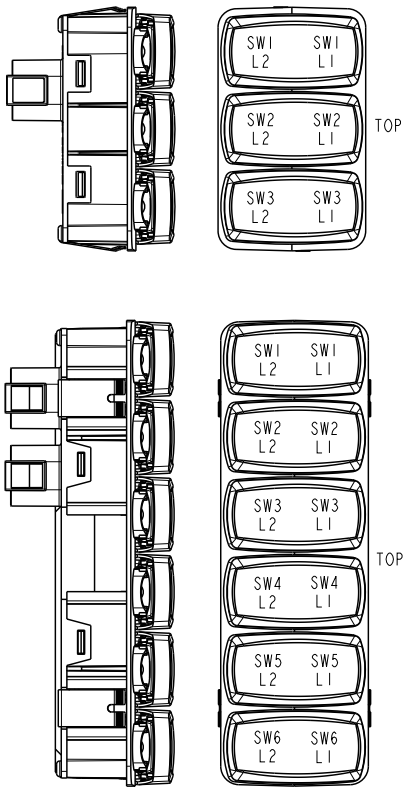
Orientation 1



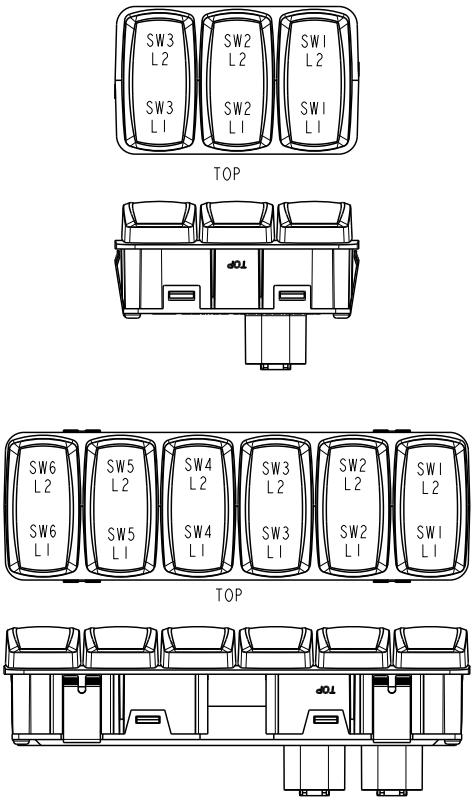
Orientation 2



Orientation 3



Orientation 4



COS-0100 Rev: D

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

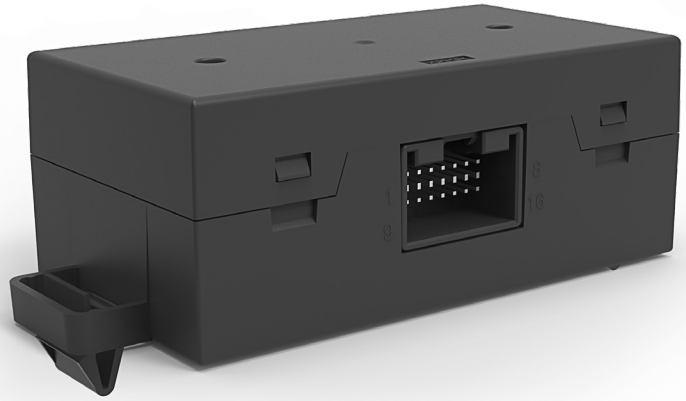
CM-Series

Multiplexed CAN/LIN Switching System

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, watch video





The CM-Series system features a LIN Switch Module and a CAN/LIN Controller Module. The switch module includes a carrier that accommodates up to three uniquely identifiable switches and rheostats. The carrier also features two LIN connectors, one that connects to the controller module and one that allows for daisy-chaining to other switch modules. Additionally, the carrier can accommodate a two-pole hardwired switch. The controller module acts as the CAN interface to the system ECU and the LIN switches, and it accommodates up to 3 LIN buses for a total of 45 switch functions in one system.

12/24
VDC

100,000
Operations

up to 45
Switch Functions Controlled

Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

CARRIER
Versatile, 3-compartment Carrier provides easy installation and access.

SWITCH OPTIONS
Uniquely identifiable standard, locking, and rheostat laser etched switches.

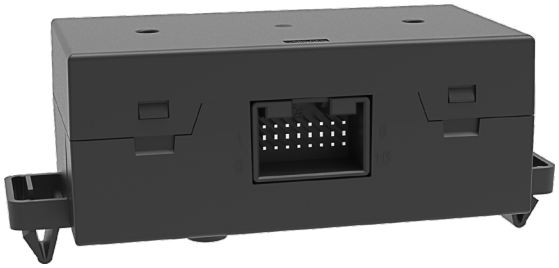
ILLUMINATION
Up to 2 backlit icons and 1 center function light.



Above Panel

Behind Panel

CONTROLLER MODULE
Accommodates up to 45 switch functions. LIN connection to switches and CAN connection to ECU.



Carling Part Number:
MPU-00000011

CONNECTIONS
Two LIN connectors: 1 to Controller Module and 1 for Daisy Chaining.



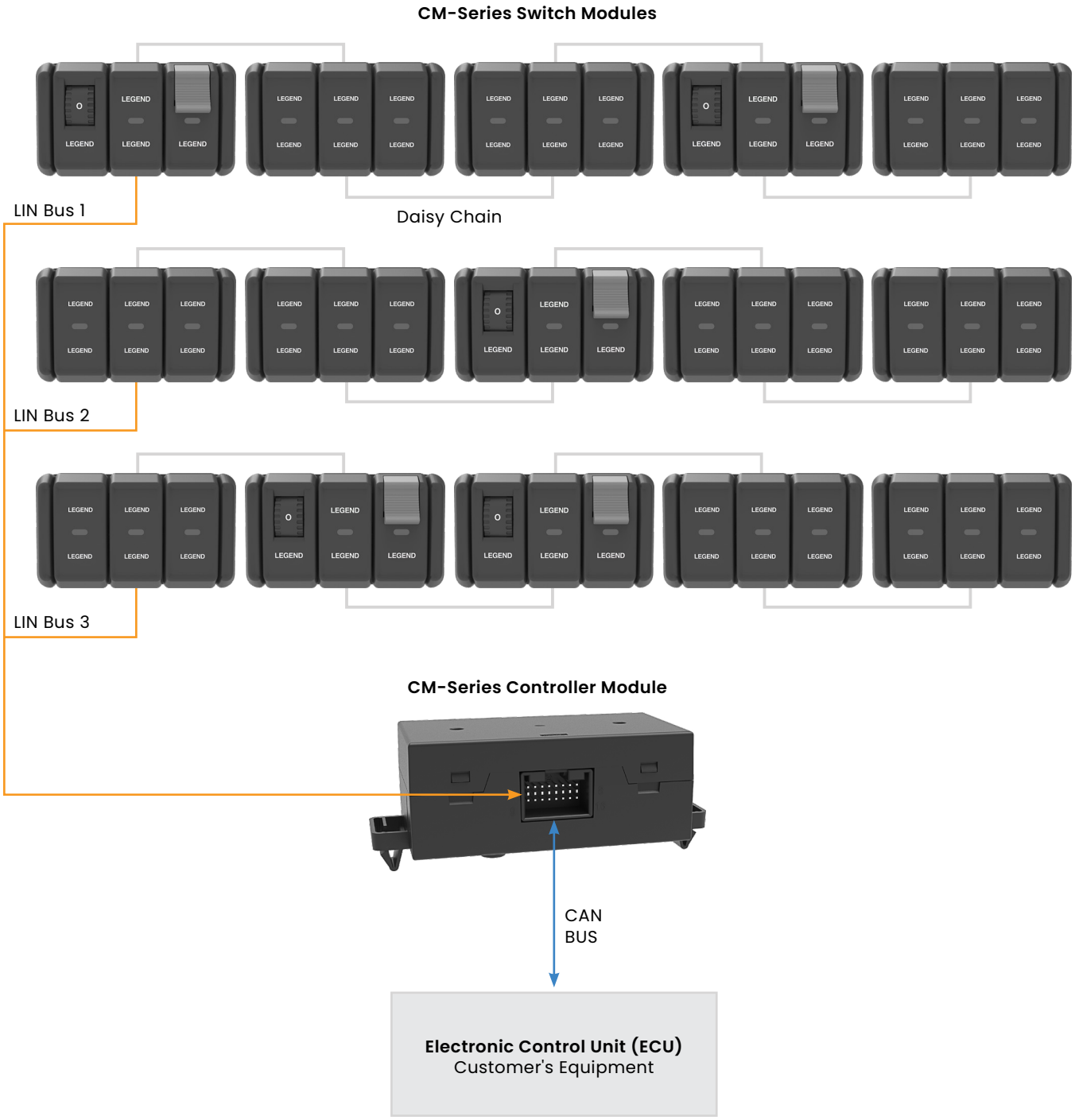
Carling Part Number:
MPU-00000010

HARDWIRE CONNECTOR
Option to hardwire loads. Status feedback through LIN connection



TE Part Number:
8-968970-2

System Diagram



Tech Specs

Physical

Function	Switch is LIN only, or LIN with hardwire (HW). Rheostat is LIN only. Carrier to hold up to 3 switches, rheostats and/or hole plugs Nodes/carriers must be used with Carling controller module.
Switch Circuits	2-position maintained, 2-position momentary, 3-position maintained, 3-position momentary, 3-position maintained-momentary, 3-position momentary-maintained, locking
Illumination	Switch can have up to 2 backlit laser marked icons. Switch can have 1 center function bar/light Rheostat has 1 backlit laser marked icon. 5 color choices for backlight and function lights – red, orange/amber, green, blue, white. Backlight and function light illumination control via LIN
Mounting	See dimensional specs for carrier and controller module mounting requirements. Switch and rheostat must be installed in carriers. No fasteners required. Assembly/disassembly of carrier and controller from front side of panel
Connector Interface	Controller module = MQS (Tyco p/n 966870-1). Harness connector is Tyco p/n 1534101-1 and 1534097-1. Carrier module = MQS (Tyco p/n 953698-1). Harness connector is Tyco p/n 953697-1. Switch hardwire = MQS (Tyco p/n 8-968970-2).
Actuation Force	Switch rocker actuation force = 4 to 10 Newtons. Switch lock actuation force = 4 to 6 Newtons.
Angular Movement	Switch rocker rotation = 12° from center. Rheostat wheel rotation = 190°, with detent at 67.6°.
LIN Bus	3 LIN buses max, 15 nodes per bus 5 rheostat limit per system
CAN Interface to Controller	Per CAN SAE J1939/71
CAN Baud Rate	250 kbps

Electrical

Operating Voltage	Controller module = 9 to 32VDC HW Switch = 5 to 32VDC
Electrical Rating	HW Switch = 5mA to 10A at 24VDC
Sleep Current	Switch = 90uA per switch Controller module = 550uA
Electrical Endurance	LIN Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 25uA, 24 VDC HW Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 10mA, 24 VDC HW Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 10A, 24VDC HW Switch = 100k operations, inductive load 10A, 24 VDC HW Switch = 100k operations, electronics load 5mA, 24 VDC Rheostat = 10k cycles
Reverse Voltage Test	–16 VDC for 4 hours
ESD	8kV direct, 15kV through air
EMC – Conducted	ISO 7637-2 pulse 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, starting profile, load dump A, load dump B, super imposed alternating voltage, slow increase/decrease of supply voltage, momentary drop in supply voltage, reset behavior at voltage drop ISO 7637-2 transient immunity on supply lines pulses 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4 ISO 7637-3 transient immunity on signal leads Frequency emission on power supply and signal leads from 0.15 to 108 MHz.
EMC – Radiated	BCI per ISO 11452-4 at 100mA Broadband radiated emissions per ECE-R10 annex 7 Narrowband radiated emissions per ECE-R10 annex 8

Environmental

Operating Temperature	-40°C to +70°C
Vibration	ISO 16750-3, Test VIII, 32 hours per plane
Mechanical Shock/Drop	ISO 16750-3, free fall 1-meter drop 3 times
Accelerated Aging	IEC 60068-2-2 test Bb, 336 hours at 95°C
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74 condition A – gasoline, diesel, denatured alcohol, mineral oil, motor oil, brake fluid, ethylene glycol, Armor All, Windex
Ingress Protection	IP52 rated
High Temperature Test	IEC 60068-2-2 test B, 70°C for 24 hours
Damp Heat Test	IEC 60069-2-30, 6 cycles, -40°C to +70°C, 90%RH
Composite Temp/Humidity Test	IEC 60068-2-38, -40°C to +70°C, >90%RH
Low Temperature	IEC 60068-2-1 test A, -40°C, 72 Hours non-operational, 24 hours operational
Thermal Shock	IEC 6008-2-14 test Na, -40°C to +70°C, 20 cycles, 2-hour exposure
Sunlight (UV Aging)	ISO 4892-3, 8-hour dry UV at 70°C, 4-hour condensation no UV at 50°C; 25 cycles
Temperature Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 test Nb, -40°C to +70°C, 10 cycles, 2-hour exposure

Tech Specs continued on next page

GPS-0025 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Tech Specs

Software Interface Integration

Click below for instructions on integrating the CM-Series:
www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/cm-series_interface.pdf

Tables

Table A: Controller Connection Pin Definition

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 1	LIN 3 Ground
Pin 2	LIN 3 Power (+12V)
Pin 3	LIN 3 Bus
Pin 4	LIN 2 Power (+12V)
Pin 5	LIN 2 Bus
Pin 6	LIN 1 Power (+12V)
Pin 7	LIN 1 Bus
Pin 8	VBat Input

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 9	LIN 1 Ground
Pin 10	LIN 2 Ground
Pin 11	CAN Term Connect A
Pin 12	CAN Term Connect B
Pin 13	CAN L
Pin 14	CAN H
Pin 15	CAN Shield
Pin 16	VBat (Vehicle Ground)

Table B: Carrier Connection Pin Definition

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 1	LIN Ground
Pin 2	LIN Bus
Pin 3	LIN Power (+12V)

GPS-0025 Rev: A
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Standard Switch

Sample Part No.	CM	18	C	H	C	0	-	A	2	1	Z	53	-	1	LV	00	00	A
Selection	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16

1. SERIES

CM Standard Switch

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal connections as viewed from bottom of switch
Single pole uses 1, 2, and 3. Douple pole uses 1, 2, 3 and 4, 5, 6
( ) = momentary. SP = Single Pole. DP = Double Pole.

Position:					1	0	2
SP LIN Only	SP LIN & HW	Pole 1 Lin	Pole 2 HW	DP HW & LIN	1&2 4&5	Connected Terminals	2&3 5&6
16	**26**				ON	OFF	ON
17	**27**				ON	OFF	(ON)
18	**28**				(ON)	OFF	(ON)
Special Circuits							
40	**50**				OFF	2&3	None
41	**51**				ON	OFF	None
42	**52**				(ON)	OFF	None
43	**53**				(ON)	2&3	None
44	**54**				ON	2&3	None
45	**55**				(ON)	OFF	ON
46	**56**				None	1&2	ON
47	**57**				None	1&2	(ON)
48	**58**				None	OFF	2 & 3
49	**59**				None	OFF	(ON)
		71			1&2, 4&5	5&6	None
	72				(4&5)	OFF	None
		76			None	4 & 5	2&3, 5&6
		77			None	4 & 5	(2&3, 5&6)
		78			(1&2, 4&5)	OFF	(2&3, 5&6)
				C4	(1&2, 4&5)	OFF	(2&3, 5&6)

3. ILLUMINATION

	Lamp #	Illumination Type
S	None	---
A	1	Independent
B	3	Independent
C	1	Independent
	2	Independent
D	2	Independent
	3	Independent
E	1	Independent
	3	Independent
F	1	Independent
	2	Independent
	3	Independent

4,5. LAMP 1 AND/OR LAMP 2 [4]

No Lamp	**0**				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	**A**	**C**	**H**	**2**	**6**

6. LAMP 3 OR LOCK OPTION [4]

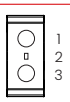
No Lamp	**0**				
Lock Option	**W**				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	**A**	**C**	**H**	**2**	**6**

7. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR [3]

Style	Black	Red
Rocker - Laser Etched	**A**	**D**
Locking Rocker - Laser Etched	**P**	**R**

8. IMAGE 1 COLOR [1]

Z No Image
2 White

Image Location 

9. IMAGE 2 COLOR [1]

Z No Image
1 Clear

Image Location 

10. IMAGE 3 COLOR OR LOCK FUNCTION & COLOR [2]

Image 3 Color
Z No Image
2 White

Image Location 

Actuator Lock Function & Color

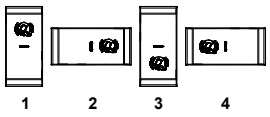
Lock in 0 POS	Lock Color
H	Match Actuator
J	Black
K	White
L	Red
M	Orange
G	Gray

11. LEGEND - IMAGE 1

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

12. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



13. LEGEND - IMAGE 2

00 No legend
LV Function Light - Orientation 1 and 3
LY Function Light - Orientation 2 and 4

14. LEGEND - IMAGE 3

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

15. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique two digit code (**01-5F**) assigned to each switch on the CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

16. ILLUMINATION DECISION

	Illumination Group	Wake/No Wake
A	Drive	No Wake
B	Drive	Wake
C	Entry	No Wake
D	Entry	Wake

Notes:
1. If LIN switch only, rating is 12VDC Max.
   If LIN & hardwire, hardwire portion of switch rating is 5mA-10A 24VDC.
2. Use (0) in lock callout location when creating laser etched locking rocker description.
3. Bracket color is black.
4. LED voltage to be supplied by the network at 12V.
5. Switches **must be** mounted in Carrier & interfaced with Controller Module.
6. Hole plug also available. Part number 390-41022-001.

COS-0087 Rev: G
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Rheostat Switch

Sample Part No.	CMR	B	C	A	N	W	-	A	D	A	4L	1	-	81	A
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11		12	13

1. SERIES

CMR Rheostat with LIN Termination

2. POTENTIOMETER ROTATION

B 190 Degree Rotation

3. RESISTANCE RANGE

C LIN Signal Controlled

4. RATING

A 12V

5. BACKLIGHTING LED

No Lamp	**0**				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**A**	**6**

6. BRACKET COLOR

W White

7. THUMB WHEEL COLOR

A Black

8. THUMB WHEEL DETENTS

D 1 Detent Position at 67.6 Degrees

9. COVER COLOR AND STYLE

	Color	Style
A	Black	Painted, Laser-Etched

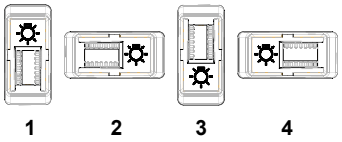
10. LEGEND

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



12. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique two digit code (**81-85**) assigned to each rheostat on the CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

13. ILLUMINATION DECISION

	Illumination Group	Wake/No Wake
A	Drive	No Wake
C	Entry	No Wake

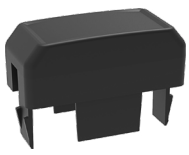
Notes:
1. Rheostats **must be** mounted in Carrier & interfaced with Controller Module.
2. Thumb wheel marking available. Consult factory.

Additional Part Numbers

Hole Plug

390-41022-001

Hole Plugs are inserts that can be mounted in Carriers populated with less than 3 switches, to occupy the vacant space .



Carrier

MPU - 00000010

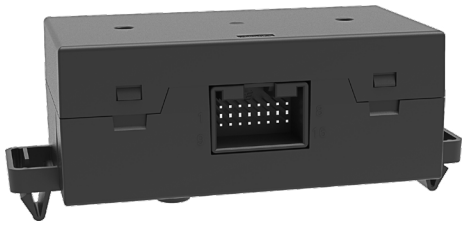
Switches, Rheostats and Hole Plugs must be mounted in a Carrier. Each Carrier has three slots.



Controller Module

MPU - 00000011

The Controller Module translates the LIN to CAN for communication with the rest of the vehicle's system.

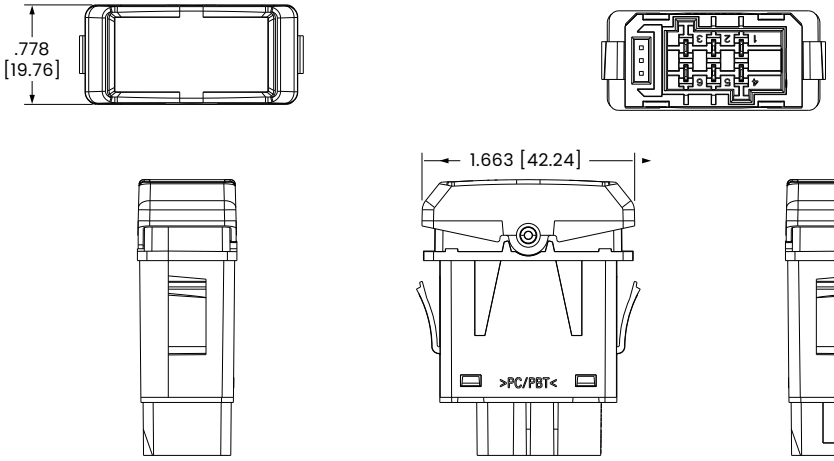


COS-0093 Rev: B
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

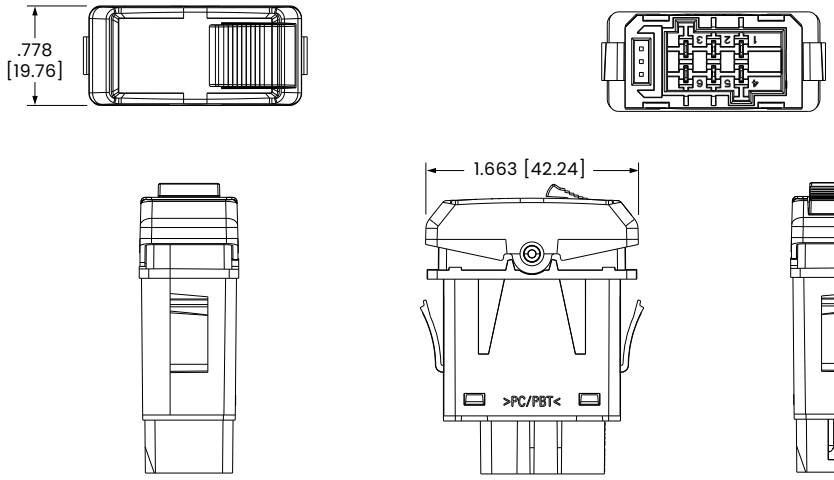
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

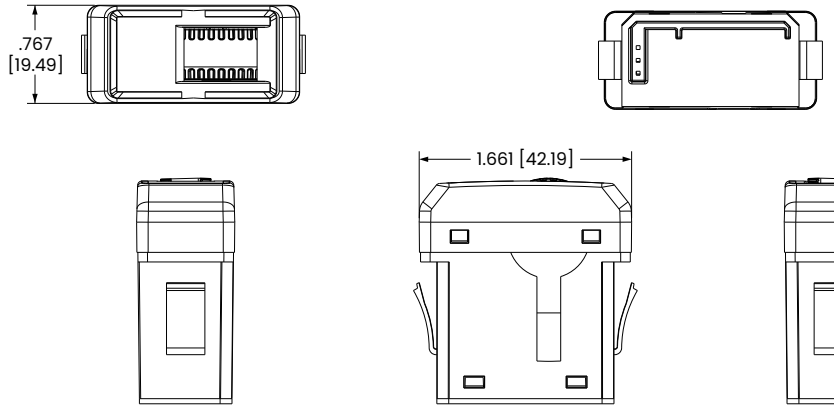
Rocker Switch



Locking Rocker Switch

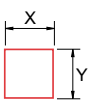


Rheostat



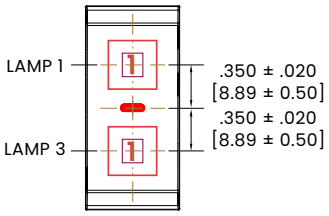
Legend Marking Area

	MARKING AREA 1
X	.375[9.53]
Y	.375[9.53]

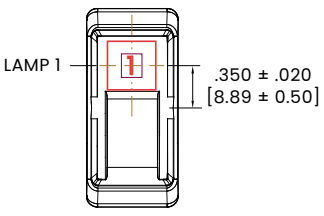


Icon marking area and location
Unless otherwise specified, icon size and location should follow this drawing and is applicable to all 4 orientations

Rocker Switch



Locking Rocker Switch

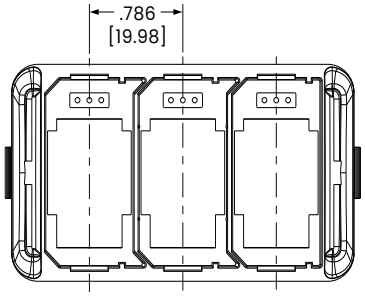


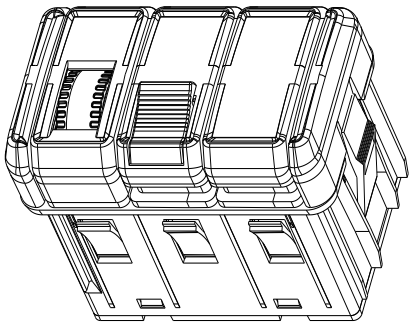
CLA-0149 Rev: A,
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

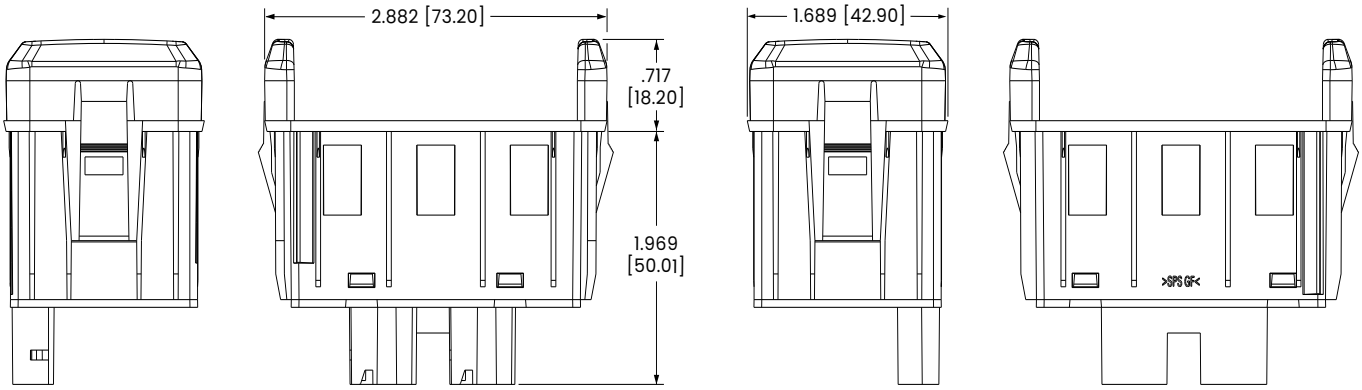
Dimensional Specs

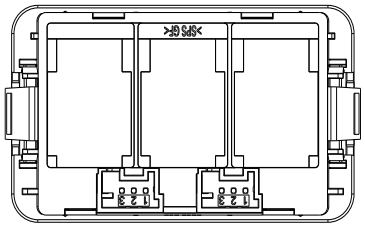
inches [millimeters]

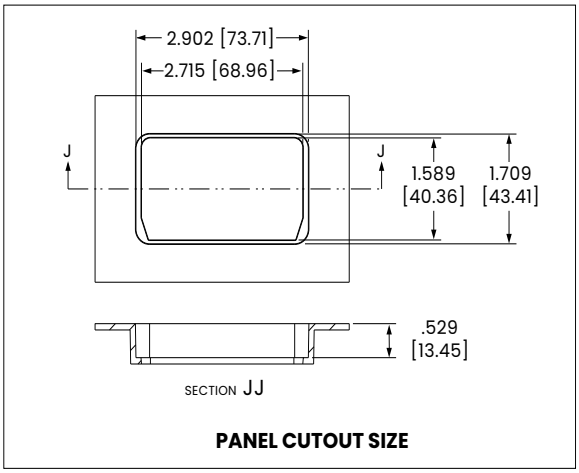
Carrier











PANEL CUTOUT SIZE

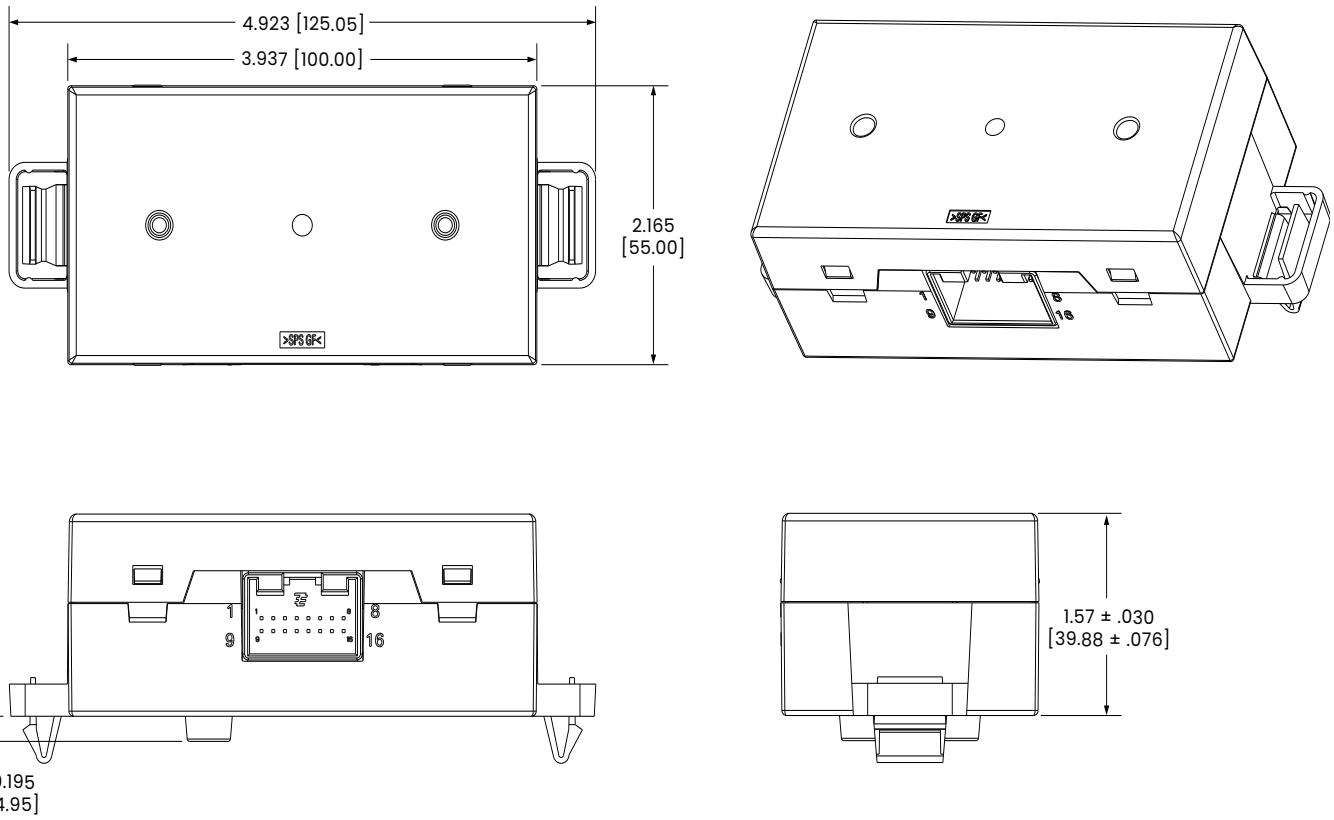
CLA-0149 Rev: A

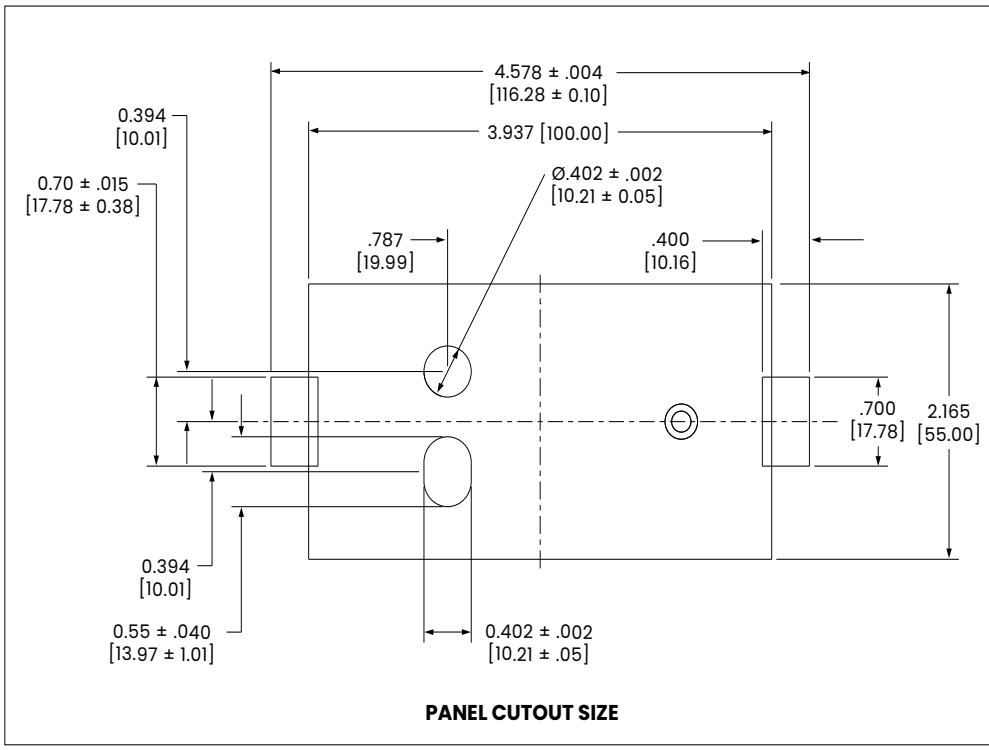
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

Controller Module



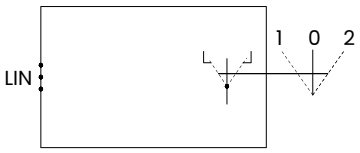
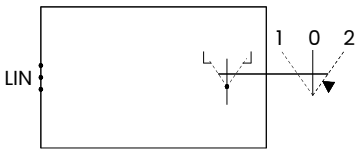
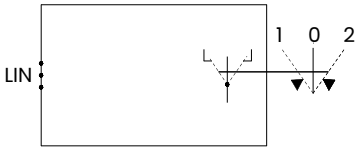
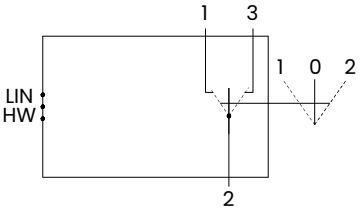
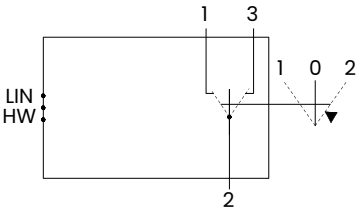
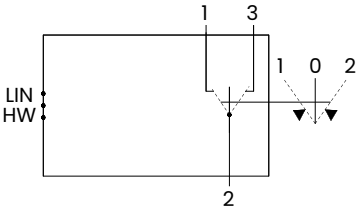
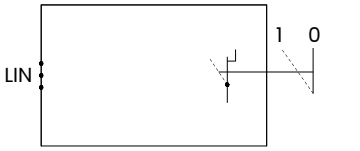
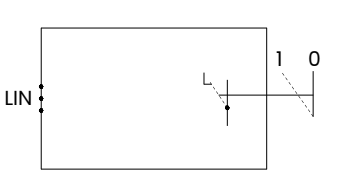
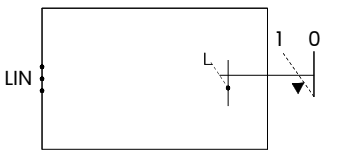


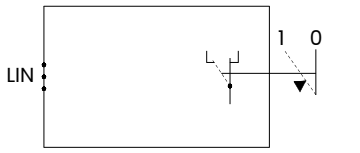
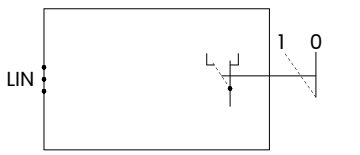
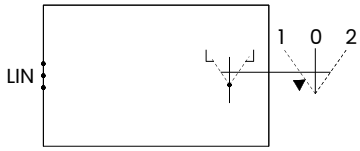
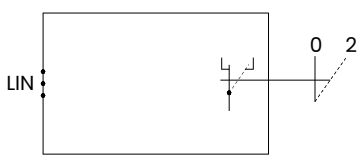
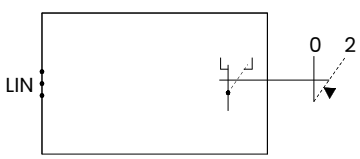
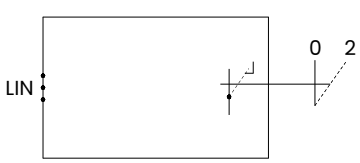
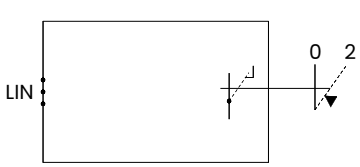
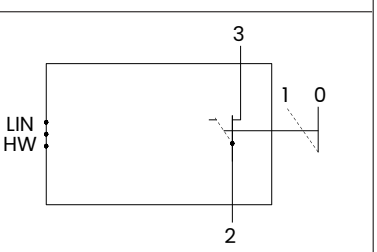
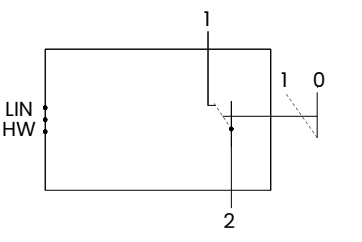
PANEL CUTOUT SIZE

CLA-0151 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Circuit Diagrams

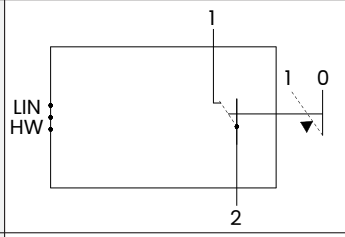
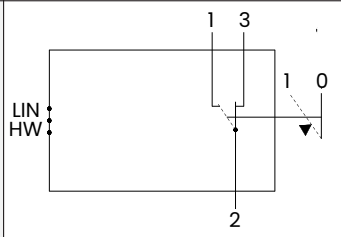
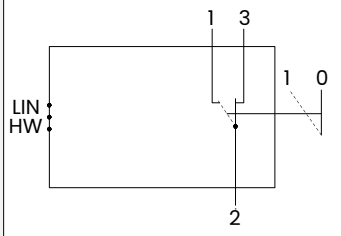
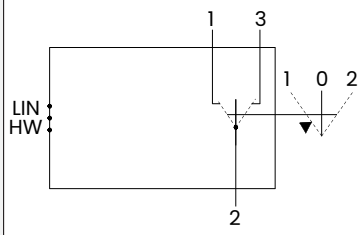
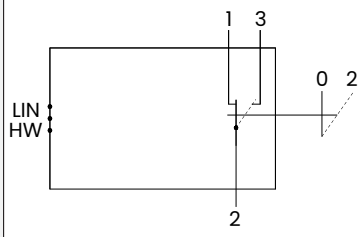
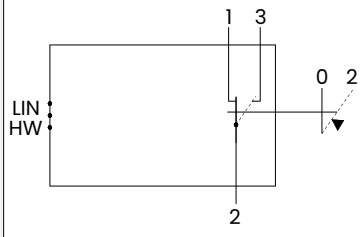
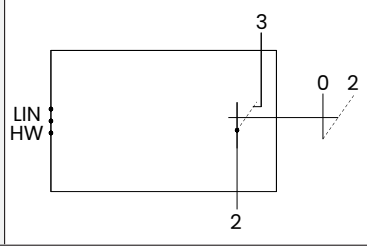
Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
16	
17	
18	
26	
27	
28	
40	
41	
42	

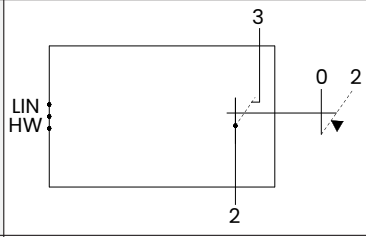
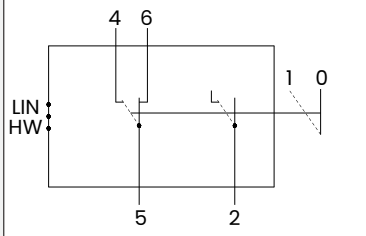
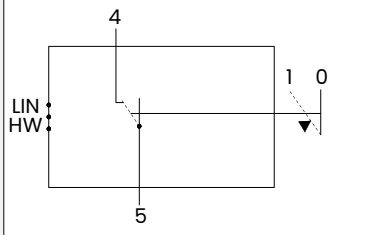
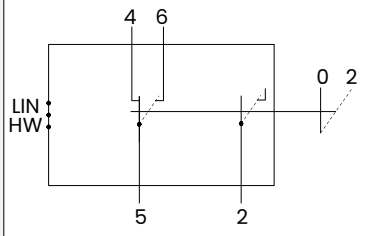
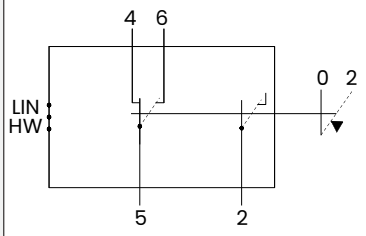
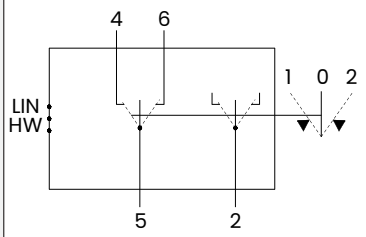
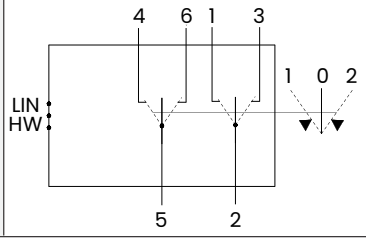
Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

COS-0087 Rev: B

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Circuit Diagrams

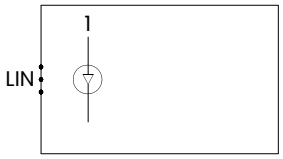
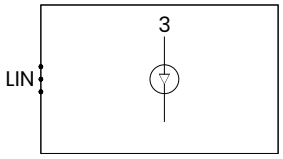
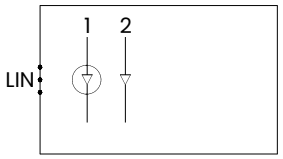
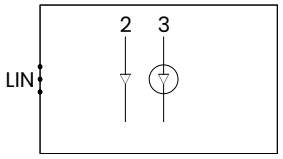
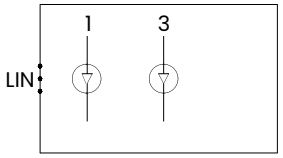
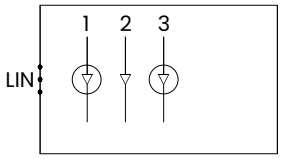
Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
59	
71	
72	
76	
77	
78	
C4	

COS-0087 Rev: B

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Illumination Diagrams

Illumination Code	ILLUMINATION DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	

COS-0087 Rev: B
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

CKJ-Series

A CAN J1939, sealed, jog switch feature a rotary and push knob.

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The CKJ-Series jog switch features a joystick rotary encoder* with push-to-select button and 5 customizable function buttons with dimmable lighting. This CAN J1939 compatible display controller is sealed to IP67 standards and can be configured in a variety of orientations providing simple installation and connectivity.

** Rotary switch only (CRS-Series) is available separately*

12/24 VDC

500,000 Cycles

IP67 Sealing for above-panel components

Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

Design Features

BUTTONS
Five customizable functions for quick access

KNOB (Joystick, Rotary & Push)
Easy menu scrolling, push-button selection and joystick navigation

Rotary switch only (CRS-Series) is available separately

CONNECTOR
Deutsch 4 Pin DT-Series



Related Products



CLTM12-S-Series ›
Load Controller



CKP-Series ›
Customizable Keypad



VM-Series ›
Operator Control Module

Tech Specs

Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 VDC systems (8 minimum, 32 VDC maximum)
Electrical Endurance	**Keypad Buttons**: Up to 500,000 cycles **Knob Push**: Up to 500,000 cycles **Knob Directional Joystick**: Up to 500,000 cycles in each of four directions **Knob Rotation**: Up to 500,000 cycles, one cycle is 360°
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 36 VDC for 60 minutes
Short Circuit Protection	ISO 16750-2; All outputs to ground for 60s
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2; 28 VDC for 60s
Starting Profile	ISO 16750-2; Class A
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 500 Vrms with a duration of 60s
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2; 500 VDC with a duration of 60s
Superimposed Alternating Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 4.4 Superimposed alternating voltage: UPP, of 4 VDC
Slow Decrease and Increase of Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2; Increase the supply voltage from 0 VDC to 8 VDC, then decrease it from 8 VDC to 0 VDC, applying a change rate of 0.5 VDC/min linear
Momentary Drop in Supply Voltage	Test pulse applied in accordance with ISO 16750-2

Electromagnetic Compatibility

ESD	ISO 10605; +/- 15kV air discharges, +/-8kV contact discharges
Absorbed-Lined Chamber	ISO 11452-2; Absorbed-lined chamber 100V/m, 80MHz to 2 GHz Class A
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4; 100mA, 20MHz to 400MHz Class A
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2:2004; All test pulse in Annex A table A1 for 12V system and Table A2 for 24V system, Level 4, pulse 2a/3a/3b/4/5a -Class A
Transient Emission	ISO 13766; 64dB to 54dB, 30MHz-75MHz (linearly decreases); 54dB to 65dB, 75MHz-400MHz (linearly increases); 65dB, 400MHz - 1000MHz

Physical

Switch functions	5 keypad button, knob push, 4 directions knob joystick (optional), continuous rotary knob (20 detents per rotation)
Illumination	LED backlit icon, dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Mounting	M5 back screw mounting
Mounting Torque	2.26~2.82 nm [20~25 in-lbs]
Weight	196 grams [.43 lbs]

Environmental

Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2; Test Bb, +85°C for 96 hours
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1; Test Ab, -40°C for 96 hours
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Na -40°C to +85°C, 10 cycles for 10 hours
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5; Procedure B, 24h per cycle, 20h irradiation and 4h darkness, total irradiation of 22.4kWh/m2 per diurnal cycle. 15 cycles
Humidity, Soak	IEC 60068-2-78; Test Cab, 30°C at 93% RH for 10 days
Humidity, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30; Test Db Method 1, 55 to 25 at 90% RH 6 cycles of 24 hours each
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-52; Test Kb, severity level 4
Chemical resistance (Resistance to Solvents)	ISO 16750-5; Method II (Brushing) for Engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease and urea at room temperature for 24 hours
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Nb, -40°C to +85°C, dwell: 3 hours; transfer rate:(3±0.6°C)/min, 2 cycles

Mechanical

Vibration, Random	MIL-STD-202G; Method 214A Test condition A, 5.35Grms, from 50Hz to 2000Hz, each plane 8 h, total 24h
Vibration, Sinusoidal	IEC 60068-2-6; Sweep sine wave form 10 to 60.1Hz with 0.35mm amplitude, 60.1Hz to 2000Hz with 50m/s2, each plane 20 cycles (5h) total 60 cycles (15h)
Vibration, Resonance	IEC 60068-2-6; Sinusoidal from 10 to 2000Hz, 5 minutes at resonant point
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27; 3 shocks in each direction of the 3 axis (18 total shocks) at 500 m/s2 for 11 ms. 100 shocks in each direction of the 3 axis (600 total shocks) at 400 m/s2 for 6 ms
Drop test	IEC 60068-2-31; Test Ec Free Fall - Procedure 1 drop in each direction of the 3 axis (6 total drops) from 1000mm

Communication Programming

Click below for instructions on integrating the CKJ-Series:
www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckj-series_communication.pdf

GPS-0016 Rev: B
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No.	CKJ	-	1	A	1	-	1	1	1	-	C	-	J	129	/	00	-	00	-	00	-	00	-	00
Selection	1		2	3	4		5	6	7		8		9	10		11		12		13		14		15

1. SERIES

CKJ Customizable Jog Switch

2. KNOB INPUT TYPE AND FUNCTION

1 Directional, Rotary and Push
2 Rotary and Push
3 Rotary Only

3. BUTTON LAYOUT

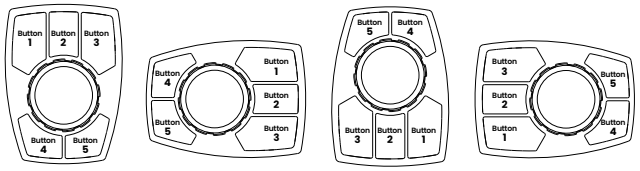
A 5 Buttons

4. KNOB COLOR AND STYLE

1 Standard

5. ORIENTATION

1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



Orientation 1 | Orientation 2 | Orientation 3 | Orientation 4

6. KEYPAD COLOR

1 Black

7. CONNECTOR

1 Deutsch 4 Pin DT-Series

8. ILLUMINATION [1]

0	None	**C**	Yellow
A	White	**D**	Blue
B	Green	**E**	Red

9. COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

J J1939, 250K Baud Rate
L J1939, 500K Baud Rate

10. SOURCE ADDRESS [2]

000 A Unique Number from 000 to 248

11, 12, 13, 14, 15. LEGENDS - BUTTONS 1 TO 5 [3, 4]

00 No legend
G1 Numeric icons for orientation 1
G2 Numeric icons for orientation 2
G3 Numeric icons for orientation 3
G4 Numeric icons for orientation 4

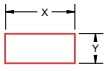
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:
1. Standard backlight color is white.
2. Default source address is 129.
3. Icon code G1 indicates a set of icons on all 5 buttons. Use icon code G1 for each button. For example, CKJ-1A1-111-A-1100/G1-G1-G1-G1-G1. Same case for icon codes G2, G3, and G4.
4. Orientation must match option chosen in box 5

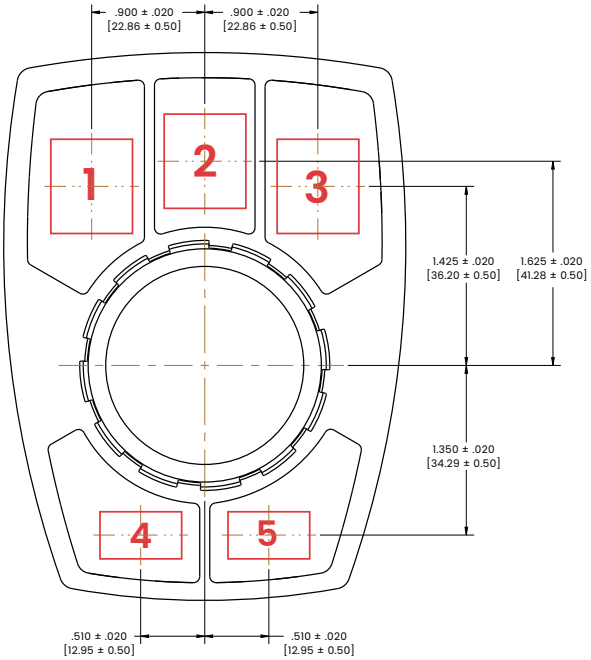
Configure Complete Part Number >

Legend Marking Area

	MARKING AREA				
	1	2	3	4	5
X	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]
Y	.750 [19.05]	.750 [19.05]	.750 [19.05]	.380 [9.65]	.380 [9.65]



Icon marking area and location
Unless otherwise specified, icon size and location should follow this drawing and is applicable to all 4 orientations



COS-0107 Rev: C
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

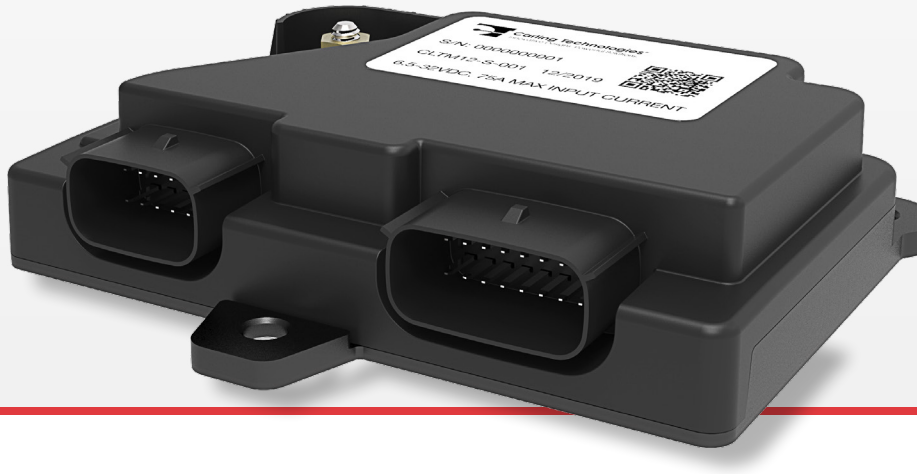
Carling Technologies®

CLTM12-Series

Solid State Load Controller

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The CLTM12-S is a compact, solid state load controller with 12 high-side outputs, 4 digital inputs, 3 discrete inputs, 2 address lines, and a CAN baud rate select line. It provides fast, low-loss, solid state on/off switching along with short circuit protection for each output, as well as load status and power diagnostics. Relative to electromechanical relays, the CLTM12 electronic control module increases thermal efficiency by providing lower power dissipation and higher power-to-weight densities.

6.2-32
VDC

IP69K Sealing
When Connected

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Headlamps and Sidelights
- Directional and Hazard Signals
- Beacon and Alarm Systems
- Site and Work Lights
- Cab Illumination

Tech Specs

Mechanical

Dimensions (L x W x H)	5.7" x 4.2" x 1.33"
Weight (max)	1.25 lbs. (0.567 kg)
Torque Value (voltage input stud)	20 - 25 in-lbs. [2.26 - 2.82 N-m]
J2 Mating connector	Molex P/N 0334721202
J1 Mating connector	Molex P/N 0334721601

Electrical

Voltage Input	6.5 to 32VDC
Max Current Capacity	75 Amps
Serial Communication	CAN J1939
8 High Side Outputs	10 Amps each
4 High Side Outputs	5 Amps each
2 Address Lines	Active Low
Baud Rate Select	Connector J1 Pin 3: 250 Kbit/s open; connector J1 Pin 3 to connector J1 Pin 15: 500 Kbit/s
4 Digital Inputs	Active High, Active Low & Open
3 Discrete Inputs	Active High, Active Low & Open
Sleep Mode Current	<3mA
Operating Voltage	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Over Voltage	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Reverse Polarity	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Short Circuit	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Power Up	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1

Electromagnetic

Transient Immunity	ISO 11451-1 & 11452-2
Transient Emissions	ISO 13766, Section 5 Annex D And Annex E
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2, Annex A
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	ISO 13766 & ISO 10605

Environmental

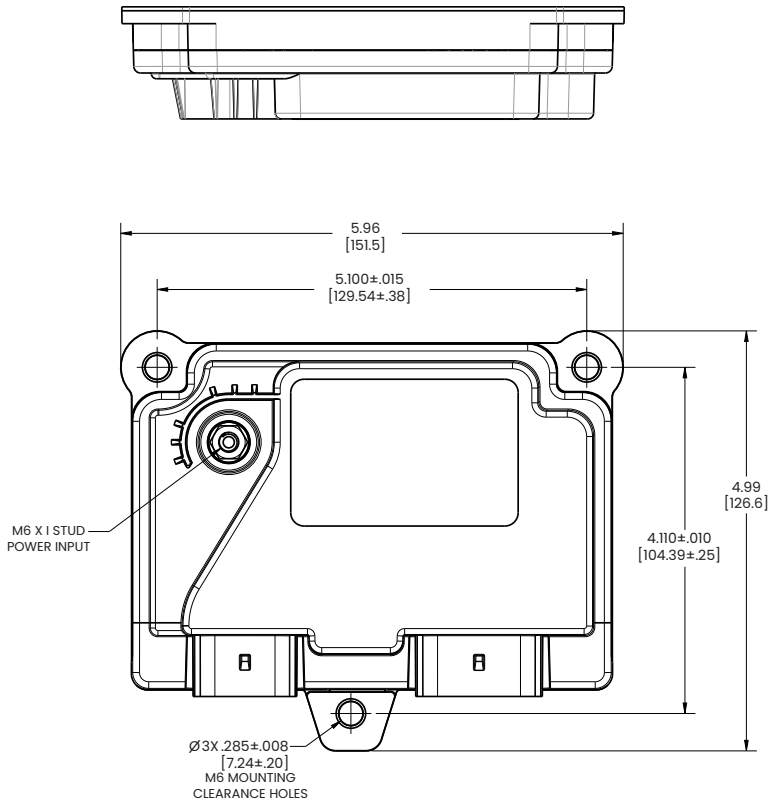
Operating Temp.	-40° to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40° to +85°C
High Temperature	IEC 60068-2-2, Test Bb
Low Temperature	IEC 60068-2-1, Test Ad
Temp. Cycling (Operational)	IEC 60068-2-14, Test Nb
Temp. Shock (Storage)	IEC 60068-2-14, Test Na
Simulated Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, Procedure B
Altitude (Transport)	IEC 60068-2-13
Altitude (Operational)	IEC 60068-2-13, Test M: Low air pressure
Humidity (Soak)	IEC 60068-2-78
Humidity (Cyclic)	IEC 60068-2-30
Sealing Protection	IP69k in accordance with DIN 40050-9 and IEC 60529 sections 13.4, 13.6, & 14
Mechanical Shock (Drop Test)	IEC 60068-2-32, Test Ed: Free Fall, Procedure 1.
Mechanical (Shock)	60068-2-27
Mechanical (Bump)	60068-2-29
Vibration (Sine)	IEC 60068-2-6
Vibration (Random)	IEC 60068-2-64, Method 1
Vibration (Resonant Search)	IEC 60068-2-6
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74, Test Class B (Engine oil, Diesel, Hydraulic Oil, Ethylene Glycol, Urea Nitrogen, Liquid lime, NPX fertilizer, Ammonia, Calcium chloride)
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-52, Test Kb
Ozone	ASTM D1171-99, Method 1

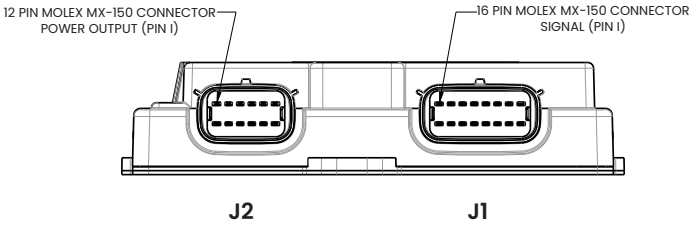
GPS-8014 Rev: C

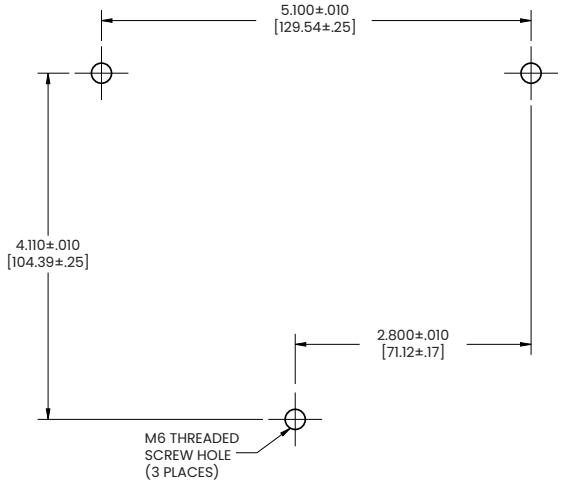
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







MOUNTING PATTERN

CLA-0165 Rev: D

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Configuration

Digital inputs

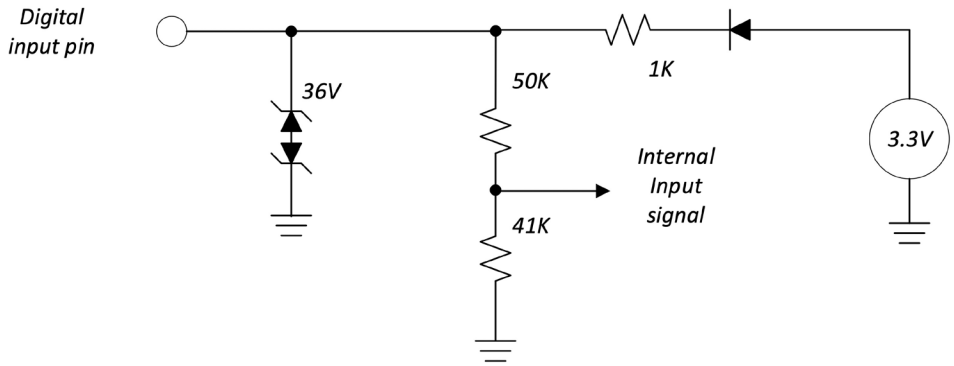
The digital inputs (IND_1, IND_2, IND_3. IND_4_WKE) sense the presence of three voltage level states: "Active High", "Open" and "Active Low" and are compatible with standard 5v logic devices (E.g. when the input is at +5v it will be read as a logic '1' or "High". When the input is at 0v or GND it will be read as logic '0' or "Low".) The unused digital inputs can be left disconnected.

- Absolute limits -2.3 to 36V
- Input resistance: 1K Ohm
- Input pin voltage open circuit: 2.75V

Thresholds

Low = 0 to 1.08V
Open = 1.58 to 4.28V
High = 4.78V to 6.63V
These thresholds apply when the CLTM12-S is not in sleep mode.
The IND_4_WKE pin is a special case. When the CLTM12-S is in sleep mode this pin serves as a means of waking the CLTM12-S from sleep when a low to high logic transition is detected.
The logic levels associated with this function are:
Logic low for levels no greater than 2.74V
Logic high for levels no less than 3.70 V
In the sleep state the open circuit voltage on this pin is between 3.0 and 3.3V, so it must be pulled high to cross the threshold and wake the CLTM12-S.

Digital Input Impedance Model

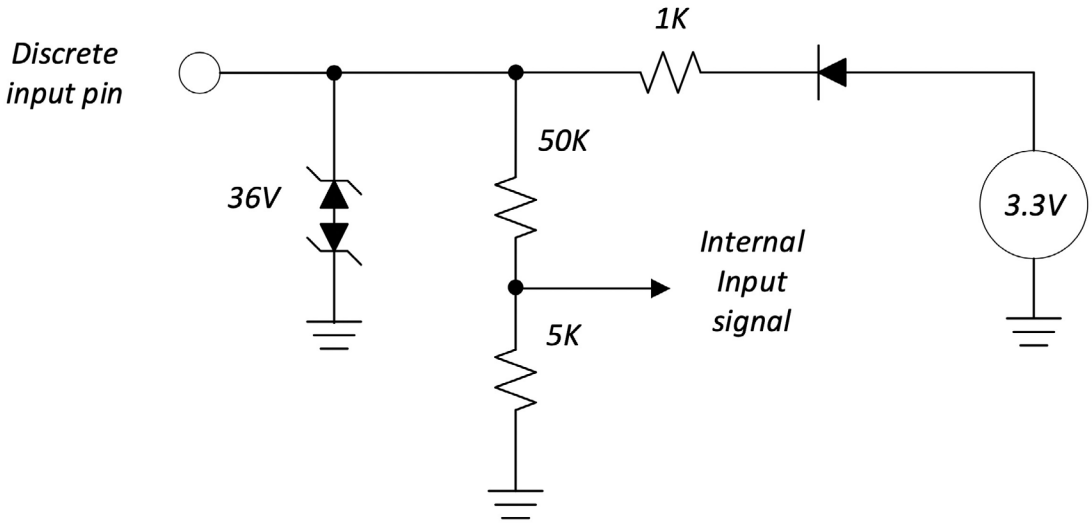


Discrete inputs

The discrete inputs (INA_1, INA_2, INA_3) are similar to the digital inputs in that they respond to three voltage level states "Active High", "Open" and "Active Low" (E.g. when the input is at V-Battery it will be read as a logic '1' or "High". When the input is at 0v or GND it will be read as logic '0' or "Low".) The unused discrete inputs can be left disconnected which results in an "open" state.
Absolute limits: -2.3 to 36V
Input resistance: 1K Ohm
Input voltage, open circuit: 2.75V
Thresholds:
Low = 0 to 1.02V
Open = 1.51 to 4.31V
High = 4.82V to 32.0V
These thresholds apply when the CLTM12-S is not in sleep mode.

Configuration

Discrete Input Impedance Model



Address and Baud Rate select inputs

The address lines (ADD_1, ADD_2 and baud rate select) are active Low inputs that the software uses to identify the application based on the configuration of the wiring harness. These pins recognize two states Low and High.

Address 1	Address 2	J1939 Source Address
Open	Open	49 (0x31)
Ground	Open	50 (0x32)
Open	Ground	51 (0x33)

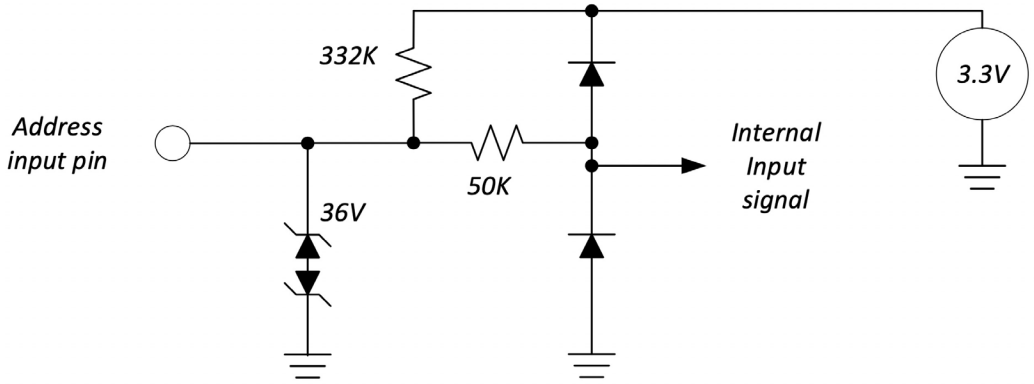
Open circuit voltage = 3.3V
Input resistance > 50K Ohms
Low = below 0.72V
High = above 1.65V

Baud Rate Select input

No connect (J1-3) for 250 Kbits/second select.
Connect (J1-3 to J1-15) for 500 Kbits/second select.
If the CLTM12-S-Series is configured for 500k Baud operation, several CAN errors will be visible on the bus at power-up. This is because the bootloader software is hard-configured for 250k Baud operation and will generate CAN errors as the software transitions from the bootloader to the application.

Configuration

Address & Baud Rate select Input Impedance Model



Output Channels

The 12 High side output channels are switched with MOSFETs connected in a back-to-back arrangement so that back-feeding is not possible when the channel is turned off.

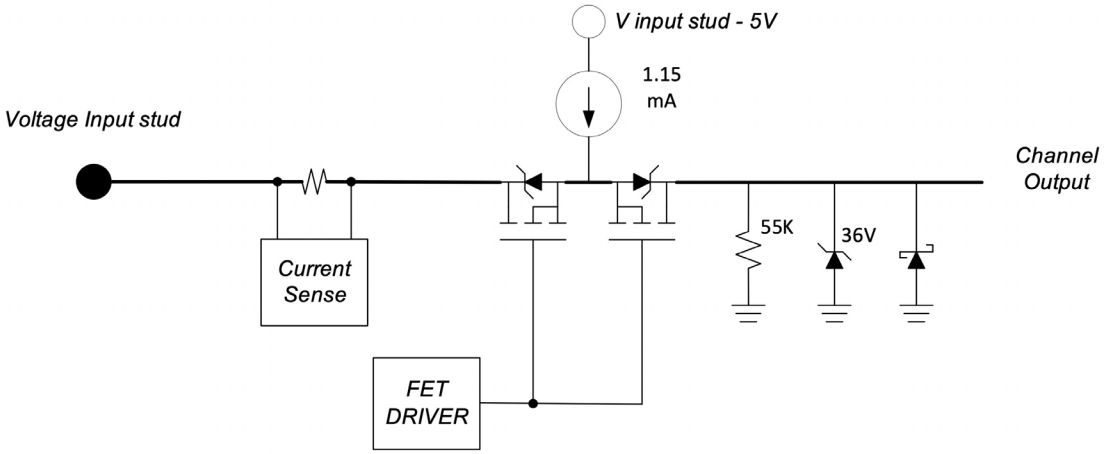
5A	Channels 3 (J2 pin 11), 6 (J2 pin 9), 9 (J2 pin 8) and 12 (J2 pin 10)
10A	Channels 1 (J2 pin 6), 2 (J2 pin 4), 4 (J2 pin 2), 5 (J2 pin 1), 7 (J2 pin 7), 8 (J2 pin 3), 10 (J2 pin 5), 11 (J2 pin 12)

The total current supplied by the CLTM12-S is limited to 75A.

All channels employ the following:

- Load Presence Detection
- Latched shutdown overcurrent detection with reset.
- Overcurrent surge allowance that prevents overcurrent latch tripping when starting high surge loads such as
  incandescent lamps.

Output Channel Schematic



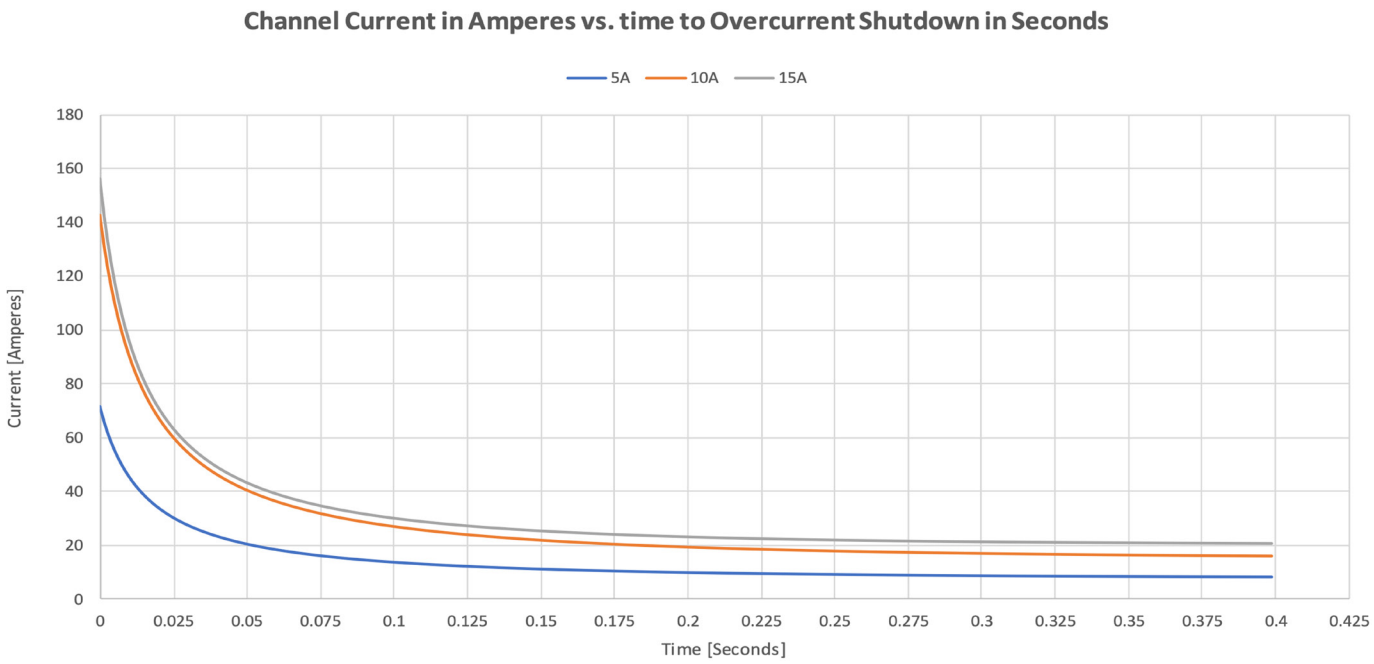
Configuration

Output Channel Schematic (continued)

When a channel is off, a current source supplies 1.15 mA to the load so that the channel output voltage can be used to determine its status. The real-time monitoring functions for the faults: "Open circuit" and "ON when commanded OFF" are implemented by comparing channel voltage to input voltage. "Open circuit" is asserted when the channel is OFF and the difference between the Input voltage and the Channel voltage is between 1.5V and 6.0 volts. If the difference between the Input and Channel voltages is between 0 and 1.5V when the channel is OFF, the "ON when commanded OFF" fault is asserted.

The OFF when commanded ON fault is asserted when a channel is ON and the channel voltage is 1.5V or less.
When an overcurrent condition is detected the hardware will latch the channel off and prevent it from being turned back on for the remainder of the continuously powered interval. The channel will be available again after a power cycle.
The surge allowance function is also implemented in hardware. Constant over-current levels are allowed for a time that is inversely proportional to the magnitude of overcurrent according to the following curve.
Most real loads have current draws that vary continuously with time for an interval of time. An incandescent lamp filament is an example where the instantaneous start current is a high peak that exponentially decays to the steady state level within a short time (100mS).
The surge allowance function does have a hard-peak limit that is not time dependent. The channel shuts down immediately when this limit is exceeded. The hard peak is greater than nine times (9x) the continuous current limit.

Channel current rating	5A	10A
Peak Current Limit	70A	140A
Continuous Current Limit	7.5A	15A



Configuration

CAN Interface

CLTM12-S Command Message (Received)		
PGN	65374 (0xFF5E)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	1000 mS, or on change	
Start	**Description**	**Available States**
1.1	Output 01 Cmd	00b = OP commanded OFF
1.3	Output 02 Cmd	01b = OP commanded ON
1.5	Output 03 Cmd	10b = Unused
1.7	Output 04 Cmd	11b = N/A
2.1	Output 05 Cmd	
2.3	Output 06 Cmd	
2.5	Output 07 Cmd	
2.7	Output 08 Cmd	
3.1	Output 09 Cmd	
3.3	Output 10 Cmd	
3.5	Output 11 Cmd	
3.7	Output 12 Cmd	
4.1	Operating Mode	00 = Sleep, 01 = Run
4.3	Reserved	111111b
5.1	Slave Source Address	0x31, 0x32, 0x33

CLTM12-S Output State Message (Transmitted)		
PGN	65375 (0xFF5F)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	1000 mS, or on change	
Start	**Description**	**Available States**
1.1	Output 01 State	0000b = Output OFF
1.5	Output 02 State	0001b = Output ON
2.1	Output 03 State	0010b = ON when OFF fault
2.5	Output 04 State	0011b = OFF when ON fault
3.1	Output 05 State	0100b = Short Circuit fault
3.5	Output 06 State	0101b = Open Circuit fault
4.1	Output 07 State	
4.5	Output 08 State	
5.1	Output 09 State	
5.5	Output 10 State	
6.1	Output 11 State	
6.5	Output 12 State	
7.1	Reserved	0xFF
8.1	Reserved	0xFF

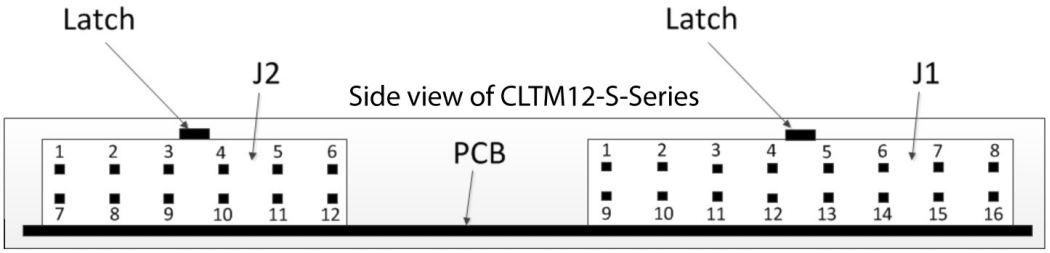
Configuration

CAN Interface (continued)

CLTM12-S Input State Message (Transmitted)		
PGN	65422 (0xFF8E)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	100 mS, or on change	
Start	**Description**	**Available States**
1.1	Input 01 State	00b = Input OFF
1.3	Input 02 State	01b = Input ON
1.5	Input 03 State	10b = Error
1.7	Input 04 State	11b = N/A
2.1	Input 05 State	
2.3	Input 06 State	
2.5	Input 07 State	
2.7	Reserved	11b

Addr-1	Addr-2	J1939 Source Address
Open	Input 01 State	00b = Input OFF
Gnd	Input 02 State	01b = Input ON
Open	Reserved	11b

Connector interface



J2 Connector Pin No.	Description	Output Rating in AMPS
1	Output 5	10
2	Output 4	10
3	Output 8	10
4	Output 2	10
5	Output 10	10
6	Output 1	10
7	Output 7	10
8	Output 9	5
9	Output 6	5
10	Output 12	5
11	Output 3	5
12	Output 11	10

J1 Connector Pin No.	Description
1	CAN High
2	System Ground
3	Baud Rate Select
4	Address #1 (active low)
5	Digital Input #3 (active high / open / low)
6	Digital Input #1 (active high / open / low)
7	Discrete Input #3 (active high / open / low)
8	Discrete Input #1 (active high / open / low)
9	CAN Low
10	CAN Shield
11	No connect
12	Address #2 (active low)
13	Digital Input #4 (active high / low) / Ignition Wake (active high)
14	Digital Input #2 (active high / open / low)
15	Pull-Down to Ground (for configuration address daisy-chain)
16	Discrete Input #2 (active high / open / low)

Carling Technologies®

V-Charger

Dual Port USB 2.0 Chargers

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The USB V-Charger is designed to charge tablets, e-readers, mobile and gaming devices, digital cameras, as well as other compatible electronic devices. the V-Charger delivers fast charging times even in extreme temperatures from -40˚C to +80˚C. This innovative product safeguards its electronics with integrated over-current and thermal overload protection, as well as optional load dump circuitry, assuring prolonged safe and reliable operation. The center LED indicates charging is in progress.

1	3.15	12-24	IP65 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

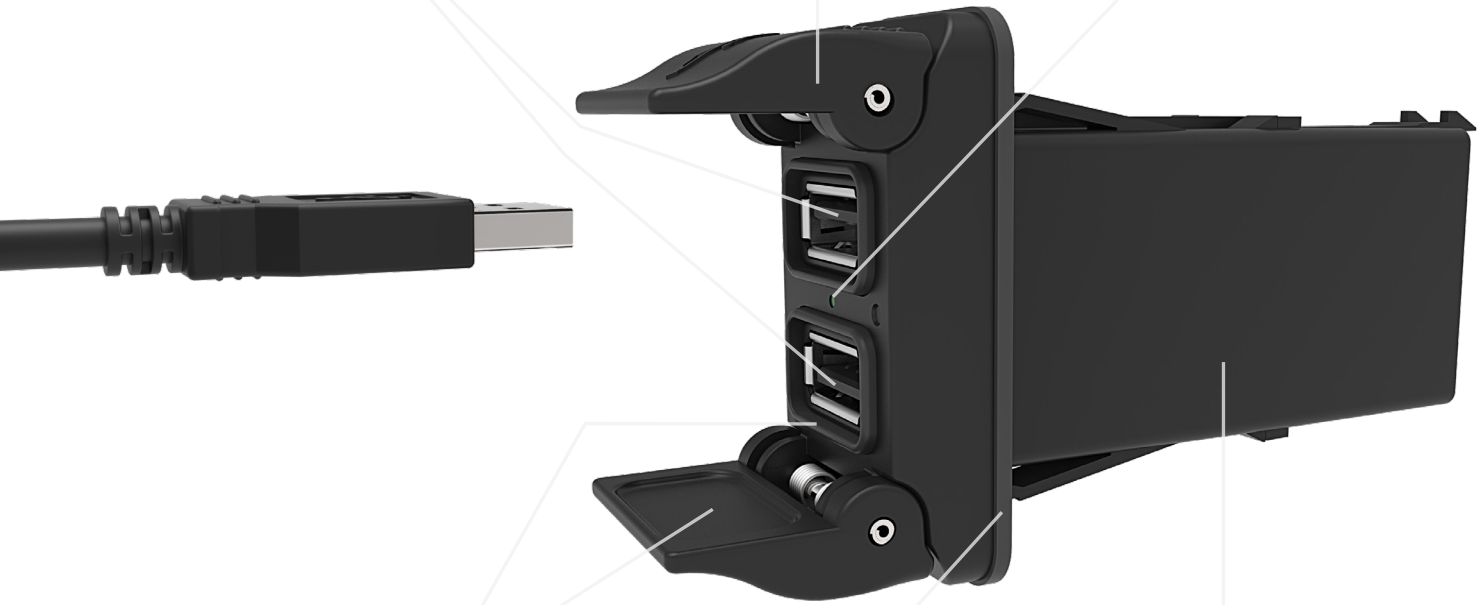
- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Golf Carts
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Marine
- Military

Design Features

DUAL USB 2.0 PORTS
Total current of 3.15 amps, facilitating faster charges

SPRING LOADED DOORS
Stylish, curved or square double doors automatically close to cover and seal each port when not in use

LED
Green LED brightens to indicate charging is in progress



SEALING PROTECTION
Silicone rubber seal perfectly mates with door indent to provide sealing protection up to IP65 for above-panel components

PANEL SEAL
Prevents water ingress beneath panel to protect critical connections

MOUNTING
Fits industry standard panel opening size of 1.450" x .830"

Tech Specs

Electrical

USB Type	2.0
Number of USB Ports	2
Operating Voltage	12V/24V DC power systems (9 to 29 VDC)
Output Voltage	5.0 VDC
Max Output Current	3.15A DC Total
Current Draw (No Load)	12V: 1.5 mA, 24V: 3.5 mA
Compatibility	Charges mobile devices including iPad, iPhone, iPod, HTC, Galaxy, Blackberry, MP3 Players, Digital Cameras and PDA's
LED Indicator	Green LED brightens when charging is in progress.
Receptacle Insertion Life	10,000 operating cycles per port minimum
Terminals	Copper/silver plating 1/4" (6.3 mm) Quick Connect terminations
Reverse Polarity	Operational with correct polarity afterreverse polarity exposure
Output Protection	Short Circuit and Overload
Thermal Overload Protection	Operation will cease if internal temperature reaches 125°C. Charging will resume after sufficient heat loss
ESD	15kV air, 8kV touch per ISO10605 for Operational; Packaging and Handling Tests
Load Dump Protection	ISO 7637-2 detailed data available. Consult factory for details.
Radiated Immunity	ISO 11452-2, 200 MHz to 2.7 GHz Field Strength for 200 MHz to 1 GHz: 60 V/m Field Strength for 1 to 2.7 GHz: 50 V/m Bulk Cable Injection ISO 11452-2, 1 to 400 MHz Field Strength: 80 mA
Emissions	FCC Part 15, Class B Radiated, Conducted and Far Field Emissions data available. Consult factory for details.

Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 open/close cycles minimum per door

Environmental

Sealing (when doors closed)	Curved Doors: IP65, for above-panel components of actual switch only Square Doors: IP64, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Operating Temperature	-40° to +60°C at 3.15A -40° to +70°C at 2.4A -40° to +80°C at 2.1A
Vibration	MIL-STD 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A. 0.06DA or 10G, 10-500 Hz
Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30-G. No loss of circuit during test.
Chemical Exposure	Brush method with USB doors closed: diesel, gasoline, brake fluid, Windex, Armor All
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 107G, Test Condition A, -40° to 85°C. Test Criteria: Remains functional without damage.
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G, Method 106G. Test Criteria: Remains functional without damage
Thermal Cycling	25 Cycles -40° to 85°C, 2 hours for each temperature every cycle
Salt Spray	MIL-STD 202G, Method 101E, Test Condition A
Blowing Dust	MIL-STD 810G Method 510.5, Air Velocity: 1750 ± 250 ft/min, Test Duration: 12 hours

Physical

Materials	Housing: Polycarbonate/PBT Doors: Polyester Light Pipe: Polycarbonate Torsion Springs Pins: Stainless Steel Door Seal: Silicone PCBA Gasket/Panel Gasket: Closed Cell Neoprene Terminals: Silver plated Copper Electronics: Two PCB Assemblies
Panel Opening	1.450" x .830"
Panel Thickness	.030 - .156 inches
Panel Mounting Method	Front Panel Insertion
Installation Insertion Force	12-28 lbs typical (dependent on panel design)
Panel Retention Force	Greater than 35 lbs (dependent on panel design)
Depth Behind Panel	See Dimensional Specs
Connectors	VC1, VC2
Weight	Approximately 45g (1.6 oz)
Styling Options	Curved or square USB port doors
Port Protection	Twin, self-closing doors

GPS-0005 Rev: G

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	V	-	USB	-	24	-	G	1	1	-	1	B	B	1
Selection	1		2		3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10

1. SERIES

V

2. PRODUCT TYPE

USB	Charger

3. SOURCE VOLTAGE

24	24 / 12 Volts DC

4. LED INDICATOR (VOLTAGE MATCHES SOURCE)

G	Green	**0**	None

5 CIRCUIT PROTECTION

1	Reverse Polarity, Thermal Overload & Overcurrent
2	Load Dump, Reverse Polarity, Thermal Overload & Overcurrent

6. TERMINATION

1	.250 Tab

7. DOOR STYLE

1	Curved	**2**	Square

8. DOOR COLOR

B	Black

9. FRAME COLOR

B	Black

10. PANEL SEAL

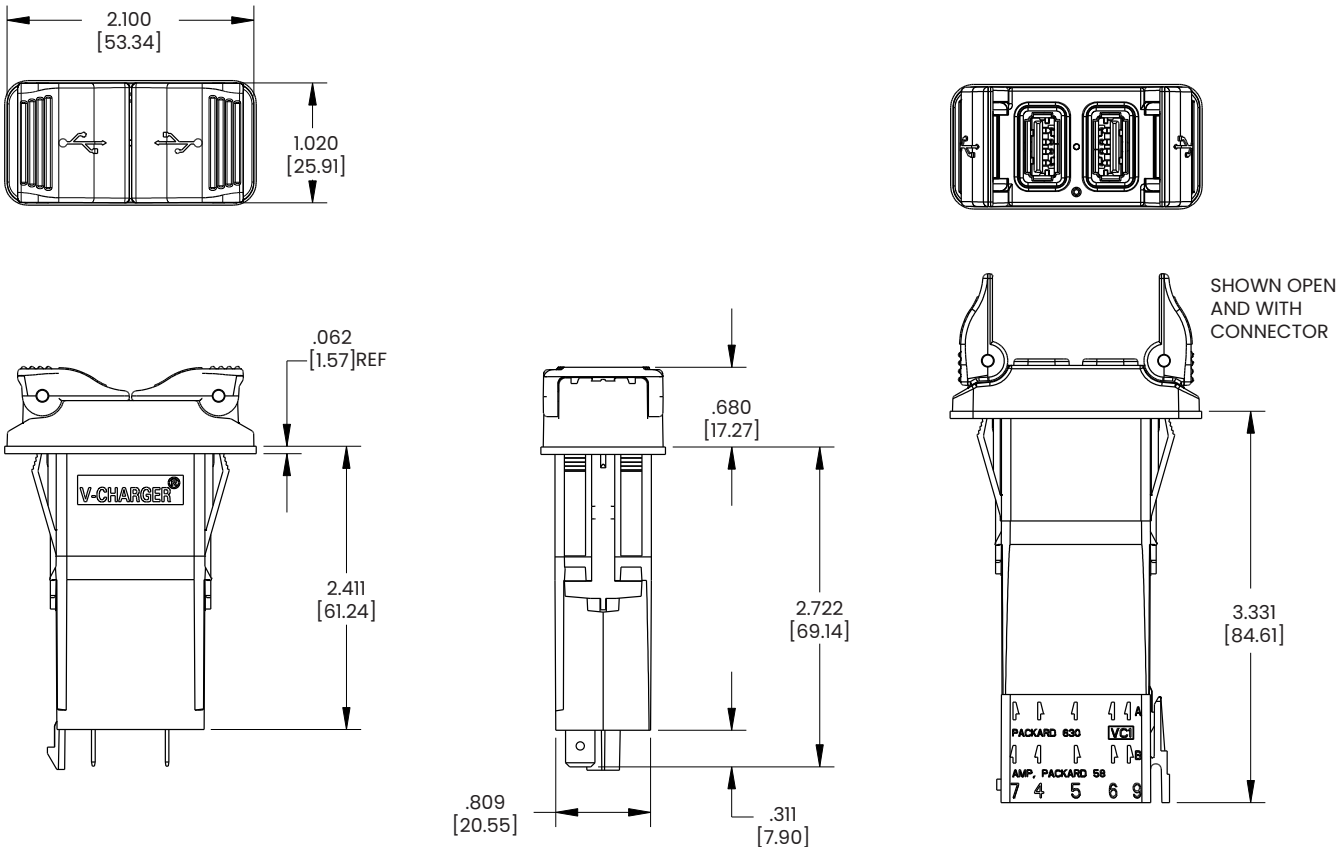
1	Yes

Configure Complete Part Number >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

Curved Door Style Option



Notes:
1 Charger to install into 1.450" X 0.830" panel opening

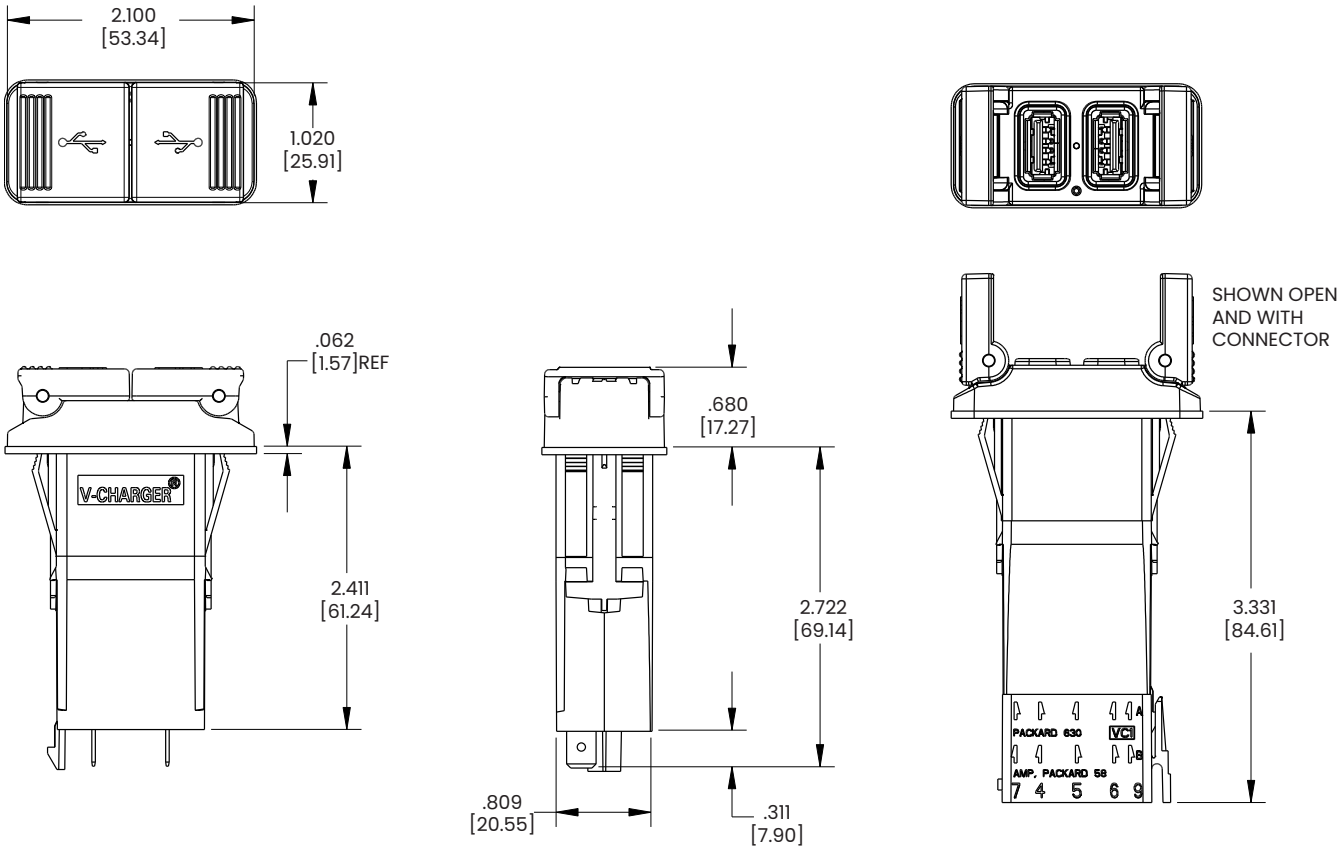
COS-0136 Rev: B, CLA-0075 Rev: C

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

Square Door Style Option



Notes:

1 Charger to install into 1.450" X 0.830" panel opening

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

LD-Series

Electronic Dimmer Controls

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LD-Series represents a dynamic breakthrough in dashboard technology, with its programmable circuitry, superior design, and unparalleled performance that affords seamless integration into most any dash panel. A variety of options, along with superior performance, functionality, and aesthetics assure compliance with the most stringent customer requirements.

1	2-10	12-24
Pole	Amps	VDC

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	9-16VDC, 2-10Amp.
Terminals	6.3mm (0.250" TAB)
Contacts	solid-state load switching
Output	PWM 200 Hz.
EMI/EMC	SAE J1113 and SAE J1455 Conducted Transient Emissions RF Conducted Emissions Conducted Susceptibility: Test pulse #1 Test pulse #2 Test pulse #3a, #3b Load Dump: Test Pulse #5 Power lead Disturbance (Power Dips) AF Conducted Immunity Direct RF Injection (DRFI) Abnormal Vehicle Operating Conditions RF Radiated Emissions Radiated Immunity-Absorber Lined Chamber Electrostatic Discharge: Shipping / handling Electrostatic Discharge: Human Static Discharge
Dielectric Strength	000V @ 60 Hz was applied for each unit for 1 minute
Reverse Polarity	24VDC for 5 minutes

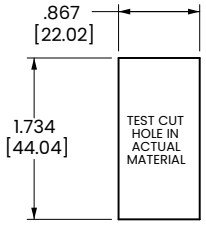
Physical

Function	Incremental for continuous dimming
Operation	Momentary
Lighted	LED's internally dimmed
Base	PBT Polyester V-0 flammability
Rocker	Polycarbonate or Nylon 6/6 Glass filled
Bracket	PBT Polyester V-0 flammability
Connector	Nylon 6/6 toughened
Actuation Force	300 gm ± 50 gm
Weight	52 grams

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40°C to + 85°C
Vibration	Resonance Search Individual resonance searches were conducted with vibration applied along each of the three mutually perpendicular axes. 24-50 Hz 0.40DA 50-2000 Hz ± 10 G's peak Random Vibration The random vibration endurance test conditions were sequentially conducted in each of the three mutually perpendicular axes, 1hr/axis Freq. (Hz) PSD (G^2/Hz) 9.36 grms 24 Hz 0.06 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.025 1000 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 During the test, all units were operated at a load current of 2A with 12.5VDC.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A. Duration 96 hrs.
Dust	Per Mil-Std 810C, Method 510.2. Air velocity 300 ± 200 Feet/Min., Test Duration 16 Hr.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106E. Test Criteria-pre and post test operation of switch.

Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness Range
Acceptable Panel Thickness
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)
Recommended:
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LD	3	5	1	C	C	1	-	3	A	A	FE	-	1	FC
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11		12	13

1. SERIES

LD Electronic Dimmer Control

2. RATING

1	4A, 12 volts	**A**	2A, 24 volts
2	7A, 12 volts	**C**	5A, 24 volts
3	10A, 12 volts		

3. DIMMING RATE

1	30 - 100% 8 positions	**A**	0 - 100% 11 positions
5	10 - 100% 10 positions		

4. TERMINATION

1 .230 TABS (5.84 mm)

5 & 6. ILLUMINATION

No lamp	**S**			
	Red	Amber	Green	
12V LED	**C**	**N**	**H**	
24V LED	**D**	**P**	**J**	

7. BRACKET COLOR

1	Black	**2**	White	**3**	Gray

8. ACTUATOR STYLE / COLOR

	Laser Etched	Black	White	Gray	Red
Rocker	**3**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
Paddle	**4**	**J**	**K**	**M**	**N**

9 & 10. LENS COLOR

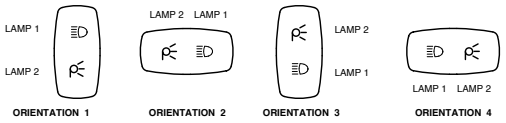
Z	No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent
5	**A**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	Laser Etch

11. LEGEND #1

00 No legend **FC** Dim **FE** Bright
For legend options, visit us at carlingtech.com

12. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 vertical (lamp 1 on top)
2 horizontal (lamp 1 on right)
3 vertical (lamp 1 on bottom)



13. LEGEND #2

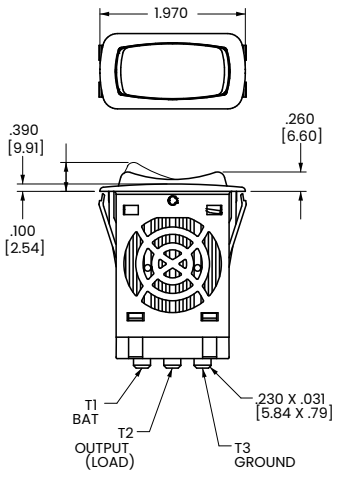
00 No legend **FC** Dim **FE** Bright
For legend options, visit us at carlingtech.com

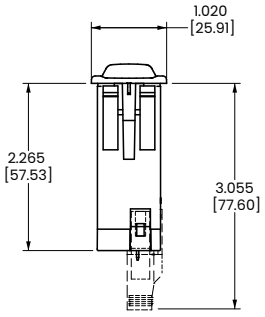
Notes:
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.

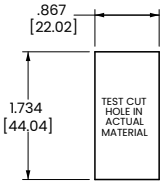
Configure Complete Part Number >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

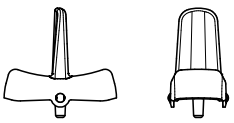




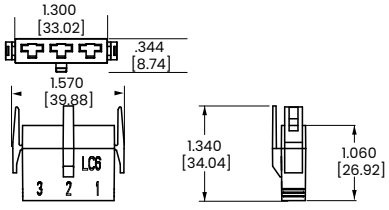


MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness Range
Acceptable Panel Thickness
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)
Recommended:
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156



PADDLE STYLE ACTUATOR



Q.C. SELECTION GUIDE			
COMPANY SERIES	PACKARD PART NO.	WIRE GAGE AWG	WIRE GAGE MM ^{2}
PACKARD METRI-PACK 630 SERIES TIN PLATED BRASS	12084590	12	3.0
	12052224	12	3.0
	12015870	16-14	2.0-1.0
	12015869	20-18	1.0-.80
	12020035	22-18 (2 REQ'D)	.80-.50(2 REQ'D)
	12052222	20-22	.50-.35

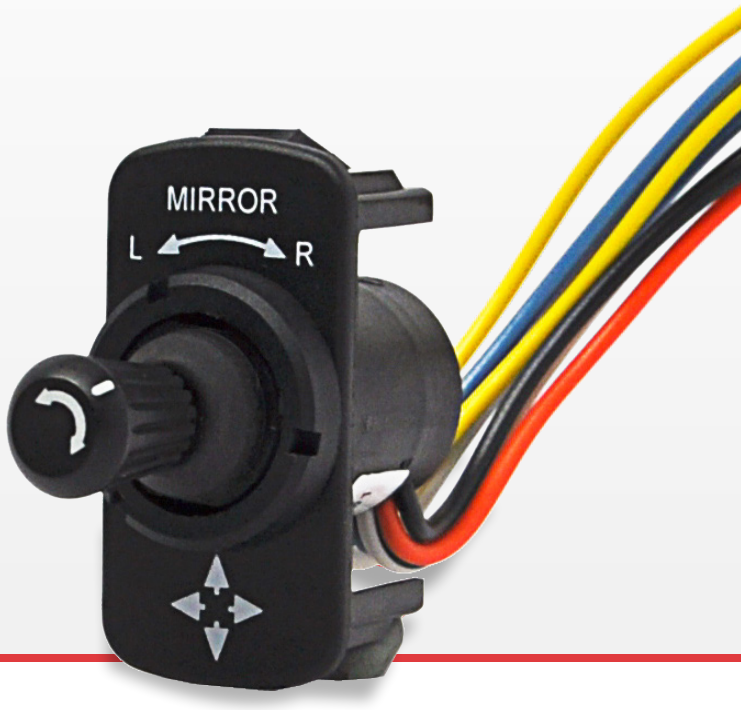
Carling Technologies®

LMR-Series

Mirror Rotate Controls

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LMR-Series provides the means to control one or two mirrors and up to four separate motors from one easy to operate joy stick control. When used in conjunction with our dimmer control and wiper/washer control, Carling Technologies provides a solution to most any dashboard control need within the Transportation market.

Multi	**.5-1**	**14-28**
Pole	Amps	VDC

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

Tech Specs

Actuator

4 axis joy stick style

Electrical

1A 14V; .5A 28V

Sealing

Internal boot and potted wire leads protect critical component from dust and moisture

Termination [1]

9" wire leads with Delphi-Packard connector #12047886 3

Mechanism

Sliding contacts in conjunction with a circuit board

Notes:
1 Compatible with Delphi-Packard #12045688. Delphi-Packard is a registered trademark of Delphi-Packard Electrical Systems, Warren, Ohio.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: LMR - 01 - 1

Selection	1	2	3

1. SERIES

LMR 2 position (left, right), 4 axis (N,S,E,W) with wire leads

2. ACTUATOR /BRACKET COLOR

01 Black

3. LEGEND

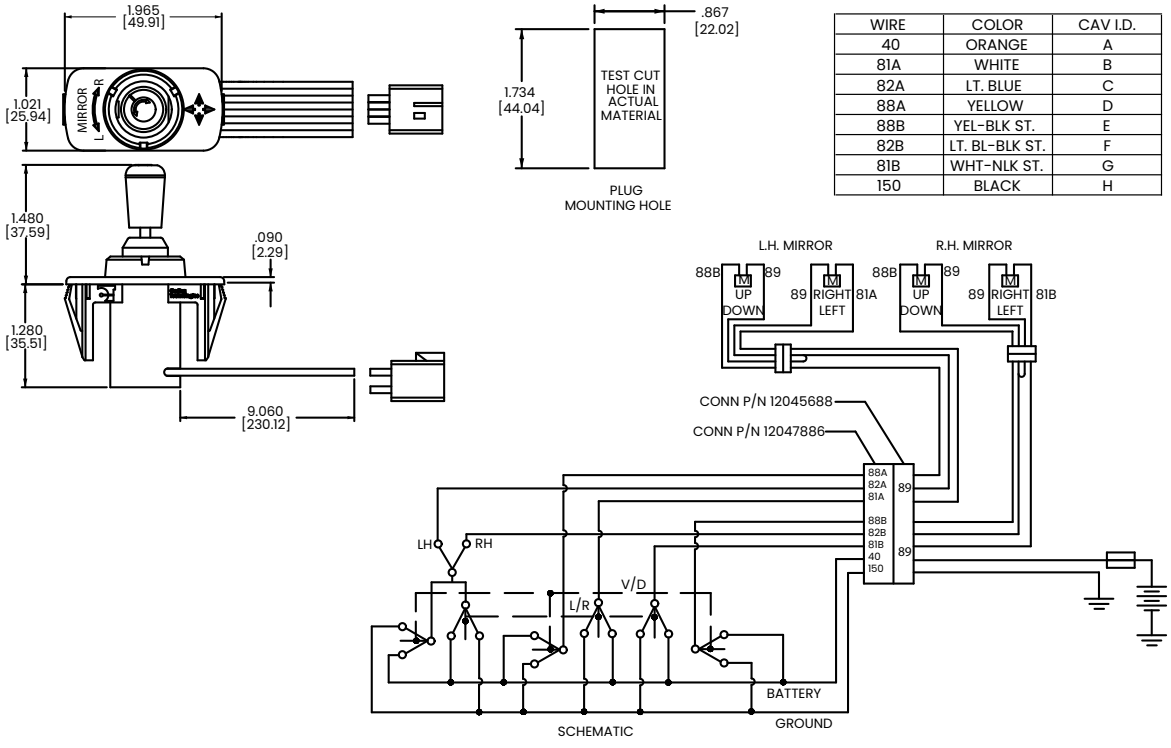
Z no legend
1 2 arrows symbol (left, right)
2 4 arrows symbol (front, back and left, right)

Notes:
1 All legends are imprinted in white. All product supplied with Mirror L & R legend on top of bracket and detent and directional legend on actuator.

Configure Complete Part Number >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



WIRE	COLOR	CAV I.D.
40	ORANGE	A
81A	WHITE	B
82A	LT. BLUE	C
88A	YELLOW	D
88B	YEL-BLK ST.	E
82B	LT. BL-BLK ST.	F
81B	WHT-NLK ST.	G
150	BLACK	H

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

LW-Series

Wiper / Washer Controls

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LW-Series Electronic Wiper Washer Control combines two switches into one self-contained unit allowing effortless control of both wash and wipe functions from a singular location. A variety of features and options including, Continuous low and high speed wiper positions, Six intermittent delay intervals ranging from 3-18 seconds, Push-to-wash button and an LED Night-light indicator combine to provide the flexibility to meet most any Cab design.

2	1-8	14-28
Poles	Amps	VDC

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	1 relay 8 amps, 14VDC 4 amps, 28VDC 2 relays 1 amps, 14VDC 1 amps, 28VDC
Terminals	.187 (7.4mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.
Protection	Reverse polarity protection Over voltage protection Cold cranking protection according to SAE J1455, Sections. 4.11.1.1.1 and 4.11.1.2.1 Transient voltage protection which includes load dump and inductive switching according to SAE J1455, sec. 4.11.2.2 Electrostatic discharge protection according to SAE J1455 Sec. 4.11.2.2.5.1 (Discharge a 150 pf capacitor that has been charged to a potential of 15kV through 150 Ohm resistor.) Meets all other EMI/EMC requirements for class C trucks.

Mechanical

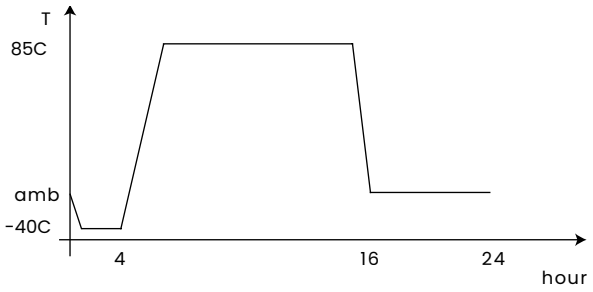
Mechanical	Sinusoidal Vibration: 10-55-10 Hz, 0.06" DA, one minute-cycle, three hours/axis Random Vibration: Three hours/ axis, three mutually perpendicular axes with a test level 4G's. **Frequency** **Amplitude** 5Hz 0.16 G2/Hz 100Hz 0.16 G2/Hz 500Hz -3dB/octave roll-off Tests were conducted according to SAE J1455, Sec 5.7 and Sec. 4.9.4. Shock: MIL-STD-202G Method 213B, Test Condition K, 30G's, 11 ms.
Endurance	According to SAE J2349, March 97 for windshield washer switch for Trucks, Buses and Multipurpose Vehicles (20,000 cycle minimum).

Physical

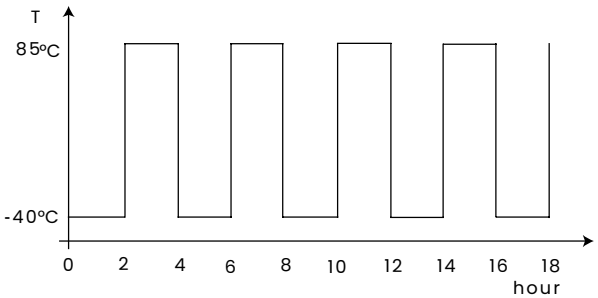
Illumination	LED, rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life
Cover	Acetate
Washer Actuator	Silicone
Toggle Actuator	Nylon 6/6 glass filled
Bracket	Nylon 6/6
Connector	Nylon 6/6 rated 85°C polarized
Washer Function	Momentary
Toggle Function	Maintained Intermittent
Operation	Momentary
Weight	44 grams

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-25°C to +85°C
Temperature Cycle	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.1.3.1 (See Figure below)



Thermal Shock	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.1.3.2 (See Figure below)



Humidity	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.2.3 (30 cycles for 8 hrs. with maximum temperature of 85°C and 95% relative humidity.
Dust Bombardment	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.7.3 (with dust concentration of 0.88gm/m for 24 hours.)
Salt Spray	MIL-STD-202G, Method 101D for 96 hours.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LW	1	A	1	1	Z	-	1	1	00	1	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11

1. SERIES

LW Wiper/Washer Control with six intermittent positions: low. high, wash/wipe

2. RATING

1	8A, 14VDC (1 relay)	**4**	1A, 14VDC (1 relay)
2	4A, 28VDC (1 relay)	**5**	1A, 14VDC (2 relay)
3	1A, 14VDC (1 relay)	**6**	1A, 28VDC (2 relay)

3. INTERMITTENT TIMING

A 2-15 seconds

4. WIPER/WASHER TIMING

1 3 seconds

5. LAMP #1 (ABOVE WASH)

Z	No Lamp	**2**	Red LED
1	Green LED	**3**	Amber LED

6. LAMP #2 (ABOVE WIPE)

Z	No Lamp	**2**	Red LED
1	Green LED	**3**	Amber LED

7. BRACKET COLOR

1 Black

8. ROCKER / PADDLE COLOR

1 Black

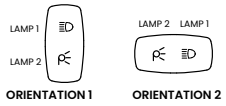
9. LEGEND #1

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page
For additional legends, please consult factory

10. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Vertical (lamp 1 on top)
2 Horizontal (lamp 1 on right)



ORIENTATION 1 ORIENTATION 2

11. LEGEND #2

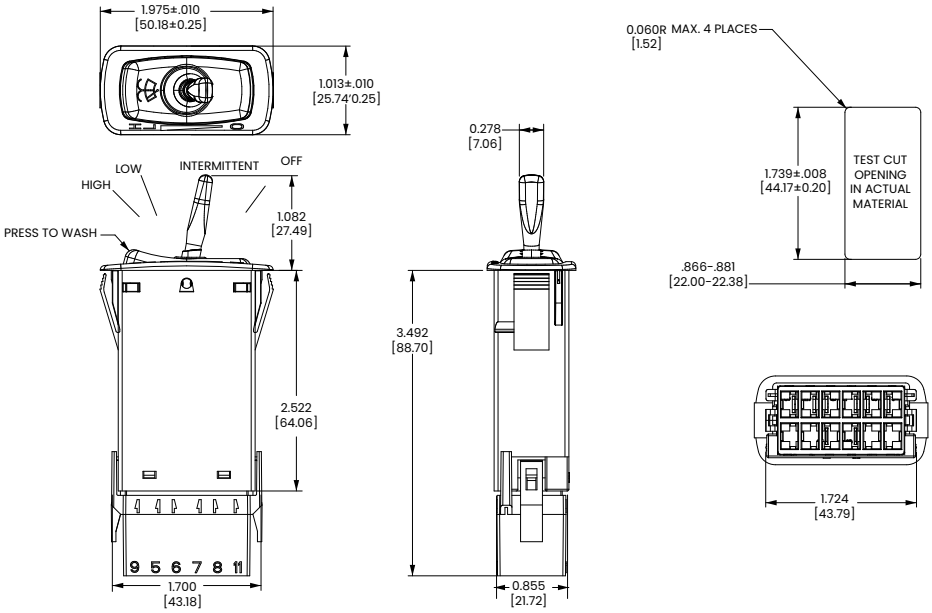
00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:
1 Relay coil current is 1A max. Relay must have an arc suppression in parallel with the coil. Ref P/N LC2-01 for black wiper/washer connector housing.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Principles of operation:
From the OFF position, moving the toggle one step up puts the function into the intermittent slower mode (18 sec.). Moving the toggle another step up reduces the delay time by 3 sec for each of the next six steps. The seventh step up puts the motor into a continuous low-speed mode and the last step up puts the motor into the high-speed mode. Reversing the previous steps puts the motor finally into the stop/parking mode. During the OFF position, intermittent and low-speed modes, pressing the wash button activates the wash function. Wipe function starts after a two second delay from the onset of the washing and continues for three continuous wipes after the wash button is released. For convenience, the wash function is not active during the high-speed mode.

The Wiper Control is designed to interface with single or dual relay systems for intermittent delay and the park function. The high speed is driven directly via a power transistor internal to the module. The coil of the relay is pulled down to ground during the intermittent, low-speed and high-speed modes respectively. (Contact Carling Technologies for wiring diagrams)

Carling Technologies®

N-Series

Addressable Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The N-Series produces up to 144 individual switch IDs by using a resistive ladder circuit. Different switch IDs are achieved by changing the resistor values tied to individual loads, which can then be assigned to the specific functions that the switch is controlling.

1	.4	28	IP67 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC Max	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Construction
- Agriculture
- Marine

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	.4VA @ 28VDC (MAX)
Dielectric Strength	1250 Volts RMS between pole to pole 3750 Volts RMS between live parts and accessible surfaces
Insulation Resistance	50 Megaohms
Contact Bounce	20 milliseconds max.
Contact	gold plated
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.

Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)
Seals	Rocker, base & bracket are sealed
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94V0.
Rocker and Paddle	Nylon 66 Reinforced, rated to 105°C
Laser Etched Rocker	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C.
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C. Front snap-in.
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized.
Bracket	Nylon Zytel

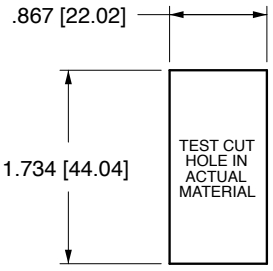
Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 position	26°
3 position	13° from center

Environmental

Environmental	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Operating Temp.	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration	Per SAE J1399"electronic Tachometer Specification" for Class II truck and bus applications. Test Criteria: No change in resistance and no evidence of physical damage.
Salt Spray	Exposure to 95% water, 5% NCI fog solution at 95 degrees F according to ASTM B 117-90 "Standard Method of Salt Spray (fog) Testing". Test Criteria: No visual evidence of corrosion or external physical damage.
Humidity	Samples were exposed to selected temperature profile, while maintaining 90% +- 5% relative humidity for 30 cycles. Test Criteria: No evidence of external physical deterioration.

Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness Range
Acceptable Panel Thickness
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)
Recommended:
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

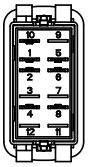
Sample Part Number	N	4	1	2	1	A	N	H	1	-	1	1	2	46	-	1	EK
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13		14	15

1. SERIES

N

2. CIRCUIT 2

Terminal Orientation



( ) - momentary

Position:	**1**	**2**	**3**
STANDARD	2 & 4	Connected Terminals	1 & 2
4	ON	NONE	ON
5	(ON)	NONE	ON
6	ON	ON	ON
7	(ON)	ON	ON
8	(ON)	ON	(ON)

3. R1 RESISTIVE IDENTIFICATION

1	1020	**7**	3570
2	1300	**8**	4320
3	1620	**A**	5230
4	2000	**B**	6340
5	2430	**C**	7870
6	2940	**D**	10000

4. R2 RESISTIVE IDENTIFICATION

1	1020	**7**	3570
2	1300	**8**	4320
3	1620	**A**	5230
4	2000	**B**	6340
5	2430	**C**	7870
6	2940	**D**	10000

5. RESISTOR CONSTANTS (INDICATES SWITCH STATE)

	R3	R4	R5
1	1300	10000	5230
2	825	6650	3830

6. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals	
S	None			
A	# 1	Standard	10+	12-
	# 2	Standard	11+	9-
B	# 1 & 2	Special Parallel	11+	9-
C	# 1 & 2	Special Parallel	10+	9-
1	# 1	Independent	10+	9-
2	# 2	Independent	12+	11-
3	#1	Independent	10+	9-
	#2	Independent	12+	9-
4	#1	Independent	10+	9-
	#2	Independent	12+	11-

7,8. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 7: above terminals 10 & 9; Selection 8: above terminals 12 & 11

No lamp	**0**		
LED*	Red	Amber	Green
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**

* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options.Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

9. BRACKET COLOR 1

	Black	White	Gray	Red
Standard Bracket	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
Rockerguard at Lamp 1	**L**	**B**	**C**	**D**
Rockerguard at Lamp 2	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**

10. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR

	Black	White	Gray	Red	Laser Etched
Rocker	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**1**
Paddle	**J**	**N**	**K**	**M**	

11. & 12. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent
5	**A**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	Laser Etch background color

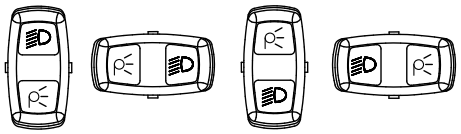
13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

14. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1 Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top
2 Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right
3 Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom
4 Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



1 **2** **3** **4**

15. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

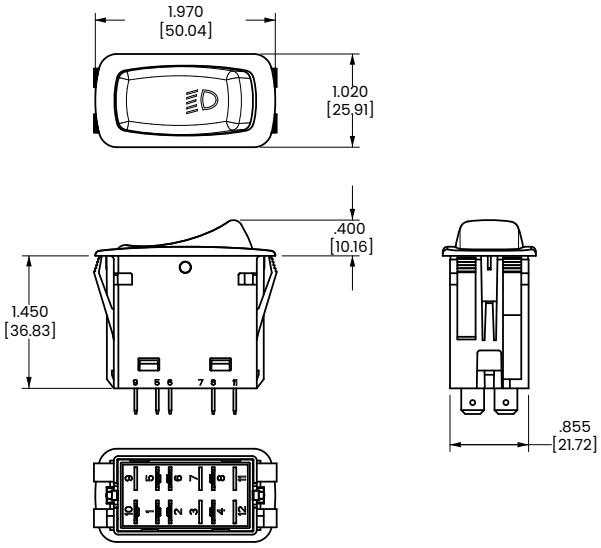
Notes:
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Switch supplied with .187 tab terminals.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

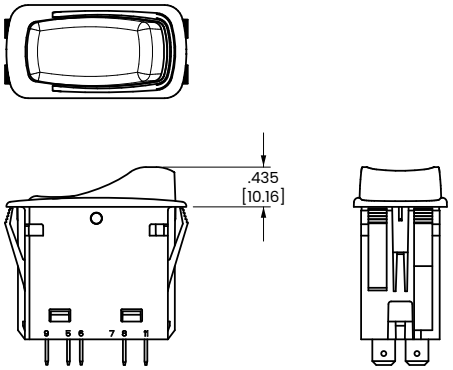
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

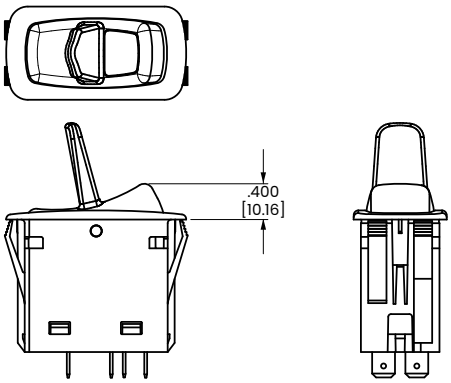
LASER ETCHED ACTUATOR



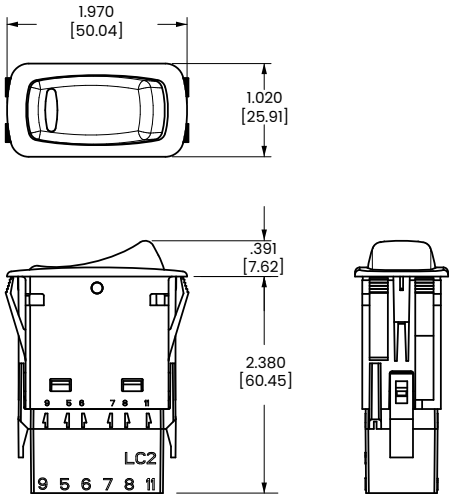
ROCKER GUARD



LARGE LENS AND PADDLE ACTUATOR

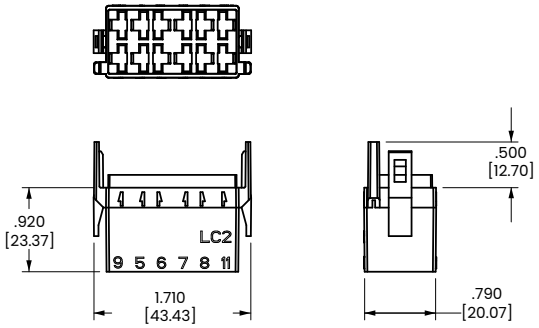


BARS LENS AND CONNECTOR



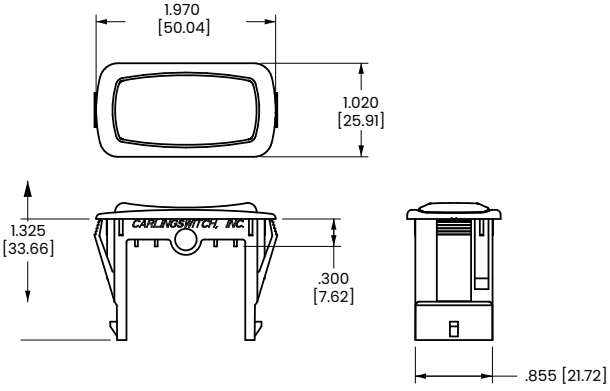
ACCESSORY

LC2-01 BLACK .187 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 480-SERIES)



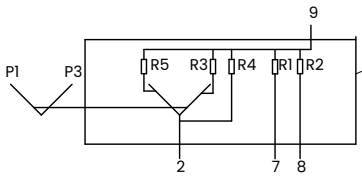
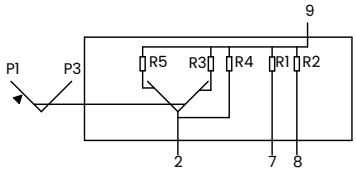
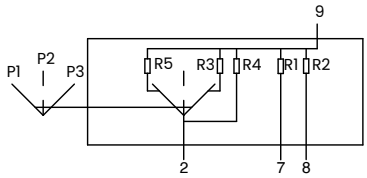
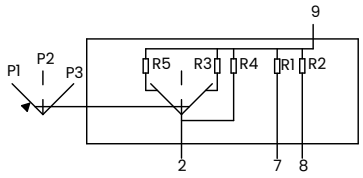
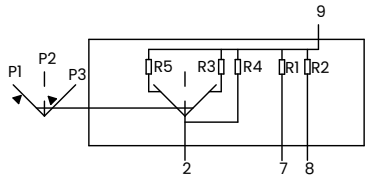
ACCESSORY

LH1 REMOVABLE HOLE PLUG WITH NON-SERRATED WINGS
LH2 HOLE PLUG WITH SERRATED WINGS



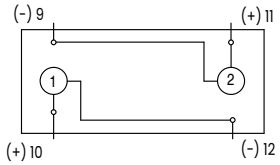
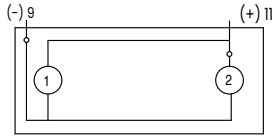
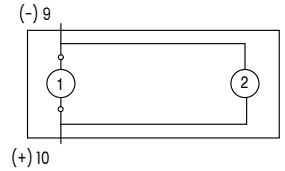
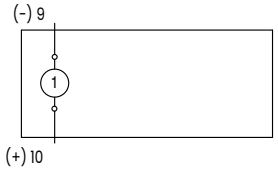
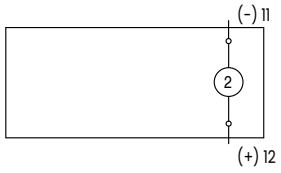
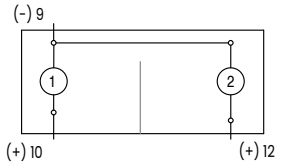
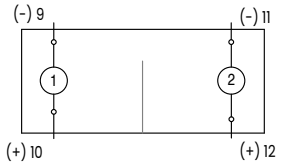
Diagrams

Circuit Diagrams:

CIRCUIT CODE	SCHEMATIC
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

INTERNAL CIRCUIT BOARD (TYPICAL)

Lamp Circuit Diagrams:

ILLUM. CODE	SCHEMATIC
A	
B	
C	
1	
2	
3	
4	

Carling Technologies®

HR-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





Perimeter Illuminated Low Profile Actuator

The HR-Series comes with a variety of dependent and independent illumination options; momentary and maintained circuits; and up to two customizable laser-etched legends. The patented design supports the various illumination options and allows the switch to be rated up to 20 amps, eliminating the need for relays.

1-2	20	12	IP68 Sealing
Poles	Amps	VDC Max	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- Marine
- On/Off-Highway
- Lawn Equipment
- Golf Carts
- Outdoor Construction Signage
- Any Application Requiring Sealing Protection

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

20A 12VDC RATING
Robust construction to handle a multitude of electrical loads.

SNAP-IN MOUNTING
Fits into an industry standard mounting hole of 1.450 x .830 in.
(Same as V-Series and W-Series)

PERIMETER ILLUMINATION
Choice of independent (full) or dependent (half) lighting, in a variety of colors.

IP68 ABOVE PANEL SEALING
Seals out dust and moisture.



.110 TERMINALS
With dedicated TE connector for ease of installation. Sold Separately.
(See General Specs for TE Part Numbers)

MAINTAINED/ MOMENTARY
Circuits available in 2 or 3 positions.

LASER ETCHED LEGENDS
Rocker icons convey a clean, sleek OEM look, with independent or dependent illumination.



Tech Specs

Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12 Volt systems 9-16 VDC operating
Contact Rating	Maximum 20 amps at 12 VDC
Supply Voltage Ratings	The switch passes the following supply voltage testing: SAE J1455 section 4.13.1 for power-up, operating voltage, over voltage, reverse polarity, and short circuit
Dielectric Strength	Across open contacts: 500 V RMS AC for 1 minute From pole to pole (on multi-pole variants) 500 V RMS AC for 1 min.
Insulation Resistance	50 Megaohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Contacts	Silver tin-oxide
Terminals	Up to 10 external connector terminals 0.110" wide silver-plated copper terminals

Mechanical

Endurance	200,000 cycles minimum, circuit dependent

Physical

Illumination	One or two LED backlit laser marked icons (configurable to be independent or dependent). Uniform full or half perimeter illumination (configurable to be independent or dependent). Dimmable illumination (icons and perimeter), controlled by supply voltage. LEDs rated for 50,000 hour life
Seals	Internal
Base	Nylon, V-0 UL flammability rating
Actuator	Polycarbonate, V-2 UL flammability rating, painted and laser marked
Perimeter Lens	Polycarbonate, V-2 UL flammability rating
Bracket / Bezel	Polycarbonate polyester blend, V-0 UL flammability rating

Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 Positions	24°
3 Positions	12° from center

Environmental

Sealing	IP68, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 85°C The following codes were passed: Cold Soak (IEC 60068-2-1) Heat Soak (IEC 60068-2-2) Cycling/Shock (IEC 60068-2-14)
Vibration	General: IEC 60068-2-6, Swept sine wave section 8.2, 5 - 500 Hz 20 cycles 10g acceleration Resonance: IEC 60068-2-6, Vibration sinusoidal, section 8.1, 10 - 2000 Hz, 5g acceleration Random: IEC 60068-2-64, Method 1, random excitation, 10 - 350 Hz, 5 hours in each axis
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27, Shock 500 m/s2 11 milliseconds, Bump 200 m/s2 6 milliseconds 600 cycles
Salt Spray (Corrosion resistance)	IEC 60068-2-52, Test Kb, Severity level 4 (test duration 336 hours)
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD-202 Method 103B, Test Condition A (240 hours)
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, procedure B, 10 cycles, Total irradiation per cycle = 22.4 kWh/m2
Chemical Resistance	ISO 16750-5, spray or brush method. Gasoline, diesel fuel, motor oil, brake fluid, Armour all, Windex
Weathering/Cracking Resistance	ASTM D1171-99, method A, 72 hours
Abrasion / Wear Resistance	40 cycles of ASTM F2357 testing with 0.25" paper at 175 grams of force

Connector

Switch mates with TE connector housing part number 1418994-1. Based on application wire size choose receptacle part number below (or equivalent):

1-968880-1	20-24 AWG wire
1-968849-1	17-20 AWG wire
1-968851-1	13.5-17 AWG wire
1-968853-1	12 AWG wire

Mounting Specifications

Panel Thickness Range	0.062" to 0.187"
Panel Cutout	0.830" x 1.450" See Dimensions (same as V-Series and W-Series)

GPS-0014 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	HR	11	D	1	A1	1	B	A	1	–	1	1	–	00	00	0
Selection	1		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		10.	11.		12.	13.	14.

1. SERIES

HR Halo Illuminated Rocker Switch

2. CIRCUIT

( ) = momentary. SP = Single Pole. DP = Double Pole.

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	5&7, 6&8	Connected Terminals	3&5, 4&6
11	**21**	ON	NONE	OFF
12	**22**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
14	**24**	ON	NONE	ON
15	**25**	ON	NONE	(ON)
16	**26**	ON	OFF	ON
18	**28**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

3. RATING (4)

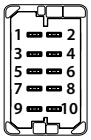
D 20A 12V

4. TERMINAL / BASE STYLE

1 .110 TAB (QC)

5. ILLUMINATION CIRCUIT (1 , 2 , 3)

Terminal Connections as viewed from back of switch:



FULL PERIMETER ILLUMINATION

Perimeter Illumination: Independent 9(+) 1(-) for codes A1 to A7

Rocker Illumination:
2 and 3 Position Switches

A1	Independent	LED 1: 10(+) 1(-)	LED 2: 2(+) 1(-)
A2	Independent	LED 1: 10(+) 1(-)	No Illumination
A3	No Illumination		

2 Position Switch		Position 1	Position 3
A4	Dependent	LED 1: 5(+) 1(-)	LED 2: 5(+) 1(-)
A5	Dependent	LED 1: 10(+) 1(-)	LED 2: 5(+) 1(-)
A6	Dependent	LED 1: 5(+) 1(-)	No Illumination

3 Position Switch		Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
A7	Dependent	LED 1: 5(+) 1(-)	No Illumination	LED 2: 5(+) 1(-)

HALF PERIMETER ILLUMINATION

Rocker Illumination: LED 1 and 2: 10(+) 1(-)

Perimeter Illumination:

3 Position Switch		Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
B1	Dependent	Top Half On 10(+) 2(+) 1(-)	Full Illumination 10(+) 1(-)	Bottom Half On 10(+) 9(+) 1(-)

For a visual representation of the illumination options, see next page.
For custom illumination options, please consult factory.

6. PERIMETER STYLE

1 Full Ring

7. PERIMETER ILLUMINATION COLOR

B Blue
G Green

8. ROCKER ILLUMINATION COLOR

Z None
W White
B Blue
G Green
A Amber
R Red

9. BRACKET COLOR

1 Painted Black
2 Painted Silver

10. ROCKER COLOR

1 Painted Black
2 Painted Silver

11. ROCKER STYLE

1 Laser Etched

12. LEGEND

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

13. LEGEND

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

14. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



Notes:
1. Code (A4) only available with 2 Position Circuits (14, 15, 24, 25)
2. Codes (A5, A6) only available with 2 Position Circuits (11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25)
3. Codes (A7, B1) only available with 3 Position Circuits (16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28)
4. 1 milliamp is the recommended minimum load for the switch

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

COS-0090 Rev: C
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Illumination Options (Perimeter and Legend)

Independent Illumination:

	2 Position Switch	
	Position 1	Position 3
A1		
A2		
A3		

	3 Position Switch		
	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
A1			
A2			
A3			

Dependent Illumination:

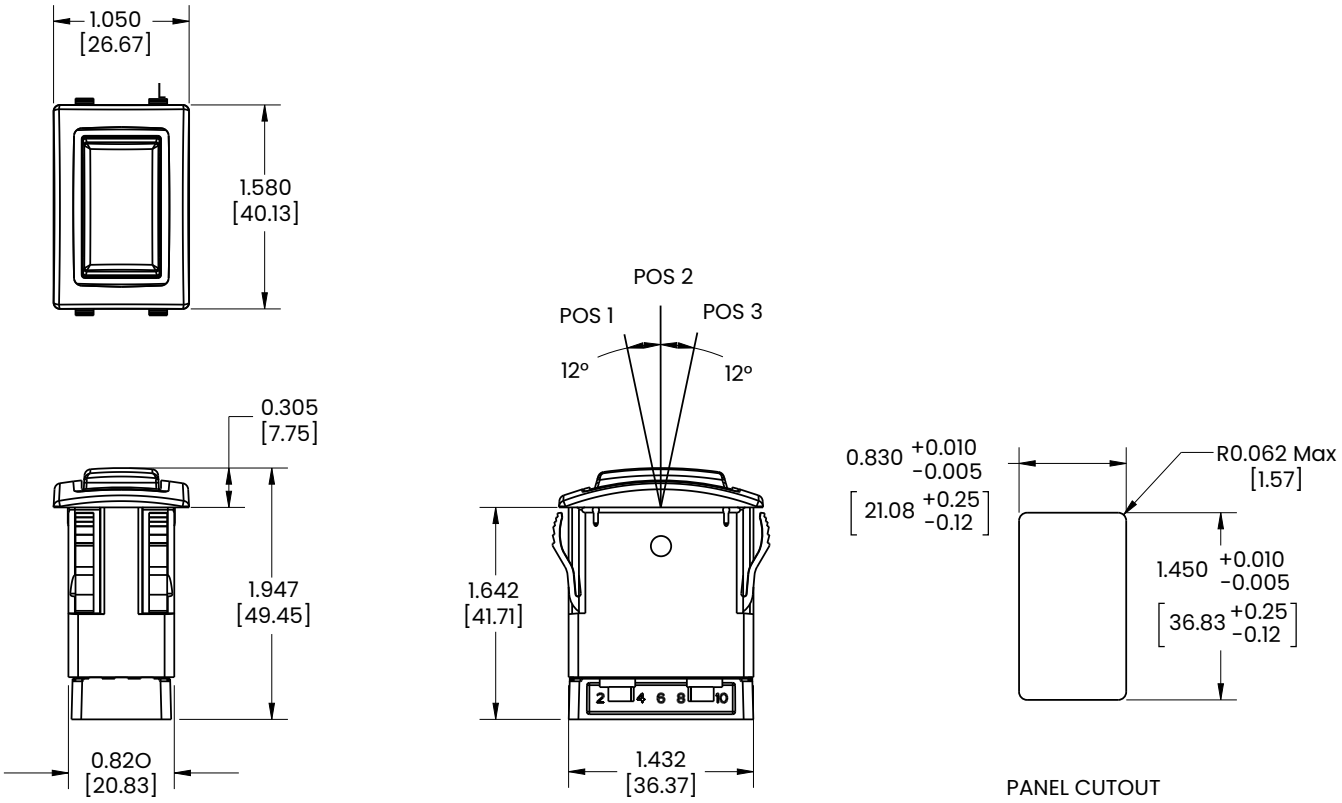
	2 Position Switch	
	Position 1	Position 3
A4		
A5		
A6		

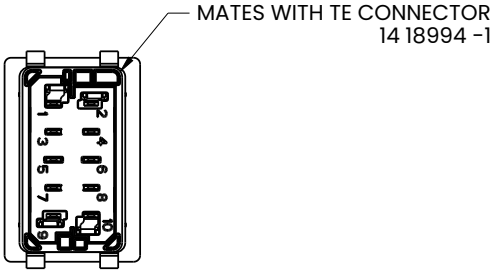
	3 Position Switch		
	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
A7			
B1			

LEGEND: Used for illumination representation only.
Refer to legend code page for complete list if standard legends.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

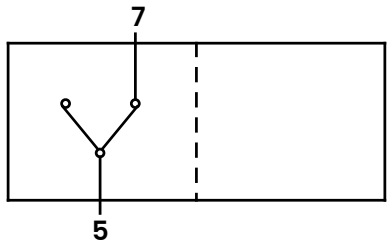
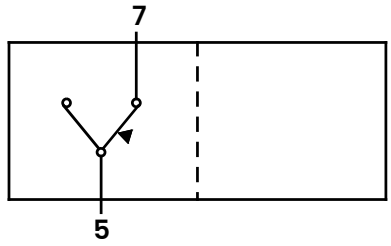
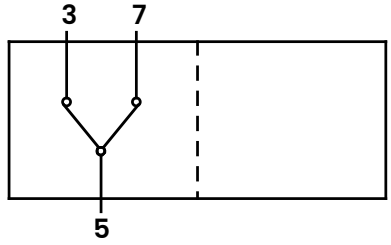
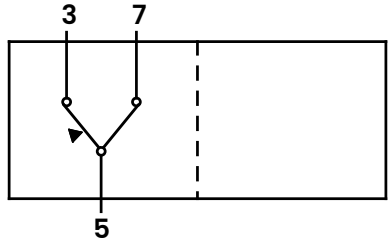
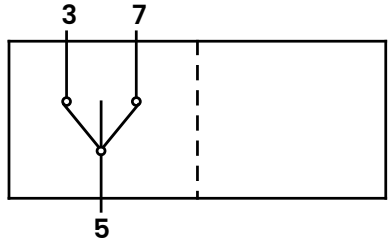
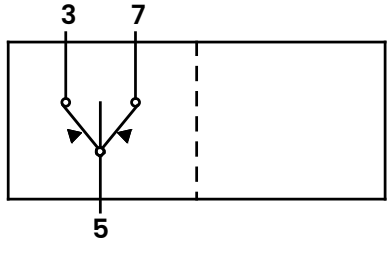


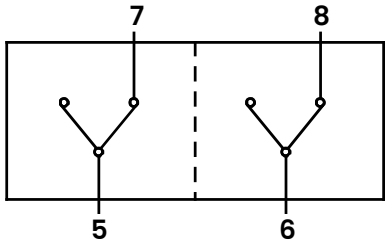
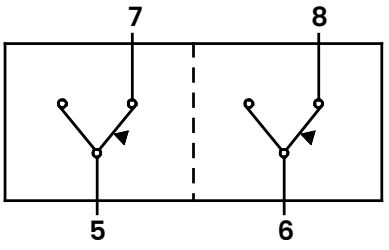
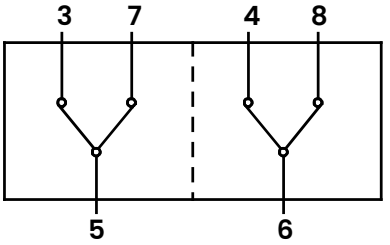
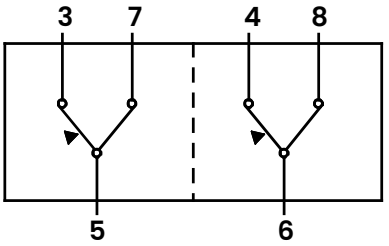
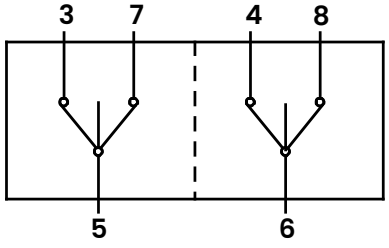
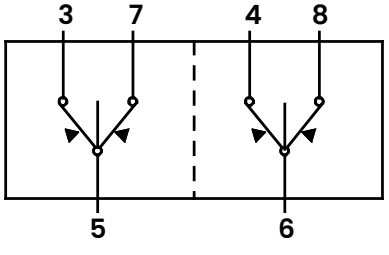


CLA-0156 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Circuit Diagrams

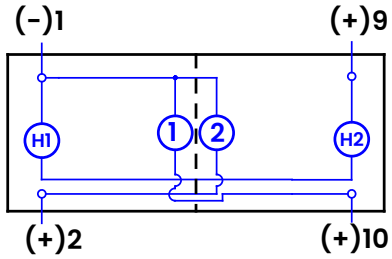
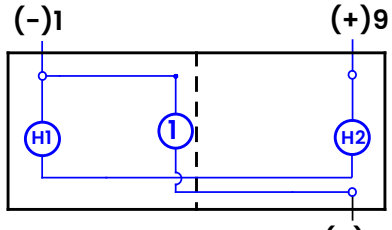
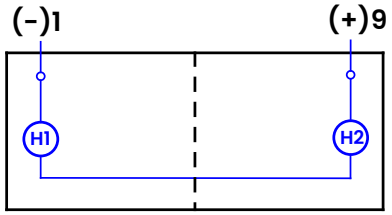
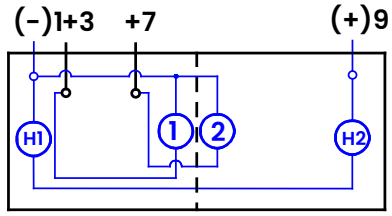
Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
18	

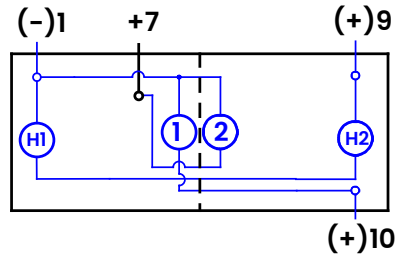
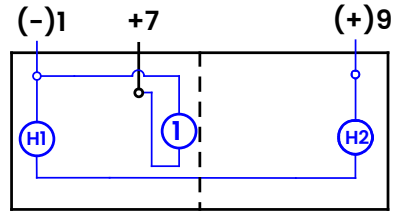
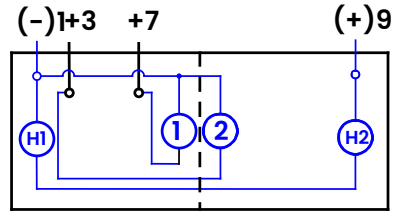
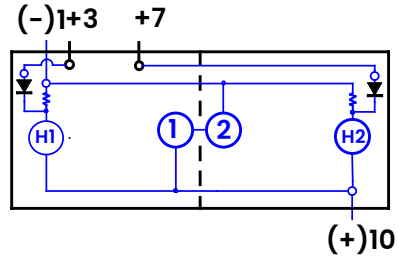
Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
28	

Notes:
1. Recommended minimum load per circuit is 1 milliamp

CAD-0083 Rev: A
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Illumination Circuit Diagrams

Illumination Code	ILLUMINATION CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A1	
A2	
A3	
A4	

Illumination Code	ILLUMINATION CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A5	
A6	
A7	
B1	

CAD-0083 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

V-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





Contura® IP66/68 Snap-In Mounted Switches

These switches are a staple in the marine and transportation industries and have passed a range of environmental, corrosion, temperature, vibration, shock and sealing tests including MIL Std 202F, MIL Std 510.1, UL 1500, ISO 8846, IEC 60529 and BS 5490 among others, making them one of the most rugged and reliable switches ever manufactured.

1-2	.4-20	125-250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Marine
- Armoured Vehicles
- Mining Machinery
- Any Application Requiring Sealing Protection

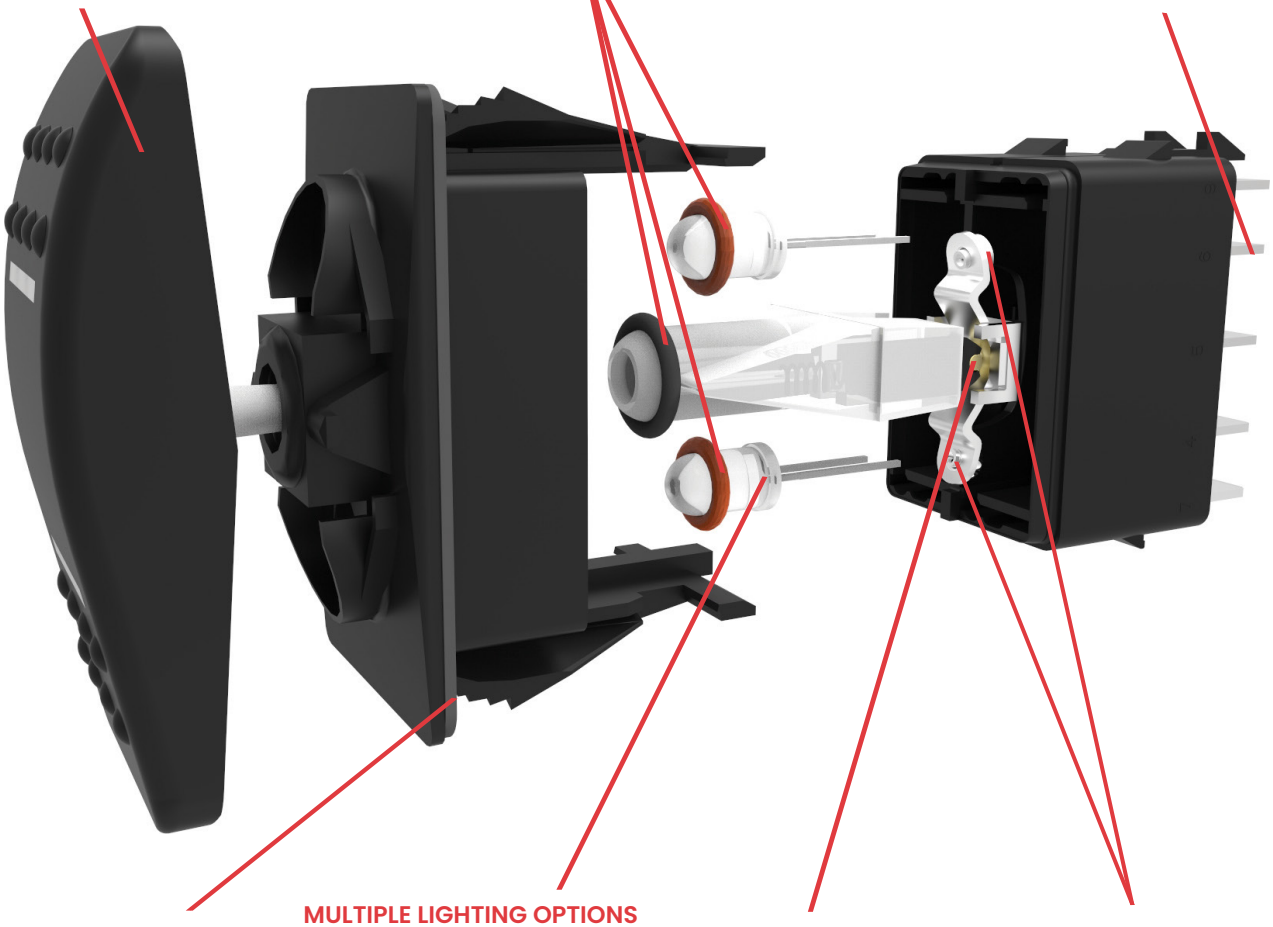
www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

INTERCHANGEABLE ACTUATORS
Panel redesign is a snap with our wide range of rocker styles. Achieve maximum design variety with minimum inventory. Simply swap rockers to create an entirely new look for your panel.

DUAL SEAL PROTECTION
Seals out water, dust, debris, and sealed to IP66/68 for above-panel components

CLEAN CONNECTIONS
Options for both eight and ten terminal base styles with AMP & Packard compatible connectors affords myriad circuit options while providing ease of assembly.



OPTIONAL PANEL SEAL
Helps prevent water/ dust ingress behind panel.

MULTIPLE LIGHTING OPTIONS
In addition to Incandescent lamps, our LED illumination is offered in a wide array of light intensities, colors, as well as dual level, tri-color, and flashing options.

BRASS ROLLER PIN
Robust mechanism eliminates the need for lubricants. Enables switch to withstand -40°C to +85°C temperatures.

SILVER PLATED BUTT CONTACT MECHANISM
Providing 50k to 100k electrical cycles, circuit and load dependent

Actuator Options & Accessories



Contura II & III

The Contura II & III actuators are constructed of thermoplastic polycarbonate and are offered with a hard nylon overlay or a "soft-touch" elastomer overlay. These models incorporate aesthetic designs on the top and bottom of the rocker featuring two rows of raised "bumps" on the Contura II and three "indented" lines on the Contura III.



Contura X

The raised bracket/bezel on the Contura X helps prevent inadvertent actuation of the rocker, as well as preventing debris from being trapped under the actuator. This curved rocker style is available with a variety of lenses and legends.



Contura IV

The Contura IV's "Shape to create a Shape" actuator works with the curves, contours & advanced styling of the latest panel designs, flowing with these advanced curves & radii. This actuator style fits on the Contura flush bracket/bezel.



Contura XI

The raised bracket/bezel on the Contura XI helps prevent inadvertent actuation of the rocker, as well as preventing debris from being trapped under the actuator. This convex style rocker is available with a wide variety of lenses and legends.



Contura V

The symmetrically curved Contura V actuator provides the perfect complement to the Contura IV's "Shape to create a Shape" design concept. With its flush style mounting bracket, Contura V can be mounted in between two Contura IV's, by itself, or in groups.



Contura XII

The Contura XII version features a paddle style actuator with the raised bracket/bezel of Contura X and XI. The contoured handle design provides intuitive recognition and ease of operation and is available with all Contura X and XI lens and legend offerings.



Contura VI (WAVE)

The Contura VI WAVE sealed rocker switches, when used in a row, create an uniquely appealing "wave" design on your panel. A variety of colors and finishes are available for both rocker and wave insert. Contura VI features bar and oval lenses.



Contura XIV

The Contura XIV represents a sleek new crossover rocker design which should appeal to Trucks, Buses and Heavy Vehicles as well as the Marine Industry. Intuitive feel is provided by recessed ridges along with a Center Groove which effectively defines the boundary between top and bottom switch functions.



Contura VII

Contura VII featuring gently curved corners and edges assuring compatibility with most any panel design. Intuitive feel is maximized by the use of 2 embossed circular pads located at opposite ends of the rocker. Any combination of Bar or Oval style lenses can be located in the pads providing a truly unique look, exclusive to Contura VII.



Illuminated Indicators & Accessories

Alert operator of systems functions or malfunctions, are offered with removable/ replaceable lamps in Contura II, II, V or X styles. Accessories include connectors, mounting panels, hole plugs, panel seals, and actuator removal tools. Refer to accessories page for full details

General Specifications

Electrical

Contact Rating	4VA @ 24VDC (MAX) resistive 15 amps, 125VAC 10 amps, 250VAC 1/2 HP 125-250VAC 20 amps, 4-14VDC 15 amps, 15-28VDC 10A, 14VT 6A, 125VAC L
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Contacts	Silver alloy, silver tin-oxide, fine silver
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard. Solder lug, Wire Lead

Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours Neon - rated 25,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)
Seals	Internal Optional external gasket panel seal
Base	Polyester blend rated to 125°C with a UL flammability rating of 94V0.
Contura II, III, IV, V, VI, VII Actuator	**Hard Surface**: Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay. **Soft Surface**: Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with an elastomer overlay.
Contura X, XI, XII Actuator, VP	Nylon 66 Reinforced rated to 105°C
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Contura XIV	Polycarbonate lens/sub-rocker with ABS shell

Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 position	18°
3 positions	9° from center

Environmental

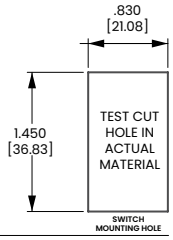
Sealing	IP66/68, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Corrosion	Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Class III 3 year accelerated exposure per ASTM B-827, B-845 Silver and gold contacts
Operating Temp	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre and post test contact esistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search24-50 Hz 0.40 DA50-2000 Hz ±10 G's peak Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ seconds chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 96 Hrs. Sealed version only.
Dust	Mil STD 810, Method 510.2 Air Velocity 300 Ft/Min Duration 16Hr
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Cond. A, -55°C to +85°C. Test criteria -pre and post test contact resistance
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, TestCriteria - pre and post test contact resistance
Ignition Protection	All Contura switches with sealed construction meet the requirements of UL1500/ISO8846 for ignition protection, in addition to conformance with EC directive 94/25/EC for marine products.

Mounting Specifications

Panel Thickness Range

Gaskets	Acceptable Panel Thickness
0	.030 to .250 (.76 to 6.35mm)
1	.030 to .109 & .147 to .157 (.76 to 2.77mm & 3.73 to 3.98mm)

Recommended: No gasket with panel thickness of .032, .062, .093, .125,.187 or .250



Ordering Scheme

Contura II & III

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	T	0	B	–	A	R	B	00	–	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.

8 terminal	**10 terminal**
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10- - 9

DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

Position:		**1**	**2**	**3**
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
2	**B**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	**C**	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
5	**F**	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 3

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	**10 Term**	**Termination**	**Jumper**
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
A	**1**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	**2**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	**4**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	**5**	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	**6**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	**7**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	**Y**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	**8**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	**W**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	**9**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	**T**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

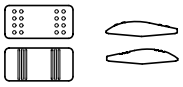
* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR

0	No Actuator
A, B	Contura II
C, D	Contura III



Actuator thick end over terminals: 3,6 1,4

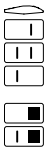
10. LENS 1

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**

Square lens options only available for Contura II.

4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR COLOR AND TEXTURE 1

0 - No Actuator

	Black	Gray	Red	White
Soft Surface	**B**	**G**	**R**	**W**
Hard Surface	**C**	**H**	**S**	**Y**

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

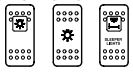
15 O O / F N / F **16** O O / N F / F **17** O I **18** I O

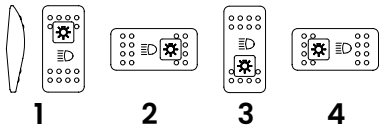


For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4





1 **2** **3** **4**

14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes:
Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Body legends not available on Soft surface actuators; White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
4 Contura II available with two square lenses. Consult factory for details.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura II & III locking

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	S	W	0	B	-	A	Z	E	00	-	0
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10- - 9

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9	**N**	OFF	NONE	ON
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6. LOCK

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch
W lock

7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

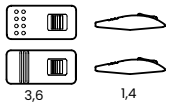
8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR 1

	Black	Gray	Red	White
Contura II	**A**	**B**	**G**	**H**
Contura III	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**

Actuator orientation above terminals:



10. LENS

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

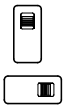
11. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR 1

Lock Color Match Actuator	Up	Down	Up & Down	Center 3
Black	**A**	**H**	**R**	**1**
White	**B**	**J**	**S**	**2**
Red	**C**	**K**	**T**	**3**
Safety Orange	**D**	**L**	**V**	**4**
	E	**M**	**W**	**5**

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

00 - No Legend

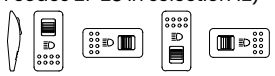
21		**22**		**23**		**24**	
	OFF		ON		O		I
25	O F F	**26**	O N	**27**	O	**28**	I



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 21-28 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Only available with 3 position circuits. Center OFF and special circuits only available with center position lock function.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura IV

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	T	0	B	-	E	P	C	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
2	**B**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	**C**	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
5	**F**	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING [4]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT, (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
A	**1**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	**2**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	**4**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	**5**	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	**6**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	**7**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	**Y**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	**8**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	**W**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	**9**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	**T**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	Red	Amber	Green	Red	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**		**R**
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL [1]

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR

E	Contura IV, left orientation
T	Contura IV, left orientation, laser etched
F	Contura IV, right orientation
R	Contura IV, right orientation, laser etched

Actuator orientation over terminals:



10. LENS

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR COLOR [1, 5, 6]

No Actuator	**0**	Black	**C**	Gray	**H**	Red	**S**
White	**Y**	Nickel	**D**	Pewter	**E**		

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS [2]

11	ON OFF	**12**	OFF ON	**13**	I O	**14**	O I		
15	O O F N F	**16**	O O N F F	**17**	O I	**18**	I O		



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. LEGENDS ORIENTTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



13. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes:
Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Gloss brow is on left side of E actuator and right side of F actuator.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
5 Laser etched rocker only available with lens code Z & actuator colors black, nickel or pewter.
6 Pewter and nickel colors only available with laser etched actuator.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura V

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	T	0	B	-	G	P	C	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	A	ON	NONE	OFF
2	B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	D	ON	NONE	ON
5	F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	J	ON	OFF	ON
7	K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
A	**1**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	**2**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	**4**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	**5**	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	**6**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	**7**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	**Y**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	**8**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	**W**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	**9**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	**T**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6,7. LAMP

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR

0	No Actuator
G	Contura V
P	Contura V, laser etched

10. LENS

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens style & location: #1 / #2

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.
Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR COLOR 1, 3, 5

No Actuator	**0**	Black	**C**	Gray	**H**	Red	**S**
White	**Y**	Nickel	**D**	Pewter	**E**		

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2, 6

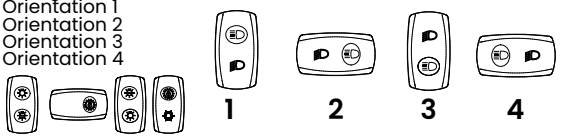
11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

15 O O / F N / F **16** O O / N F / F **17** O I **18** I O

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

12. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



13. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

Notes:
Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Laser Etched rocker only available with lens code Z & actuator colors black, nickel or pewter.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
5 Nickel and Pewter colors only available with laser etched actuator.
6 Consult factory for laser etched lens callout.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura IV & V Locking

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	S	W	0	B	-	J	Z	E	00	-	0
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT [3]

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.

8 terminal
8 - - 7
1 - - 4
2 - - 5
3 - - 6

10 terminal
8 - - 7
1 - - 4
2 - - 5
3 - - 6
10- - 9

Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

Position: SP	DP	1 2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 Connected Terminals	3 1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9	**N**	OFF	NONE	ON

3. RATING [4]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6. LOCK

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.

W low profile lock
Y [6] high profile lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Only available with 3 position circuits. Center OFF and special circuits only available with center position lock function.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
5 Located at T3-6 end of switch.
6 Contura V style only.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL [1]

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR

CONTURA IV: Orientation	Black	Gray	Red	White
Left	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Right	**N**	**P**	**R**	**S**



Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4

CONTURA V:	Black	Gray	Red	White
	U	**V**	**W**	**Y**



Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4

10. LENS [5]

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	bar lens
G	**H**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	oval lens

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR [1]

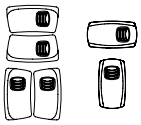
Lock Color	Up	Down	Up & Down	Center [3]
Match Actuator	**A**	**H**	**R**	**1**
Black	**B**	**J**	**S**	**2**
White	**C**	**K**	**T**	**3**
Red	**D**	**L**	**V**	**4**
Safety Orange	**E**	**M**	**W**	**5**
Gray	**F**	**G**	**N**	**6**

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS [2]

00 - No Legend

21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I

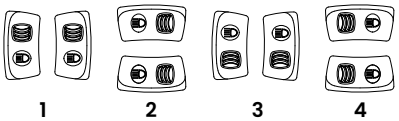
25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. LEGENDS ORIENTTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



Ordering Scheme

Contura VI Wave

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	B	G	N	T	B-	H	A	7	C	B-	AC	1	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	A	ON	NONE	OFF
2	B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	D	ON	NONE	ON
5	F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	J	ON	OFF	ON
7	K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified inse-lection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 3

1 .4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B 15A 24V
C 20A 18V
D 20A 12V
E 20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F 10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M .4VA/20A 12V
N .4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	5	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above termi-nals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	–	–
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	5	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	6	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	7	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	Y	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	W	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	V	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)

6,7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright	
	Red	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR

0 No Actuator **H** High Insert  **L** Low Insert 

10,11. LENS

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
–	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Bar Lens Translucent
3	–	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Lens Transparent
4	–	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Oval Lens Transparent
–	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	Oval Lens Translucent

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

12. ACTUATOR COLOR

C Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White

13. INSERT COLOR

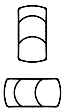
B Black
C Bright Chrome Plated
D Satin Chrome Painted
N Bright Nickel Plated
S Satin Chrome Plated
T Satin Nickel Plated
W White

14. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND 2

00 - No Legend this location/No actuator

11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

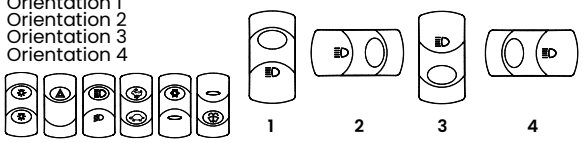
15 O O / F N / F **16** O O / N F / F **17** O I **18** I O



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

15. ACTUATOR ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators. Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura VII

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	T	0	B	-	Z	R	C	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	**10 terminal**
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

Position:		**1**	**2**	**3**
SP	**DP**	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
2	**B**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	**C**	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
5	**F**	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 4

1 .4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B 15A 24V
C 20A 18V
D 20A 12V
E 20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F 10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M .4VA/20A 12V
N .4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	**10 Term**	**Termination**	**Jumper**
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	**Unsealed**	**Lamps**	**Illumination Type**	**Lamp wired to Terminals**
	0	NONE	–	–
A	**1**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	**2**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	**4**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	**5**	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	**6**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	**7**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	**Y**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	**8**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	**W**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	**9**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	**T**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright	
	Red	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	**B**	**W**	**G**
One Seal	**C**	**Y**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR

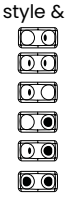
0 No Actuator
Z Contura VII
Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4



10. LENS

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.
0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens style & location
6	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	
7	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	
8	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	
9	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	
A	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	

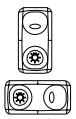


11. ACTUATOR COLOR/ THUMB PRINT COLOR 1

O	N/A - No Actuator	**C**	Black/Black
H	Grey/Black	**S**	Red/Black
Y	White/Black		

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

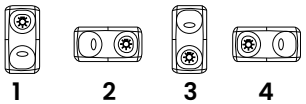
11	ON OFF	**12**	OFF ON	**13**	I O	**14**	O I
15	O O F N F	**16**	O O N F F	**17**	O I	**18**	I O



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes:
Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators.
Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators.
Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
4 Legends available for lighted oval lens version only

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura X, XI & XII

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	6	0	1	- 6	P	Z	00	- 0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	A	ON	NONE	OFF
2	B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	D	ON	NONE	ON
5	F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	J	ON	OFF	ON
7	K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminal
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
A	**1**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	**2**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	**4**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	**5**	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	**6**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	**7**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
U	**Y**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	**8**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	**W**	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	**9**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	**T**	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	**V**	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

*Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

X & XI with Flush Bracket			X, XI, XII with Raised Bracket		
# of gaskets	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**
Black	**B**	**C**	**D**	**1**	**4**
White	**W**	**Y**	**Z**	**2**	**5**
Gray	**G**	**H**	**J**	**3**	**6**

9. ACTUATOR

	0				
	Black	Gray	White	Red	
Contura X	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	
Contura XI	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	
Contura XII	**J**	**K**	**N**	**M**	
Actuator orientation over terminals:					3,6 1,4

10. LENS -ABOVE LAMP #1 TERMINALS 1,4
11. LENS - ABOVE LAMP #2 TERMINALS 3,6

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	One piece Square
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	Two piece Square* (With clear top protective lens)
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Two piece Square* (With smoke top protective lens)
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Two piece Square* (With white top protective lens)

* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

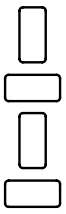
00 - No Legend this location / No actuator

11 ON OFF **12** OFF ON **13** I O **14** O I

15 O O F N F **16** O O N F F **17** O I **18** I O

21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I

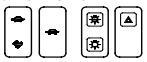
25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I

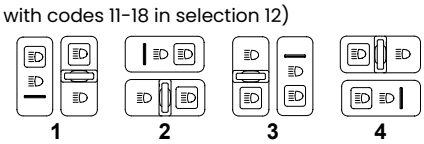


For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS (3)

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4





1 2 3 4

16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 With 2 square lenses, use selection 12 for lens above lamp 1, & selection 14 for lens above lamp 2.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
5 Not available with Contura XI rockers.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura X locking

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	S	W	0	1	- 1	P	B	00	- 0
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 - - 9

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
9	**N**	OFF	NONE	ON
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING [4]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**5**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	**0**	NONE	–	–
C	**3**	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	**Z**	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	**R**	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

6. LOCKS

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.
W Lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 Located over T1-4 end of switch.
4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
5 Located over T3-6 end of switch.

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL [1]

	Black	White	Gray
No Gasket	**1**	**2**	**3**
One Gasket	**4**	**5**	**6**

9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR

Contura X	Black	Gray	Red	White
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**

Actuator orientation over terminals:



10. LENS - ABOVE LAMP #2 TERMINALS [5]

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	One piece Square
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	Two piece Square* (with clear top protective lens)
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Two piece Square* (with smoke top protective lens)
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Two piece Square* (with white top protective lens)

* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

12. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION [3]

Lock Color Match Actuator	Up	Down	Up & Down
Black	**A**	**H**	**R**
White	**B**	**J**	**S**
Red	**C**	**K**	**T**
Gray	**D**	**L**	**V**
Safety Orange	**E**	**M**	**W**
	F	**N**	**Y**

13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS [2]

00 - No Legend

21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I

25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I

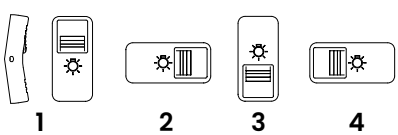


For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

14. LEGEND ORIENTATION [3]

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4





Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura XIV

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	B	B	C	0	B	-	FA	P	C	AB	-	1	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10- - 9

Position: SP	DP	1	2	3
1	A	2 & 3, 5 & 6 ON	Connected Terminals NONE	1 & 2, 4 & 5 OFF
2	B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3	C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4	D	ON	NONE	ON
5	F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6	J	ON	OFF	ON
7	K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
H*		2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*		(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*		5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
S*		2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING 3

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	**4**	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	**D**	Solder Lug	No
5	**6**	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	**F**	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	NONE	–	–
A	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
B	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
C	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
D	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (–)
	2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (–)
E	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (–)
	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
F	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
	2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
G	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY			
J	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (–)
	2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
K	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
	2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY			
L	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
M	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
N	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (–)
	2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (–)
P	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (–)
	2	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)
U	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
	2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (–)

6 & 7. LAMP

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright	**8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**	
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**	
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**	
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**	

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	**B**	**C**	**D**
Gray	**G**	**H**	**J**
White	**W**	**Y**	**Z**

9. ACTUATOR STYLE

0	No Actuator - Furnished separately
FA	Contura XIV
FB	Contura XIV - Laser Etched



10. LENS COLOR / STYLE

0 - No Actuator **Z** - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	
5	**A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	Laser-Etched Actuator

Only Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.
Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR COLOR 1

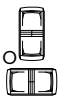
O	N/A - No Actuator
C	Black
S	Red
Y	White

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND 2

00 - No Legend this location / No actuator

11 ON / OFF **12** OFF / ON **13** I / O **14** O / I

15 O O F N F **16** O O N F F **17** O I **18** I O



12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator
(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators.
3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Contura XIV Locking

Sample Part Number	V	1	D	A	B	W	0	B	-	FC	Z	B	00	-	0
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13

1. SERIES

V V-Series

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary
from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.
DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 terminal	10 terminal
8 - - 7	8 - - 7
1 - - 4	1 - - 4
2 - - 5	2 - - 5
3 - - 6	3 - - 6
	10 -- 9

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1	**A**	ON	NONE	OFF
-	**B**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
4	**D**	ON	NONE	ON
6	**J**	ON	OFF	ON
7	**K**	ON	OFF	(ON)
8	**L**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9	**N**	OFF	NONE	ON

SPECIAL CIRCUITS

H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2

*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

3. RATING [3]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4 , A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	**K**	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1:above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	NONE	–	–
C	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (–)
H	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (–)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY			
M	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (–)

5. LOCK OPTION

W Low Profile Lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators.
3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

7. LAMP

No lamp	**0**			
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC		
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V superbright	**7** 18V superbright **8** 24V
LED*	**Red**	**Amber**	**Green**	**Red**
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**R**
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**S**
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**T**
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**V**

* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	**B**	**C**	**D**
Gray	**G**	**H**	**J**
White	**W**	**Y**	**Z**

9. ACTUATOR COLOR / STYLE

FC	Black - Standard Rocker
FD	Black - Laser Etched
FS	Red - Standard Rocker
FT	Red - Laser Etched



10. LENS COLOR / STYLE

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	
3	**8**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	
5	**A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	Laser-Etched Only

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

11. ACTUATOR LOCK COLOR / FUNCTION [1]

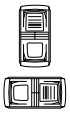
	LOCK IN POSITION			
Lock Color	UP	DOWN	UP & DOWN	CENTER
Match Actuator	**A**	**H**	**R**	**1**
Black	**B**	**J**	**S**	**2**
White	**C**	**K**	**T**	**3**
Red	**D**	**L**	**V**	**4**
Orange	**E**	**M**	**W**	**5**
Gray	**F**	**G**	**N**	**6**

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS [2]

00 - No Legend

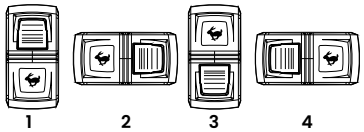
21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I

25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I



13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4

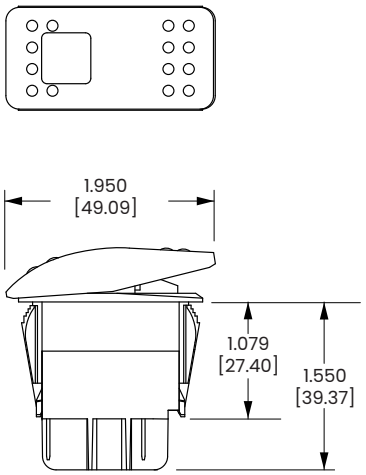


Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

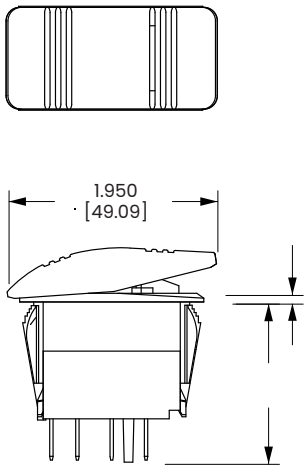
CONTURA II

SHOWN WITH
SQUARE LENS



8 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS

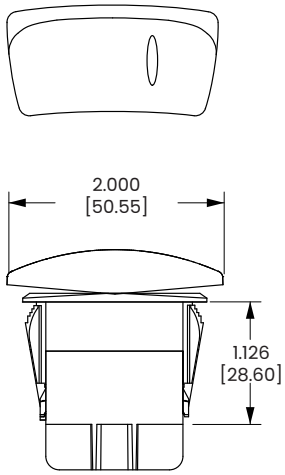
CONTURA III



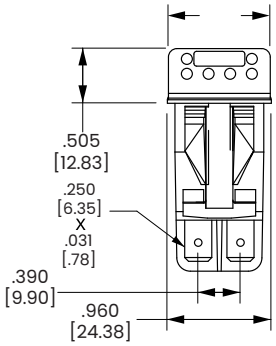
8 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS

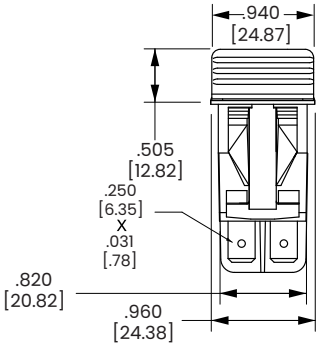
CONTURA IV

SHOWN WITH
BAR LENS

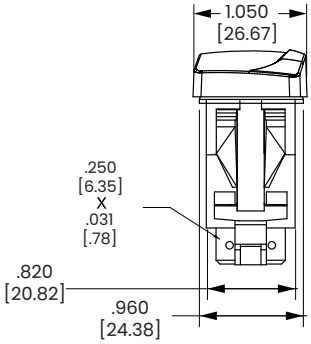


10 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS

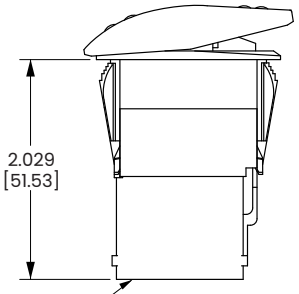




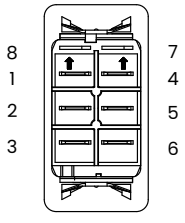
10 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS



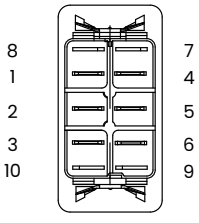
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



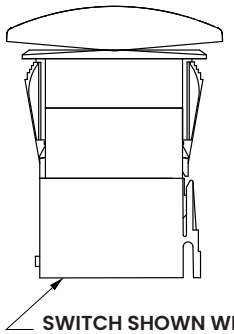
SWITCH SHOWN WITH VCH CONNECTOR 8 TERMINAL



BOTTOM VIEW TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 8 TERMINAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 10 TERMINAL BASE



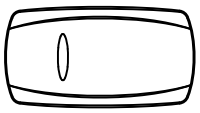
SWITCH SHOWN WITH VC1 CONNECTOR 10 TERMINAL

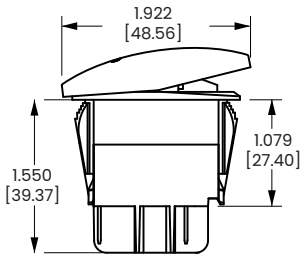
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

CONTURA V

SHOWN WITH BAR LENS

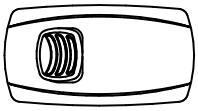


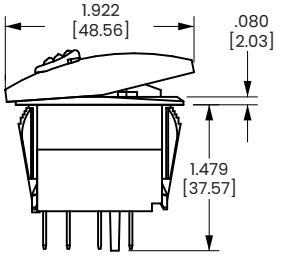


8 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS

CONTURA V

SHOWN WITH LOW PROFILE LOCK

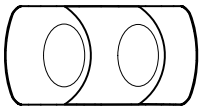


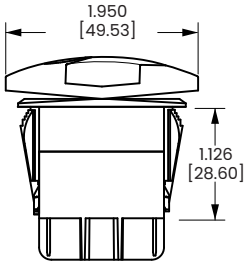


8 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS

CONTURA VI

SHOWN WITH OVAL LENS

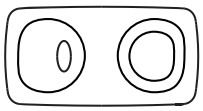


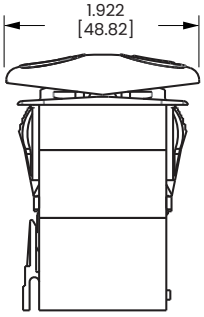


10 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIER AND LAMP TERMINAL

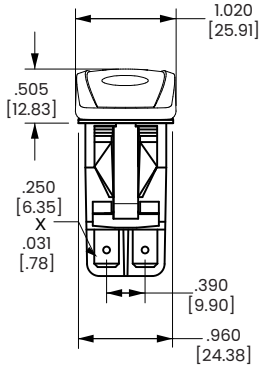
CONTURA VII

SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS AND BAR LENS

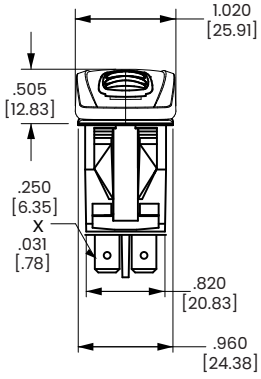




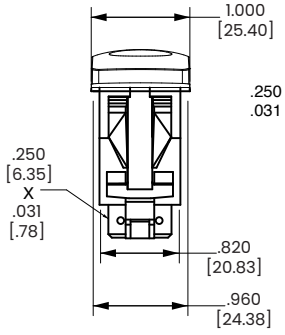
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



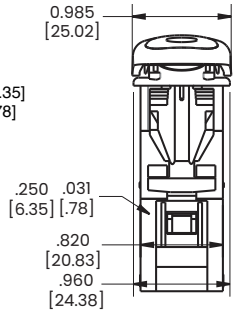
8 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS



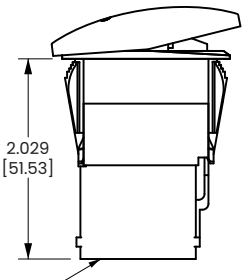
8 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



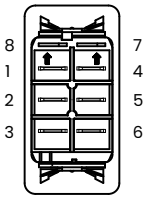
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



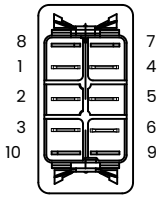
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



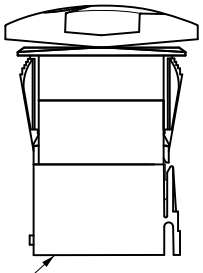
SWITCH SHOWN WITH VCH CONNECTOR 8 TERMINAL



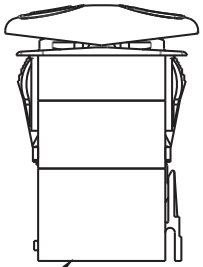
BOTTOM VIEW TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 8 TERMINAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 10 TERMINAL BASE



SWITCH SHOWN WITH VC1 CONNECTOR 10 TERMINAL



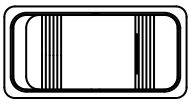
SWITCH SHOWN WITH VC1 CONNECTOR 10 TERMINAL

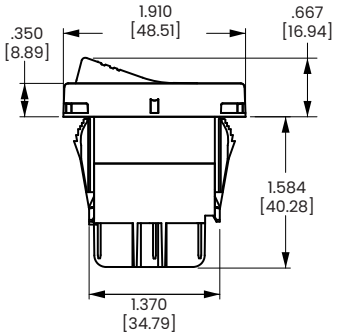
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

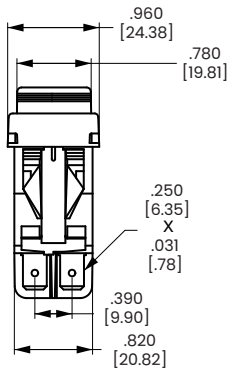
CONTURA X

SHOWN WITH RAISED BRACKET

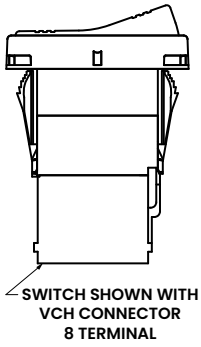




8 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS



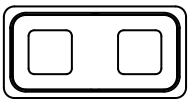
8 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS

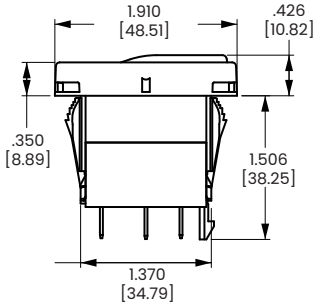


SWITCH SHOWN WITH VCH CONNECTOR 8 TERMINAL

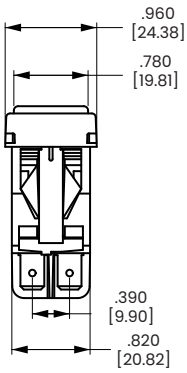
CONTURA XI

SHOWN WITH RAISED BRACKET AND TWO SQUARE LENSES

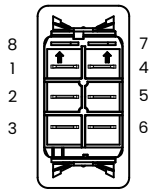




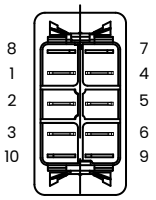
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



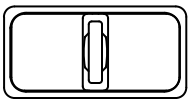
BOTTOM WITH TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 8 TERMINAL BASE

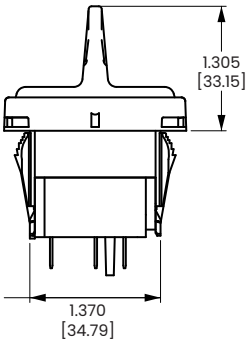


BOTTOM WITH TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 10 TERMINAL BASE

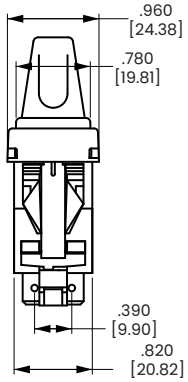
CONTURA XII

SHOWN WITH PADDLE ACTUATOR

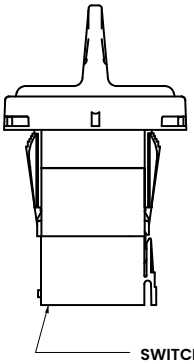




8 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS



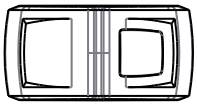
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS

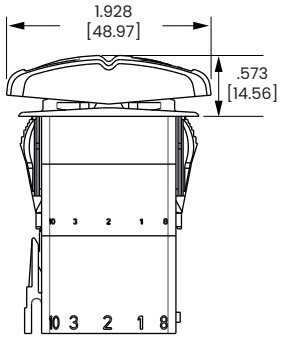


SWITCHES SHOWN WITH VC1 CONNECTOR 10 TERMINAL

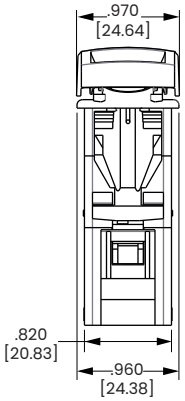
CONTURA XIV

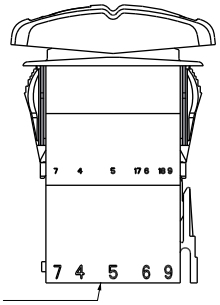
SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS



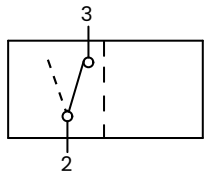
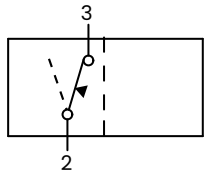
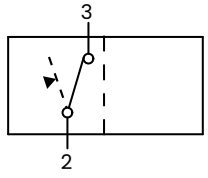
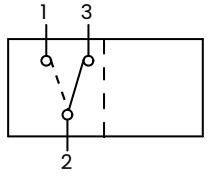
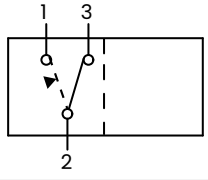
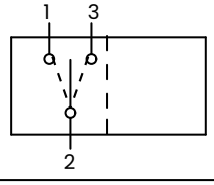
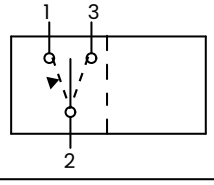
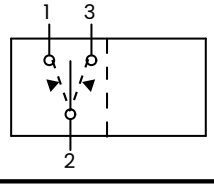


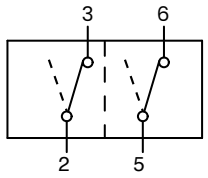
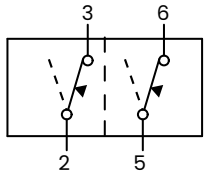
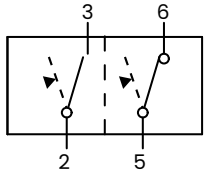
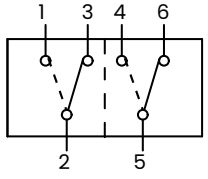
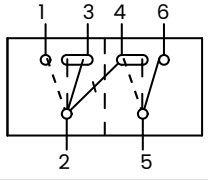
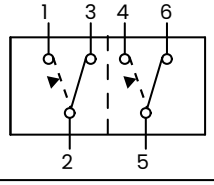
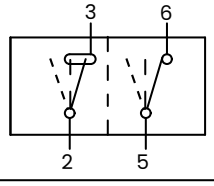
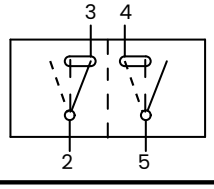
10 TERMINAL BASE W/O BARRIERS

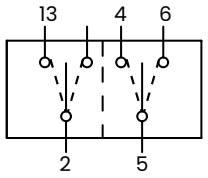
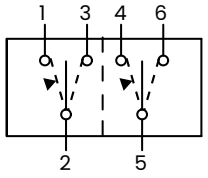
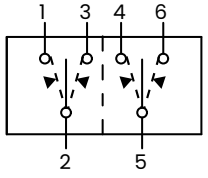
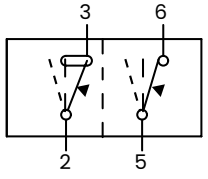
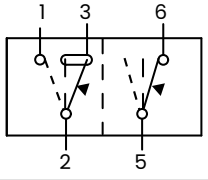
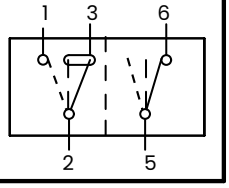




Circuit Diagrams:

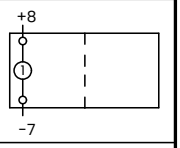
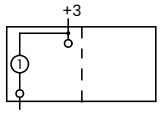
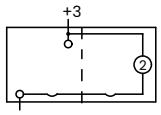
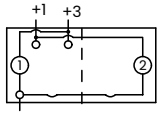
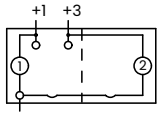
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

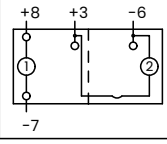
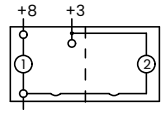
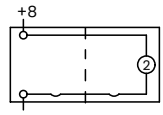
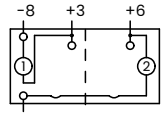
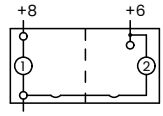
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

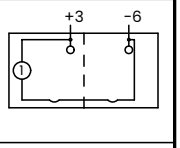
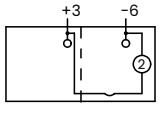
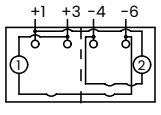
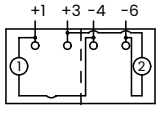
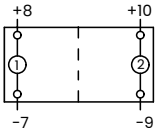
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
K	
L	
M	
R	
S	

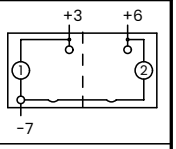
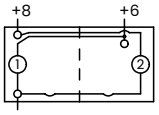
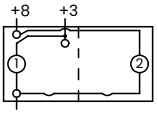
SYMBOL LEGEND	
SYM.	DEFINITION
	DESIGNATES TERMINALS AND CONTACTS
	DESIGNATES MAINTAINED CIRCUITS
	DESIGNATES OTHER POSITION
	DESIGNATES MOMENTARY CIRCUITS
	DESIGNATES TWO POSITION CONNECTION
	DESIGNATES EXTERNAL JUMPER PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER

Lamp Circuit Diagrams:

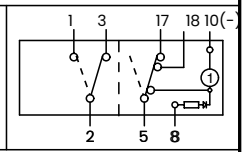
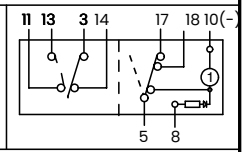
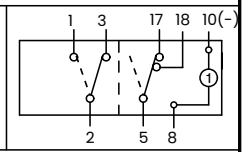
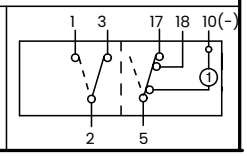
LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A / 1	
B / 2	
C / 3	
D / 4	
E / 5	

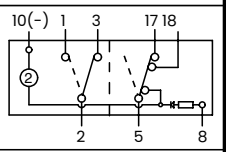
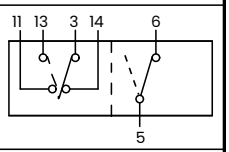
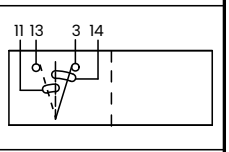
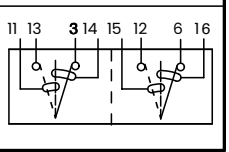
LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
F / 6	
G / 7	
H / Z	
J / 8	
K / W	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
L / 9	
M / R	
N / T	
P / V	
U / Y	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
SPECIAL #1	
SPECIAL #3	
SPECIAL #4	

J-Series Hazard Warning Circuit Diagrams:

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J1	
J2	
J3	
J4	

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J5	
JA	
JJ	
JK	

NOTE:
J circuits are available for all non-locking V-Series styles.
Consult factory for partnumber details.

SYMBOL LEGEND	
SYM.	DEFINITION
○	DESIGNATES TERMINALS AND CONTACTS
◯	DESIGNATES LAMP LOCATION

Stand-Alone Components

Reduce inventory levels and cost by stocking actuators and base switches separately.

Contura II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, X, XI, XII, XIV Base switches separately: specify V with code selections 2-8 in the ordering schemes.

Contura II, III, IV, V Actuator only: **VV** with code **A** or **C** for selection 9, & with selections 10-14 in the ordering schemes.

Contura VI Actuator with lenses and inserts only: **VV** with code selections 9-16

Contura II, III, IV, V, VII Actuator only: **VV** with code **A**, **C**, **E**, **G**, **P** or **Z** for selection 9 & with selections 10-14 in the ordering schemes.

Contura X, XI, XII, XIV actuators with lenses separately: **VV** with code selections 9-14 in the ordering schemes.

Panel Seal: VPS

Contura X & XI actuators without lenses separately

VVR	6	1	00	1
1	2	3	4	5

1. CONTURA X & XI ACTUATOR SEPARATELY

VVR

2. ACTUATOR STYLE & COLOR

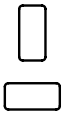
	Black	Gray	White	Red
Contura X	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
Contura XI	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**

3. LENS OPENING FOR 1

1 One bar lens
2 One bar lenses
3 One square lens
4 Two square lens
5 square lens on top/ bar lens on bottom (Contura X only)

4. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

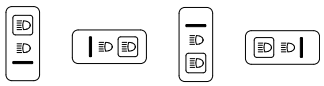
00 - No Legend this location
11 ON **12** OFF **13** I **14** O
15 O O F N F **16** O O N F F **17** O I **18** I O



For additional legend options & code, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

5. LEGEND ORIENTATION 1 [1]

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



Contura X, XI & XII top piece of 2-piece lens separately

VVT	1
1	2

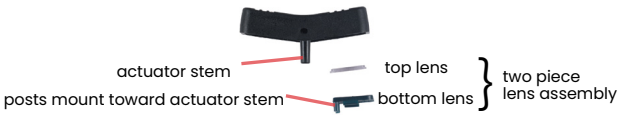
1 TOP OF LENS SEPARATELY

VVT

2 COLOR

1 Clear **2** Smoke **3** White

Contura X, XI & XII actuator lens assembly:



1 piece lens/bar lens are positioned the same as bottom lens for assembly, minus the top lens. Lenses snap in from bottom.

Notes:
1 If actuator lens opening for 2 bar or 2 square lenses, legend orientation 0,1, or 2 must be chosen.
2 Center of actuator marking not available for Contura XII.
3 Legend is not available for bar style lens.
4 Not recommended with neon lamps.
5 Must also order top piece of 2 piece square lens separately.

Contura XII actuators without lenses separately

VVP	J	1	Z	21	1	00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1 CONTURA XII ACTUATOR SEPARATELY

VVP

2. ACTUATOR STYLE & COLOR

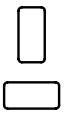
J Black **K** Gray **N** White **M** Red

3,4 LENS OPENING FOR 1

Z No lens **1** Bar lens **2** Square lens

5, 7 LENS OR BODY LEGEND [2]

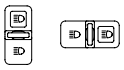
00 - No Legend
21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I
25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com

6 LEGEND ORIENTATION [3]

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2



Contura X, XI & XII actuator lens assembly separately

VVL	2	1	00	0
1	2	3	4	5

1 CONTURA X, XI & XII LENS SEPARATELY

VVL

2 LENS STYLE [3]

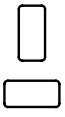
1 Bar lens
2 One Piece Square lens
3 Bottom of Two-Piece Square lens [5]

3 TRANSLUCENT LENS COLOR

1 Clear **2** White **3** Amber **4** Green [4] **5** Red **6** Blue [4]

4 LENS OR BODY LEGEND [2]

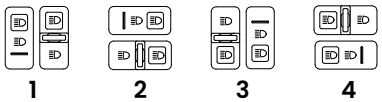
00 - No Legend
21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I
25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at www.carlingtech.com.

5 LEGEND ORIENTATION [3]

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4

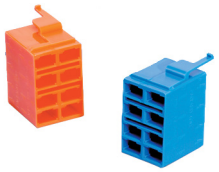


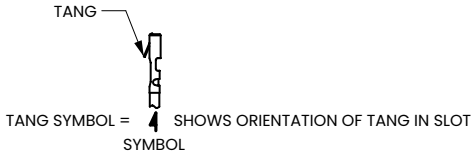
Accessories

Easily integrate Contura products into your system, with Contura Accessories

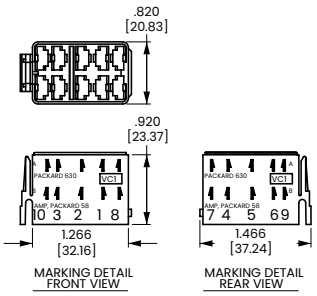
Contura Connectors

Q.C. SELECTION GUIDE					
COMPANY SERIES	PART NO		WIRE RANGE		ORIEN-TATION
	PLAIN BRASS	TIN PLATED BRASS	AWG	MM² (REF)	
PACKARD 58 SERIES	02965580		12	3.0	B
	02965471	12010601	(2)16-14	(2)1.0-2.0	
	02965470		16-14	1.0-2.0	
	02965469	06288318	20-18	.5-.8	
PACKARD METRI-PACK 630 SERIES		12084590	105.0		A
		12052224	123.0		
		12015870	16-14	1.0-2.0	
		12020035	(2)22-18	(2).5-.8	
	12015832	12015869	20-18	.5-.8	
		12052222	20-22	.35-.5	
AMP 250 SERIES FASTIN-FASTON	60253-1	60253-2	16-12	1.3-3	B
			(2) 16	(2) 1.3	
	42100-1	42100-2	18-14	.8-2	
	60295-1	60295-2	22-18	.3-.9	

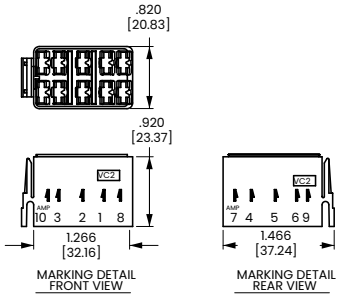




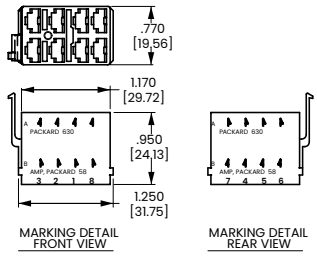
NOTE: Consult Delphi Packard and/or Amp on actual part numbers and availability.
AMP is a registered trademark of AMP Inc. Harrisburg, PA
Delphi Packard is a registered trademark of Delphi-Packard Electrical Systems Warr



VC1 CONNECTOR HOUSING



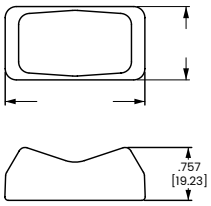
VC2 CONNECTOR HOUSING (For AMP terminals only)



VCH CONNECTOR HOUSING

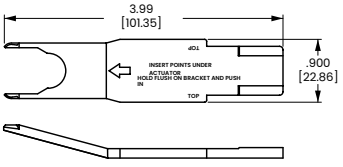
Contura X Boot (P/N VB1-01)





Contura II, III, IV, V, VI & VII Actuator Removal Tool (P/N VRT)





Additional V-Series Ratings

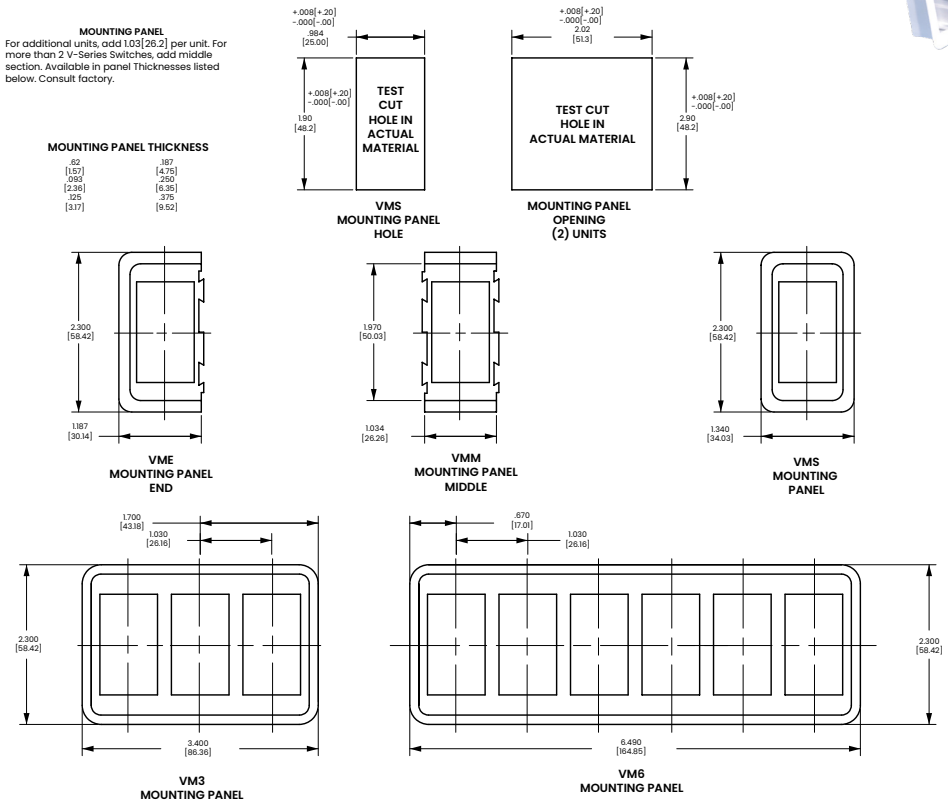
1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
4	10A 250VAC 1/2 HP, 15A 125 VAC 1/2 HP, No Agency Listings
5 [1]	10A 250VAC 1/2 HP, 15A 125 VAC 1/2 HP, UL Recognized, CSA Certified
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuits 1, 4, A, & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A, 14VT (circuit G only)
G	20A 6V
H	20A 3V
L [2]	15A 125 VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC; 6A 125 VAC L
M	.4VA/20A 12V (combi-contact) (combination gold/silver contacts for borderline dry circuit applications)
N	.4VA/15A 24V (combi-contact) (combination gold/silver contacts for borderline dry circuit applications)

NOTES
Consult factory to determine availability for individual circuits and their HP rating.
1. Not available with Contura 7 or 14 rocker styles.
2. Rating L available with circuits 1, 4, A & D only.

Accessories

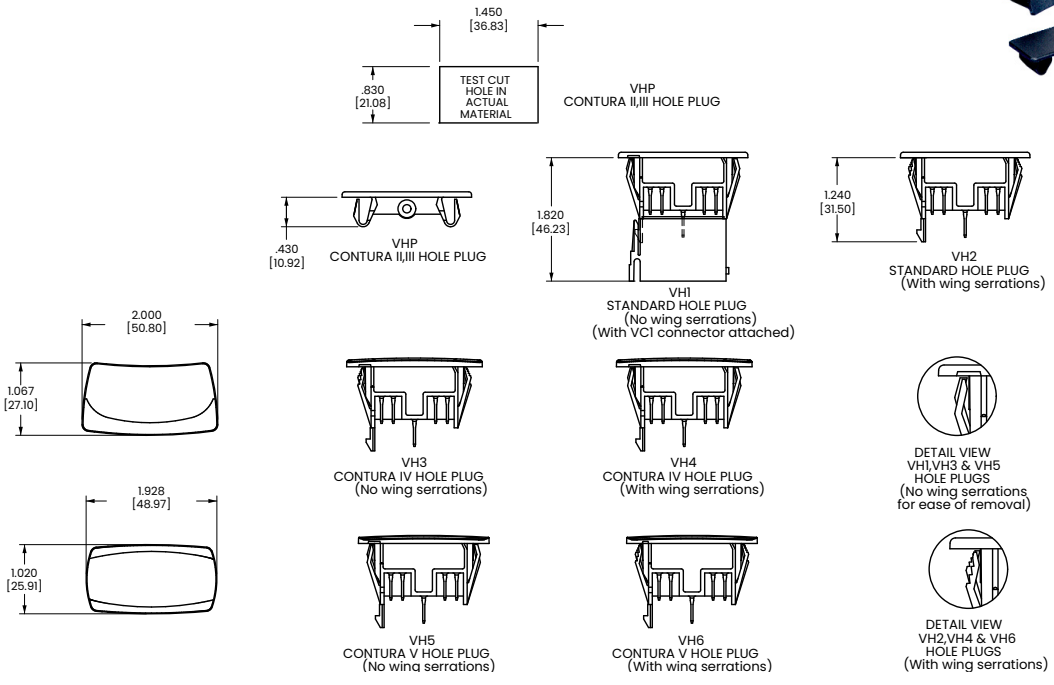
Contura Mounting Panels
Dimensional Specifications: in. [mm]





Contura Hole Plug
Dimensional Specifications: in. [mm]





Carling Technologies®

VP-Series

Illuminated Indicators

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The VP-Series illuminated plug offers an additional design option for the modular and flexible V-Series Contura® system. It is offered with removable and replaceable lamps, Contura styling, and LED illumination with your choice of one or two lenses.

1-2	125-250	12-24
LED's	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- On-Highway

Ordering Scheme

Flush Housing

Sample Part Number	VP	1	6	6	-	B	1	1	6	6	-	00	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12

1. SERIES

VP	Illuminated plug for V and J Mounting Hole
H2	Housing only
H3	Lamp module only

2. TERMINATION

1	.250 TAB (QC)

3, 4. LAMP [4]

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*	Amber	Green	Red		
2VDC	**L**	**F**	**R**		
6VDC	**M**	**G**	**S**		
12VDC	**N**	**H**	**T**		
24VDC	**P**	**J**	**V**		

*Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

5. FLUSH HOUSING COLOR / STYLE

B	Black / Rectangular
W	White / Rectangular
R	Red / Rectangular
G	Gray / Rectangular
1	Black / Oval (Contura V)

6, 7. LENS STYLE [5]

Z	No Lens
1	Transparent Diamond Square
2	Translucent Square [9]
3	Laser Etched [10]
4	Transparent Oval
5	Translucent Oval
6	Laser Etched Oval [10]

8, 9. LENS COLOR [6,11]

Z	No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	One piece lens
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	Two piece lens* (with **clear top** protective lens)
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Two piece lens* (with **smoke top** protective lens)
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Two piece lens* (with **white top** protective lens)

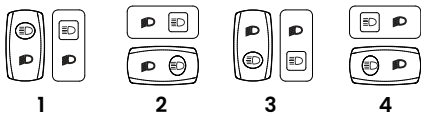
*All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material.
Consult factory for other lens colors.

10. LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 1 [7]

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



12. LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 2 [7]

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:
1 To order housing only, specify H2 followed by fields 5-11.
2 To order lamp module only, specify H3 followed by fields 2-3.
3 To order connector housing specify HP1-01 (black).
4 Field 3 specifies lamp 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B.
Field 4 specifies lamp 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
5 Field 6 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B.
Field 7 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
6 Field 8 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B.
Field 9 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
7 Field 10 specifies legend is over lens 1.
Field 12 specifies legend is over lens 2.
8 If only one lens is chosen, it will be located over terminals 1A & 1B.
9 Translucent lens is available with two piece lens option only.
10 Laser etched option is available with one piece lens.
11 Oval lens option is available as one piece lens.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Raised Bracket

Sample Part Number	VP	1	6	6	-	6	1	1	6	6	-	00	0	00
Selection	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12

1. SERIES

VP Illuminated plug for V and J Mounting Hole

2. TERMINATION

1 .250 TAB (QC)
2 Solder Lug

3, 4. LAMP [1]

No lamp	**0**				
Neon	**1** 125VAC	**2** 250VAC			
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*	Amber	Green	Red		
2VDC	**L**	**F**	**R**		
6VDC	**M**	**G**	**S**		
12VDC	**N**	**H**	**T**		
24VDC	**P**	**J**	**V**		

*Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

5. RAISED BRACKET / INSERT COLOR

5 White / White
6 Black / Black
7 White / Black
8 Black / White

6, 7. LENS STYLE [2]

Z No Lens
1 Transparent Diamond Square
2 Translucent Square [6]
3 Laser Etched [7]

8, 9. LENS COLOR [3]

Z No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	One piece lens
5	**A**	**F**	**L**	**S**	**Y**	Two piece lens* (with **clear top** protective lens)
2	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Two piece lens* (with **smoke top** protective lens)
1	**6**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Two piece lens* (with **white top** protective lens)

*All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material.
Consult factory for other lens colors.

10 LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 1 [4]

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

11 LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



12 LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 2 [4]

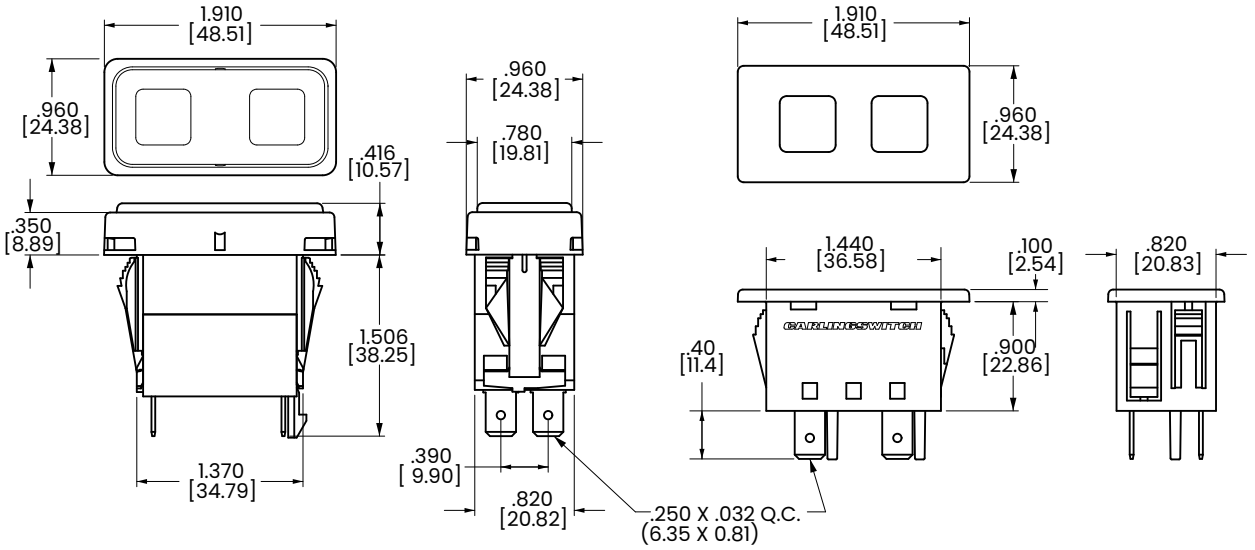
00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

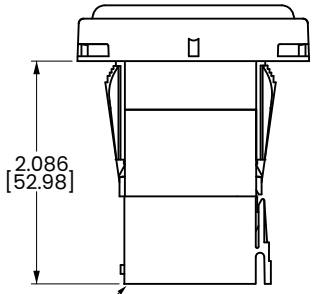
Notes:
1 Field 3 specifies lamp 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (–).
Field 4 specifies lamp 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (–).
2 Field 6 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (–).
Field 7 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (–).
3 Field 8 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (–).
Field 9 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (–).
4 Field 10 specifies legend is over lens 1.
Field 12 specifies legend is over lens 2.
5 If only one lens is chosen, it will be located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (–).
6 Translucent lens is available with two piece lens option only.
7 Laser etched option is available with one piece lens.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

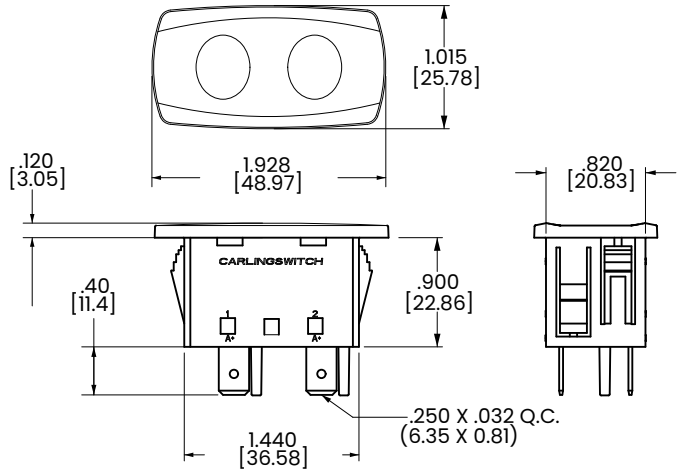
Dimensional Specs

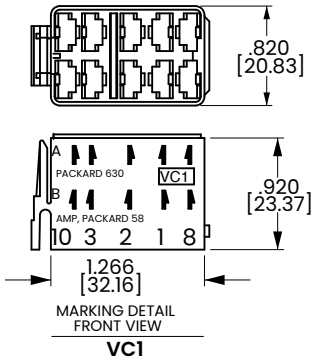
inches [millimeters]



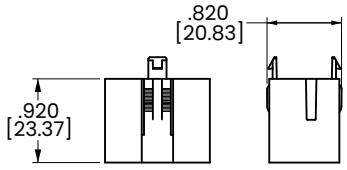


PLUG SHOWN WITH VC1 CONNECTOR

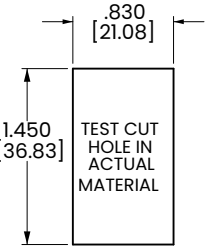




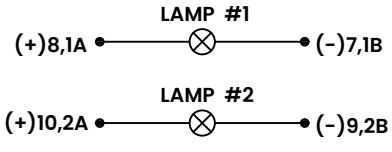
VC1
CONNECTOR HOUSING



HP1-01
ILLUMINATED PLUG CONNECTOR



ILLUMINATED PLUG MOUNTING HOLE (OVAL, FLUSH AND RAISED BEZELS)



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

(OVAL, FLUSH AND RAISED BEZELS) MOUNTING PANEL THICKNESSES:

.062 [1.57] .093 [2.36] .125 [3.17] .187 [4.75]
.250 [6.35] .375 [9.52] .500 [12.70]

Notes:
Oval and flush bezel styles use terminals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B. Raised bezel style uses terminals 7, 8, 9, 10.

Carling Technologies®

W-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The W-Series features complete IP68 protection, even below the panel, where the critical connection is made from your wiring harness. When used in conjunction with the integrated connector, the totally submersible W-Series provides a seal for up to ten individual wires, assuring compatibility with even the most complex circuitry.

1-2	.4-10	12-24	IP68 Sealing
Poles	Amps	VDC	Above/Below-Panel

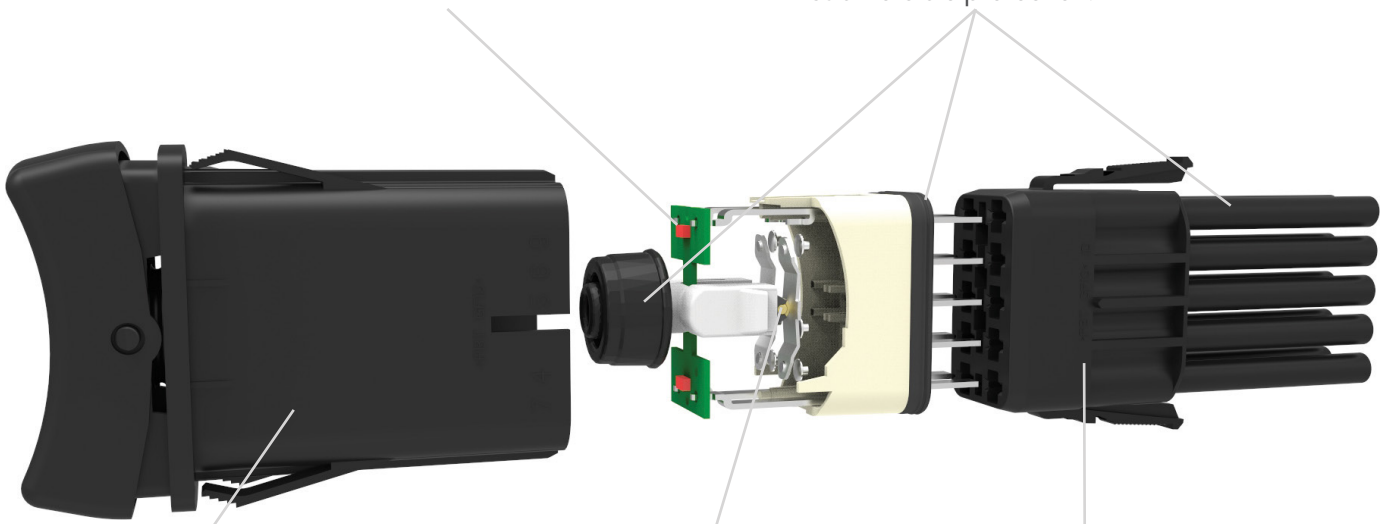
Typical Applications

- Marine
- On/Off-Highway

Design Features

ILLUMINATION
Choice of highly reliable SMT LED or incandescent lighting with 21 dependent or independent circuit options.

TRI-SEAL DESIGN
Sealing at actuator, an insert molded neoprene base seal, along with wire lead seals, assures water tight, fully submersible protection.



BODY
One piece polyester 94V0 seamless body acts as an umbrella to protect critical internal components.

ROLLER PIN
Proven reliable mechanism is lubricant free and allows for 100k electrical and 250k mechanical cycles, and withstands extreme temperatures from -40˚C to +85˚C.

INTEGRATED CONNECTOR
Accommodates Tyco/Amp .110 junior power timer contacts with twin locking tabs to provide a safe, secure, sealed connection.

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	.4VA @ 24VDC 10 amps, 3-24VDC
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Contacts	Silver tin-oxide, 88/12
Terminals	Copper with silver or gold plating
Quick	Connect terminations.
Voltage	3-24 VDC
Overcurrent	15A for 50 cycles

Physical

Lighted	LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24 VDC)
Seals	Neoprene
Base	Polyester blend rated to 125C with a UL flammability rating of 94V0.
Actuator	Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay.
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Function	2 & 3 Position Rocker Style
Operation	Maintained & Momentary
Base	PA 6/6 30GF (glass filled)
Actuator	PA 6/6 13GF
Bracket	PBT 10GF
Connector	PBT 10GF, polarized

Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

24° full throw

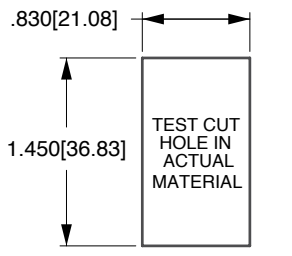
Environmental

Sealing	IP68, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Corrosion/ Chemical Splash	Flowing Mixed Gas (FMG) Class III 3 year accelerated exposure per ASTM B-827, B-84
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C, 22 cycles, 300 hours
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025
Handling/Drop	One meter onto concrete floor
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Dust	IP6X
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance
Moisture Resistance/ Humidity	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance

Mounting Specifications

Panel Thickness Range .032 to .125

For optimum panel fit, the following panel thicknesses are suggested: .032, .062, .093, .125



SWITCH MOUNTING HOLE

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Rocker

Sample Part Number	W	11	D	2	B	C	0	1	-	A	7	Z	00	-	0	00
Selection	1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.		9.	10.	11.	12.		13.	14.

1. SERIES

W

2. CIRCUIT

( ) - momentary For terminal arrangement, see dimensional specs

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
11	**21**	ON	NONE	OFF
12	**22**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
13	**23**	ON	NONE	(OFF)
14	**24**	ON	NONE	ON
15	**25**	ON	NONE	(ON)
16	**26**	ON	OFF	ON
17	**27**	ON	OFF	(ON)
18	**28**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
-	**42**	2 & 3, 5 & 6	NONE	1 & 8
-	**43**	2 & 3	2 & 3, 4 & 5	4 & 5
-	**44**	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
-	**45**	(2 & 3), (5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
-	**46**	(2 & 3), (5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
-	**47**	2 & 3 & 4, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 4 & 5
-	**48**	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	2 & 1
-	**49**	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 4 & 5
51	**-**	3 & 10	2 & 3	OFF
52	**-**	3 & 10	2 & 3	2 & 1
53	**-**	(3 & 10)	2 & 3	OFF
54	**-**	3 & 10	2 & 3	(OFF)
55	**-**	(3 & 10)	2 & 3	2 & 1
56	**-**	(3 & 10)	2 & 3	(OFF)
57	**-**	(3 & 10)	2 & 3	(2 & 1)
58	**-**	OFF	2 & 3	2 & 1
-	**61**	3 & 10, 6 & 9	2 & 3, 5 & 6	OFF, OFF
-	**62**	3 & 10, 6 & 9	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 5 & 4
-	**63**	(3 & 10, 6 & 9)	2 & 3, 4 & 5	OFF, OFF
-	**64**	3 & 10, 6 & 9	2 & 3, 4 & 5	(OFF, OFF)
-	**65**	(3 & 10, 6 & 9)	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 5 & 4
-	**66**	(3 & 10, 6 & 9)	2 & 3, 4 & 5	(OFF, OFF)
-	**67**	(3 & 10, 6 & 9)	2 & 3, 4 & 5	(2 & 1, 5 & 4)
-	**68**	OFF, OFF	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 5 & 4

3. RATING [3]

B	10A 24V	**D**	10A 12V	**G**	10A 6V	**H**	10A 3V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

2 .110 TAB (QC)

5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 1&4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3&6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

	Lamps	Actuator Lens Position Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals
O	NONE		
A	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
B	# 1	Down	3+ 7-
C	# 2	Up	3+ 7-
D	# 1	Down	3+ 7-
	& # 2	Down	1+ 7-
E	# 1	Up	1+ 7-
	& # 2	Up	3+ 7-
F	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 2	Up	3+ 6-
G	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 2	Up	3+ 7-
H	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
Selections for Single Pole Switches Only:			
J	# 1	Down	3+ 8-
	& # 2	Independent	6+ 7-
K	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 2	Independent	6+ 7-
Selections for Double Pole Switches Only:			
L	# 1	Down	3+ 6-
M	# 2	Up	3+ 6-
N	# 1	Down	3+ 6-
	& # 2	Down	1+ 4-
P	# 1	Up	1+ 4-
	& # 2	Up	3+ 6-
R	# 1	Down	3+ 7-
	& # 2	Up	6+ 7-
S	# 1	Down	6+ 7-
	& # 2	Independent	8+ 7-
U	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 2	Independent	10+ 9-
V	# 2	Independent	10+ 9-
W	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 2	Independent	10+ 7-
Y	# 1 & # 2	Independent in Series	8+ 7-
Z	# 1 & # 2	Independent in Parallel	8+ 7-

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	0			
LED* Red	Amber	Green	White	
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**4**
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**5**
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**6**
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**8**

* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options.
Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR [1]

1 Black

9. ACTUATOR [1]

3	Black with Laser Etched	**A**	Black

10. LENS COLOR / STYLE - ABOVE LAMP #1 TERMINALS 1 & 4
11. LENS COLOR / STYLE - ABOVE LAMP #2 TERMINALS 3 & 6

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent
5	**A**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	Laser-Etched

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS [2]

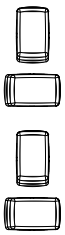
00 - No Legend this location/No actuator

11 ON OFF **12** OFF ON **13** I O **14** O I

15 O O F N F **16** O O N F F **17** O I **18** I O

21 OFF **22** ON **23** O **24** I

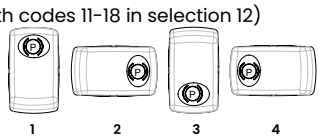
25 O F F **26** O N **27** O **28** I



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at carlingtech.com

13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS [2]

00 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens & one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14.
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.
3 .4VA @ 24VDC rating is available, consult factory for circuit compatibility.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme Locking Rocker

Sample Part Number	W	11	D	2	0	W	0	J	-	P	7	B	00	-	0
Selection	1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.		9.	10.	11.	12.		13.

1. SERIES

W

2. CIRCUIT

( ) - momentary
For terminal arrangement, see dimensional specifications

Position:		**1**	**2**	**3**
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
11	**21**	ON	NONE	OFF
14	**24**	ON	NONE	ON

3. RATING

B	10A 24V
D	10A 12V
G	10A 6V
H	10A 3V

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

2 .110 TAB (QC)

5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 1&4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3&6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

	Lamps	Actuator Lens Position Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals	
O	NONE			
C	# 2	Up	3+	7-
H	# 2	Independent	8+	7-

6. LOCK

W Lock Option

7. LAMP #2

No lamp	0			
LED*	Red	Amber	Green	White
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**	**4**
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**	**5**
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**6**
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**8**

* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR [1]

J Black

9. ACTUATOR [1]

P	Black
R	Red

10. LENS

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

11. LOCK FUNCTION

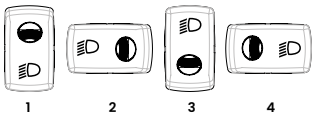
Up	Down	Lock Color
B	**J**	Black
C	**K**	White
D	**L**	Red
E	**M**	Safety Orange

12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND [1]

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4

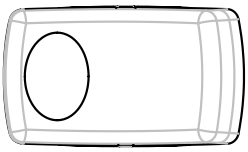


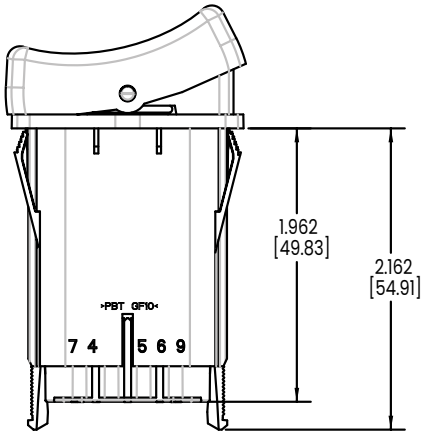
Notes:
1 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

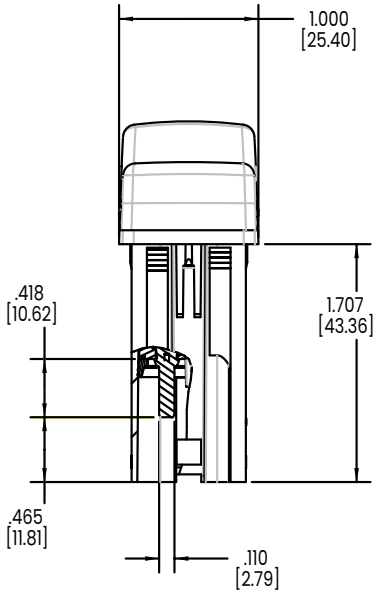
Dimensional Specs

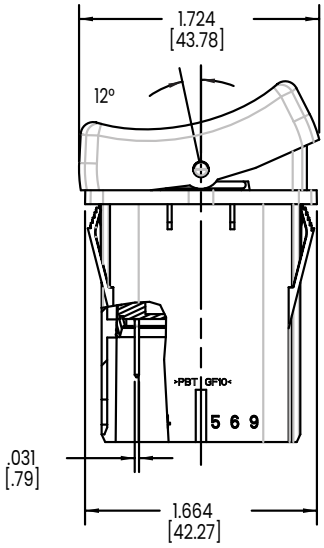
inches [millimeters]



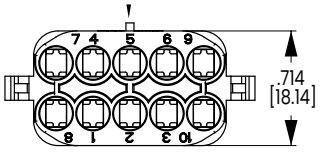


SWITCH SHOWN WITH
CONNECTOR INSTALLED

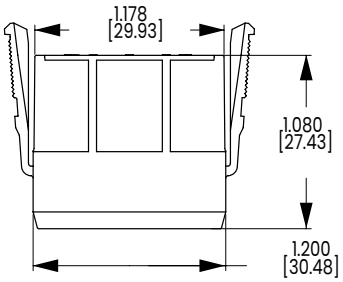




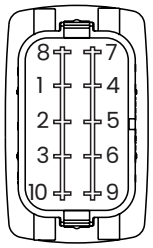
KEYING FEATURE



WCH CONNECTOR
(190-31214-001)

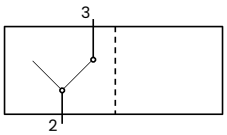
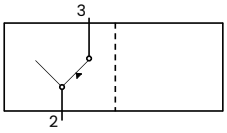
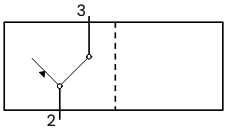
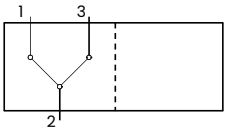
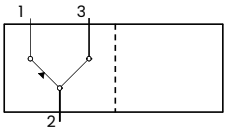
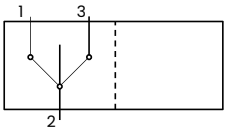
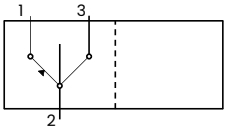
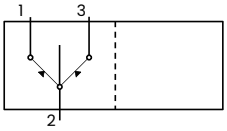
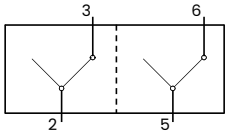
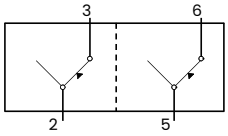


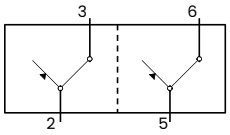
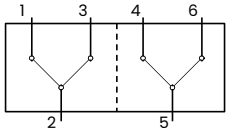
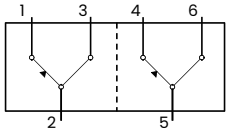
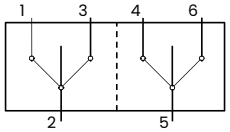
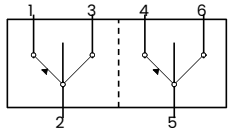
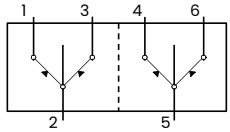
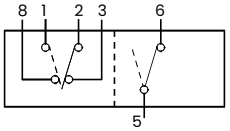
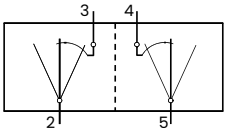
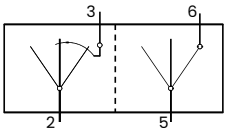
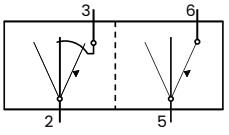
TERMINAL ARRANGMENT

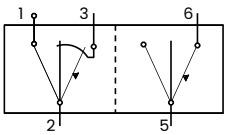
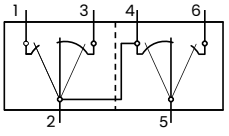
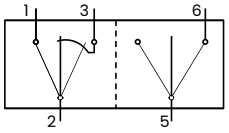
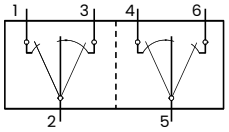
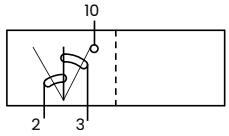
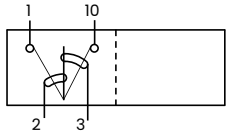
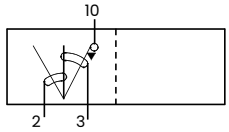
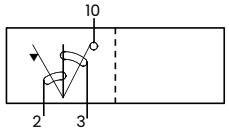
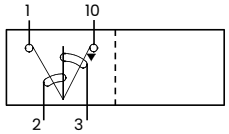
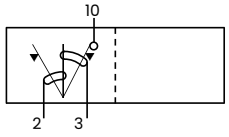


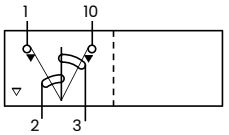
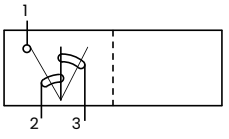
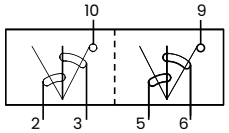
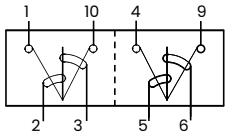
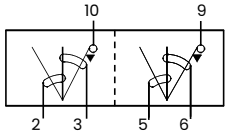
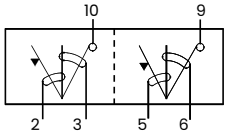
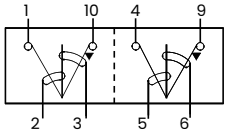
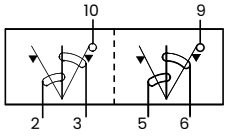
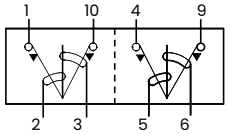
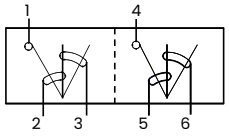
Notes:
WCH connector is intended for use with Tyco/Amp .110 Junior Power Timer, female contacts, and wire seals.
For 14-16 awg wire, specify Tyco/Amp P/N 927766-3
For 16-20 awg wire, specify Tyco/Amp P/N 927770-3
Tyco/Amp cable seal P/N 828904-1 (20-18 awg wire) or P/N 828905-1 (16-14 awg wire) is required for each individual wire lead, and Tyco/Amp cable plug, P/N 828922-1, is required to seal each unused connector opening.
Consult Tyco/Amp for the cable seal recommended for your specific wire gauge and thickness.

Circuit Diagrams

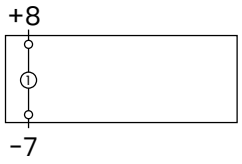
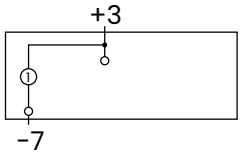
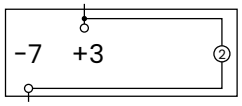
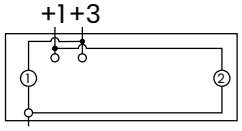
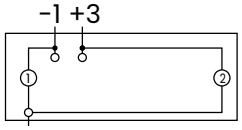
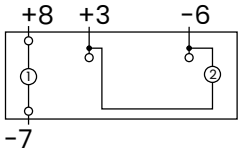
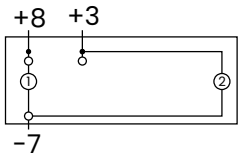
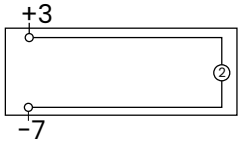
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
21	
22	

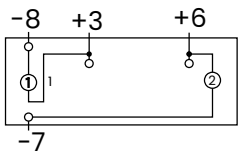
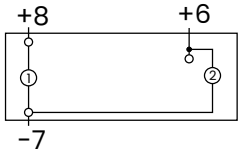
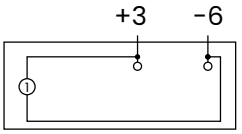
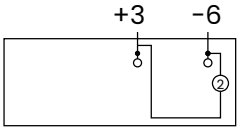
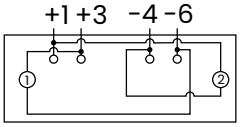
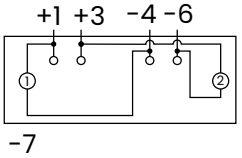
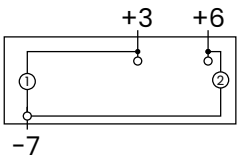
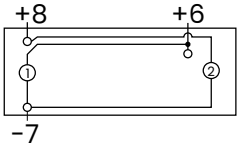
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
42	
43	
44	
45	

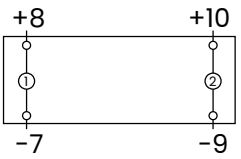
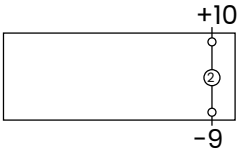
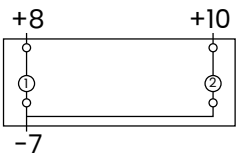
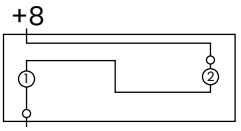
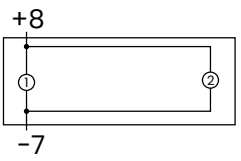
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
46	
47	
48	
49	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
57	
58	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
P	
R	
S	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
U	
V	
W	
Y	
Z	

Carling Technologies®

L-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The L-Series snap-in rocker switches offer countless unique options including choices for ratings, colors, illuminations and laser etched legends. These single or double pole switches feature a broad choice of actuator styles, colors, and lenses.

1-2	.4-20	125-250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

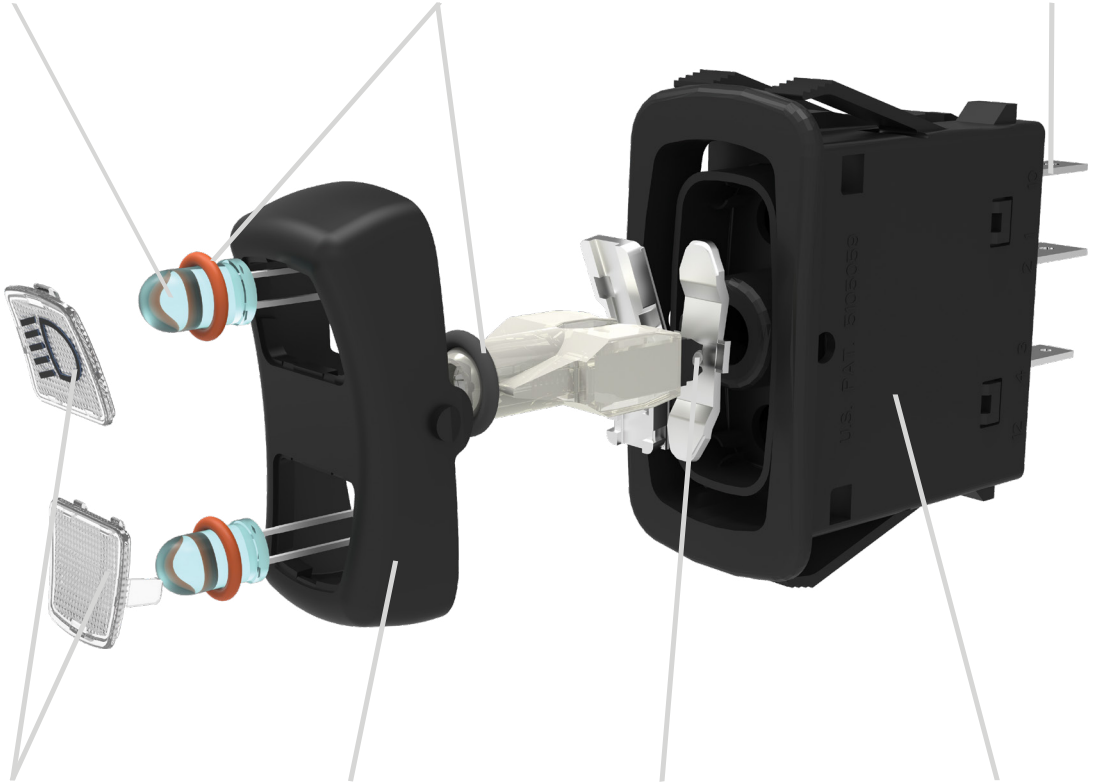
- Construction
- Agriculture
- On-Highway

Design Features

LED LIGHTING
Utilize less current and are not affected by vibration, providing long lasting illumination. Available in 3 standard colors.

SEAL PROTECTION
Locks out elements such as water, dust & debris. Sealed to IP67 for Above-Panel Components

TERMINALS
Available with 2 industry standard termination options: .250 or .187 tabs with up to 12 terminal options.



LENS & LEGENDS
Lens available in 2 sizes and 6 standard colors in either translucent or transparent materials. Numerous symbols and text available for imprinting or laser etching.

ACTUATOR
Available in rocker or paddle styles. Several standard color options also available.

ROLLER PIN
Eliminates need for lubricants, increasing the temperature range of the switch from -40˚ C to +85˚C [-40˚ F to 185˚ F].

BASE
Fits into industry standard mounting hole of 1.734 x .867 in [44.0mm x 22.0mm].

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	4VA @ 24VDC (MAX) resistive 15 amps, 125VAC 10 amps, 250VAC 20 amps, 4-14VDC 15 amps, 15-28VDC
Dielectric Strength	1250 Volts RMS between pole to pole 3750 Volts RMS between live parts and accessible surfaces
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4 VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles maintained, 50,000 cycles momentary circuit and load dependent
Contacts	90/10 silver-nickel, silver tin-oxide, gold
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) & 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.

Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24 VDC)
Seals	Rocker, base & bracket are sealed.
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94V0.
Actuator	Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay.
Locks	Acetal
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Function	2 & 3 Position Rocker Style
Bracket	Nylon Zytel
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized.

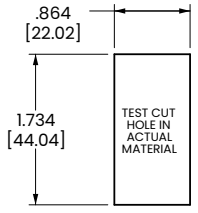
Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 Position	26°
3 Position	13° from center

Environmental

Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Corrosion	Mixed Flowing Gas MFG Class III per ASTM B-827 & B-845, Method H, with 3 years exposure.
Operating Temp	-40°C to + 85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre, and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C. Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.

Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness Range
Acceptable Panel Thickness
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)
Recommended:
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Rocker

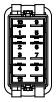
Sample Part Number	L	11	E	3	C	H	N	1 - 3	A	A	45 - 1	48
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1. SERIES

L

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Orientation



( ) - momentary
SP - single pole - uses terminals 1, 2 & 4.
DP - double pole uses terminals 5, 6 & 8.
Terminals 9, 10 & 11 for lamp circuit only.

Position: 1	2	3	
SP	DP	2 & 4, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 5 & 6
11	**21**	ON	NONE	OFF
12	**22**	(ON)	NONE	OFF
13	**23**	ON	NONE	(OFF)
14	**24**	ON	NONE	ON
15	**25**	ON	NONE	(ON)
16	**26**	ON	OFF	ON
17	**27**	ON	OFF	(ON)
18	**28**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
CIRCUITS WITH JUMPER TERMINALS				
30*		(2,4&5), (1,6&8)	OFF, OFF	(1,2&8), (4,5&6)
31*		1, 2 & 5	2, 3 & 7	2, 4 & 8
PROGRESSIVE CIRCUITS				
51		3 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
52		3 & 4	2, 3	OFF
53		(3 & 4)	2, 3	1 & 2
54		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
55		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(1 & 2)
56		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
57		3 & 4	2, 3	(OFF)
58*		2 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
61		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
62		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
63		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
64		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
65		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 6)
66		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
67		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
68		2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
69*		2 & 4, 1, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
70		(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 7)
71		(2&4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
72		2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
73		(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
80		2 & 4, 6 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, 5 & 6
HAZARD WARNING CIRCUITS				
A2		6,7 & 8, 3 & 4	NONE	OFF, 1 & 2
A3		6,7 & 8, 2 & 4	NONE	OFF, 1 & 2

* Available with ratings 1, B, & E only.

3. RATING [2]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive	**E**	15A 12V
B	15A 24V	**G**	20A 6V
C	20A 18V	**H**	20A 3V
D	20A 12V		

4. TERMINATION [2,3]

1 .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)
3 .187 (4.7mm) TAB (QC)
Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals		
S	None				
A	# 1	Independent	10+	9-	
B	# 2	Independent	12+	11-	
C	# 1	Independent	10+	9-	
	& # 2	Independent	12+	9-	
D	# 1	Dependent	4+	9-	
E	# 1	Independent	10+	9-	
	& # 2	Dependent	4+	9-	
F[4]	# 1	Independent	10+	9-	
	& # 2	Dependent	8+	9-	
G	# 1	Dependent	4+	9-	
	& # 2	Independent	10+	9-	
H	# 1	Both Independent	10+	9-	
	& # 2	(in series)			
J	# 1	Dependent	4+	9-	
	& # 2	Dependent	1+	9-	
1	# 2	Hazard	6+	10-	12-
2	# 1	Hazard	6+	10-	12-

6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 10 & 9; Selection 7: above terminals 12 & 11

No lamp	**0**				
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*	Red	Amber	Green		
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**		
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**		
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**		
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**		

* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options.
Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR [1]

Black	White	Gray	Red	
Standard Bracket	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
Rockerguard at Lamp 1	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
Rockerguard at Lamp 2	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**

9. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR [1]

	Black	White	Gray	Red	Laser Etched
Rocker	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**3**
Paddle	**J**	**N**	**K**	**M**	**4**

10 & 11. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.
0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens

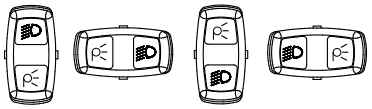
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent
5	**A**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	Laser Etched background color

12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1 Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top
2 Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right
3 Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom
4 Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



1 2 3 4

14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Circuits 30, 31, 58, 69 are not available with rating codes 4, C, D, G or H.
3 Termination 3 only available with rating codes 1, B, and E.
4 Not available with circuits 11-18, 51-57 and 69.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Locking Rocker

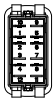
Sample Part Number	L	11	D	1	S	W	C	J	- P	M	H	00	- 0
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

1. SERIES

L

2. CIRCUIT [5]

Terminal Orientation



( ) - momentary
SP - single pole - uses terminals 1, 2 & 4.
DP - double pole uses terminals 5, 6 & 8.
Terminals 9, 10 & 11 for lamp circuit only.

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 4, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 5 & 6
11	**21**	ON	NONE	OFF
14	**24**	ON	NONE	ON
16	**26**	ON	OFF	ON
17	**27**	ON	OFF	(ON)
18	**28**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
CIRCUITS WITH JUMPER TERMINALS				
30[2]		(2,4&5), (1,6&8)	OFF, OFF	(1,2&8), (4,5&6)
31[2]		1, 2 & 5	2, 3 & 7	2, 4 & 8
PROGRESSIVE CIRCUITS				
51		3 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
52		3 & 4	2, 3	OFF
53		(3 & 4)	2, 3	1 & 2
54		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
55		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(1 & 2)
56		(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
57		3 & 4	2, 3	(OFF)
58		2 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
61		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
62		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
63		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
64		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
65		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 6)
66		(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
67		3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
68		2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
69		2 & 4, 1, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
70		(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 7)
71		(2&4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
72		2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
73		(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
80		2 & 4, 6 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, 5 & 6

3. RATING [2]

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive	**E**	15A 12V
B	15A 24V	**G**	20A 6V
C	20A 18V	**H**	20A 3V
D	20A 12V		

4. TERMINATION [4]

1 .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)
3 .187 (4.7mm) TAB (QC)
Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1:above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals	
S	None			
B	# 2	Independent	12+	11-

6. LOCK

W Lock above terminals 10 & 9.

7. LAMP

No lamp	**0**				
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED*	Red	Amber	Green		
2VDC	**A**	**L**	**F**		
6VDC	**B**	**M**	**G**		
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**		
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**		

* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options.
Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

8. BRACKET COLOR [1]

J Black

9. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR [1]

	Black	Red
Locking Rocker	**P**	**R**

10 & 11. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.
0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	**-**	**B**	**G**	**M**	**T**	Large Transparent
-	**7**	**C**	**H**	**N**	**U**	Large Translucent
3	**-**	**D**	**J**	**P**	**V**	Bar Transparent
-	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**	Bar Translucent

11. LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR

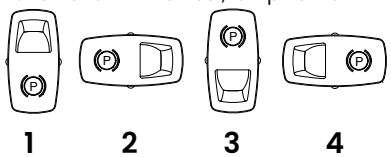
Locking Position				
Up	Down	Up & Down	Center [3]	Lock Color
A	**H**	**R**	**1**	Match Actuator
B	**J**	**S**	**2**	Black
C	**K**	**T**	**3**	White
D	**L**	**V**	**4**	Red
E	**M**	**W**	**5**	Safety Orange

12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1 Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top
2 Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right
3 Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom
4 Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



1 2 3 4

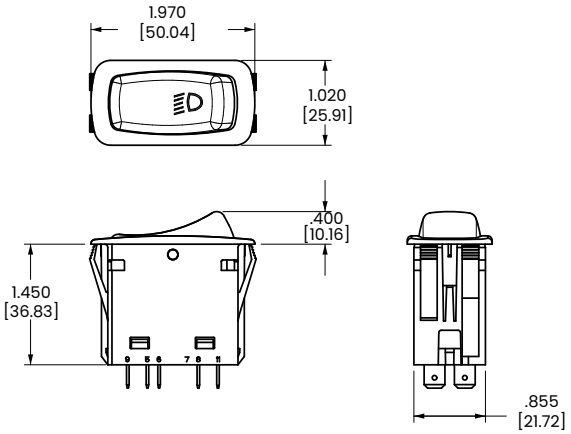
Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Additional lamp circuits available. Consult factory.
3 Available only with 3 position circuits.
4 Termination 3 only available with ratings 1, B and E.
5 Circuits 30, 31, 58 and 69, are not available with rating codes 4, C, D, G or H.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

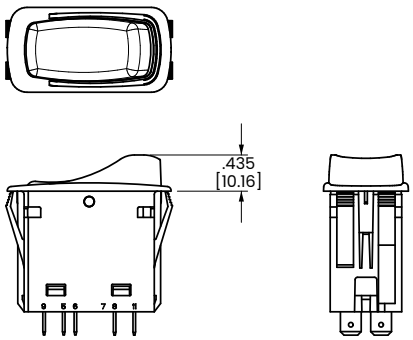
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

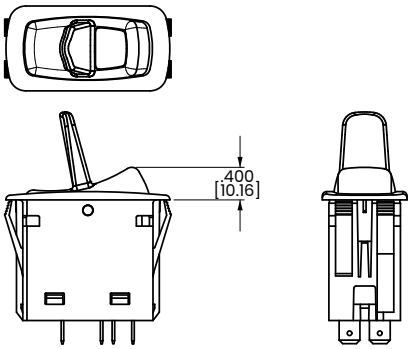
L-SERIES
SHOWN WITH LASER ETCHED ACTUATOR



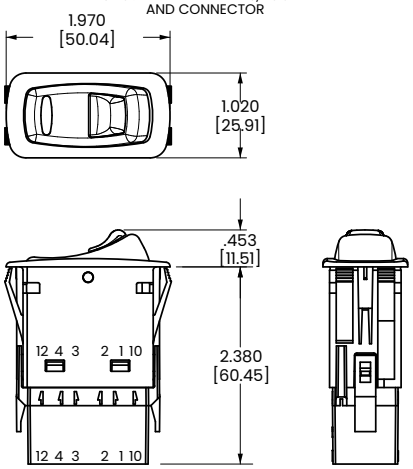
L-SERIES
SHOWN WITH ROCKER GUARD



L-SERIES
SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS AND PADDLE ACTUATOR



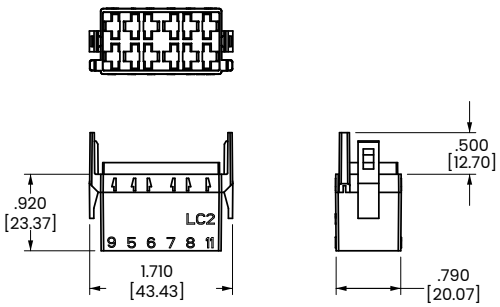
L-SERIES
SHOWN WITH BAR LENS, LOCK AND CONNECTOR



Connector

L-SERIES
CONNECTOR

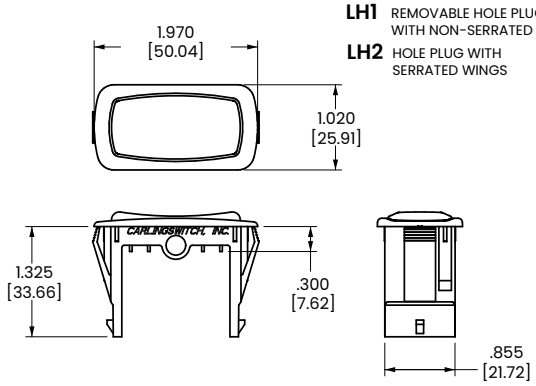
LC1-01 BLACK .250 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 630 SERIES)
LC2-01 BLACK .187 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 480 SERIES)
LC3-01 BLACK .250 TAB CONNECTOR (AMP ONLY)



Hole Plug

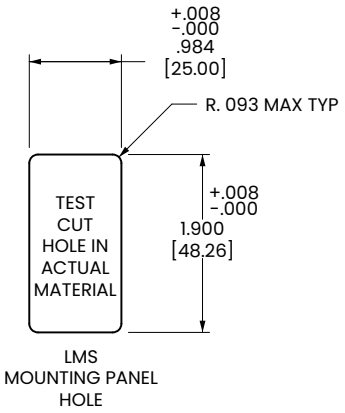
L-SERIES
HOLE PLUG

LH1 REMOVABLE HOLE PLUG WITH NON-SERRATED WINGS
LH2 HOLE PLUG WITH SERRATED WINGS

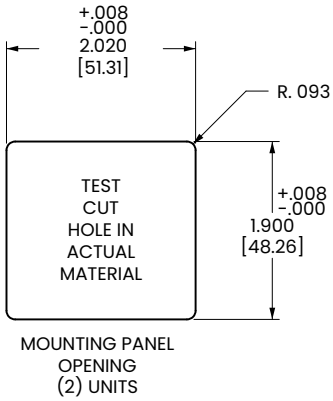


Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



LMS
MOUNTING PANEL
HOLE



MOUNTING PANEL
OPENING
(2) UNITS

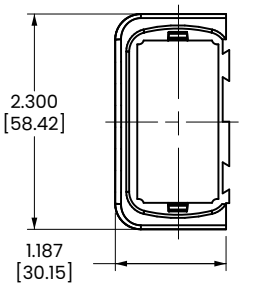
MOUNTING PANEL

FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS< ADD 1.03 [26.2] PER UNIT. FOR MORE THAN 2 L-SERIES SWITCHES, ADD MIDDLE SECTION. AVAILABLE IN PANEL THICKNESSES LISTED BELOW> CONSULT FACTORY

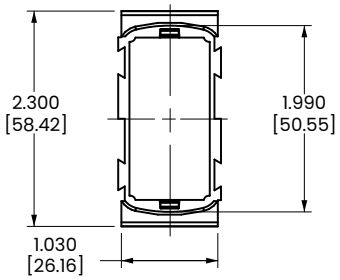
DIMENSIONS: LME 2.02 [51.3mm] PLUS NUMBER OF CENTER BEZELS (LMM) X 1.034 [26.26mm]

MOUNTING PANEL THICKNESS

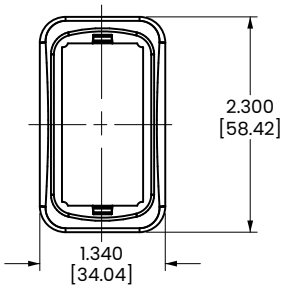
.062	.093	.125	.156
[1.57]	[2.36]	[3.17]	[3.96]



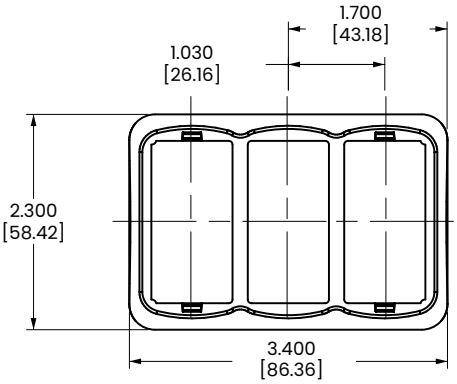
LME MOUNTING PANEL
END



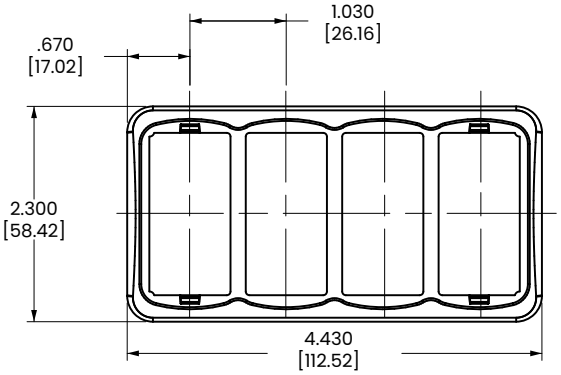
LMM MOUNTING PANEL
MIDDLE



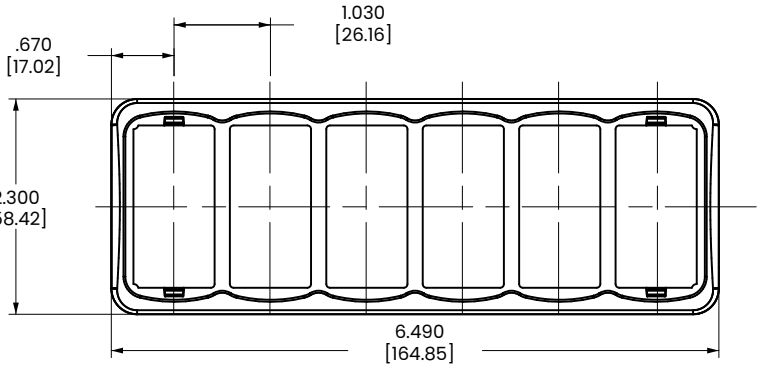
LMS
MOUNTING PANEL



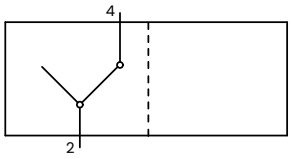
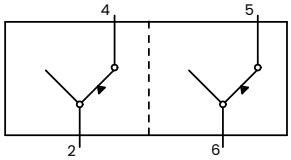
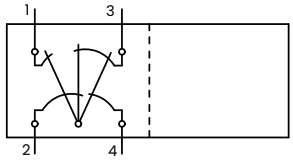
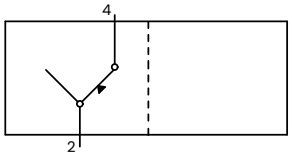
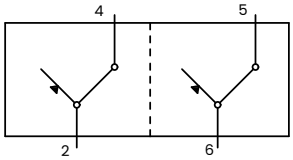
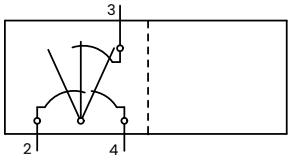
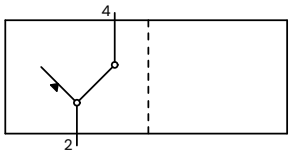
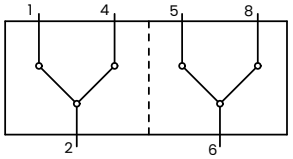
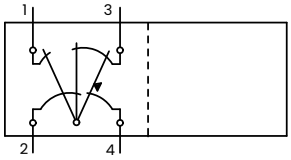
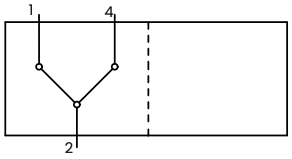
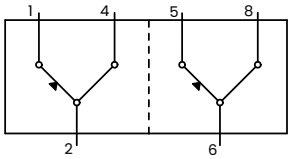
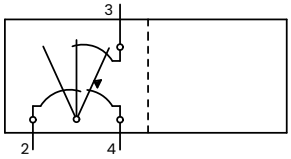
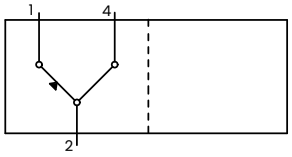
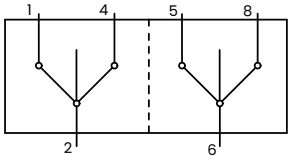
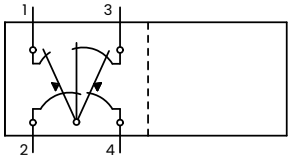
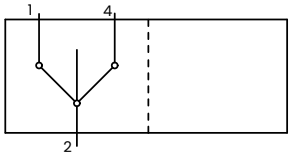
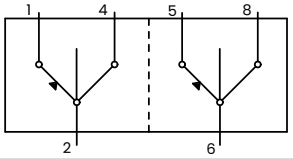
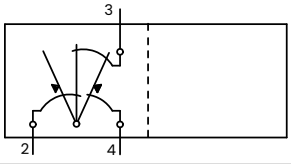
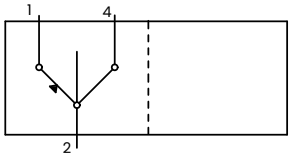
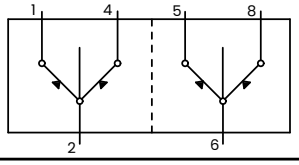
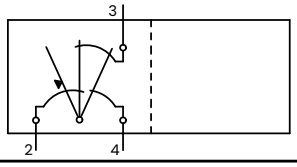
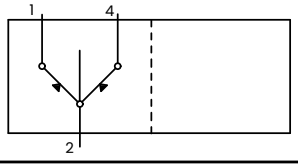
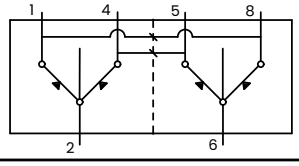
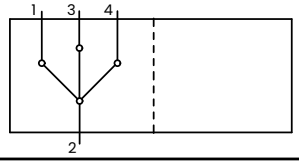
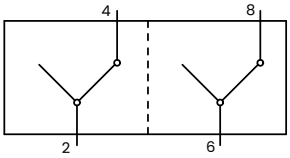
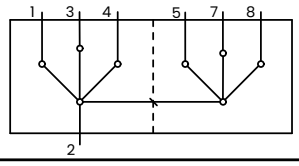
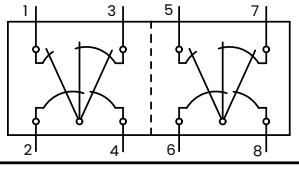
LM3 MOUNTING PANEL
PANEL OPENING SIZE: 1.90 x 3.06 [48.3mm x 77.7mm]



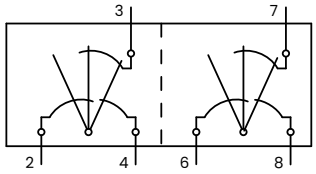
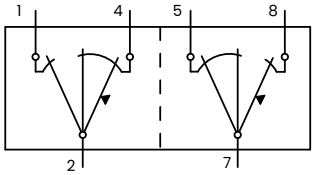
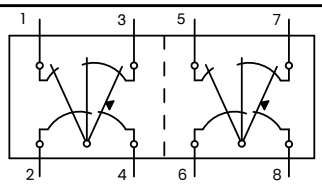
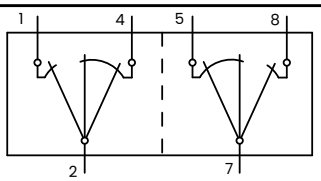
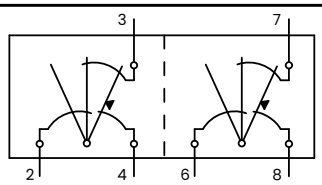
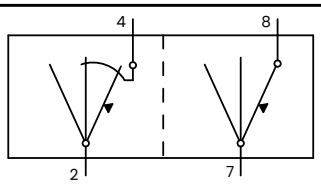
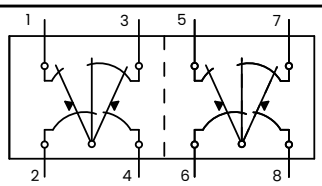
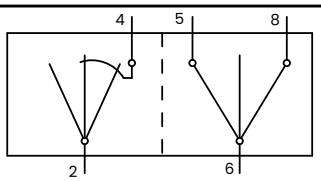
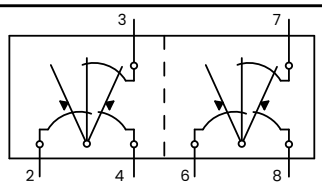
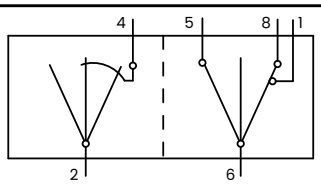
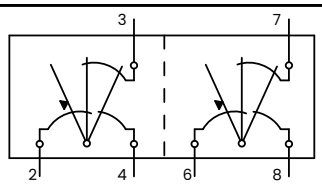
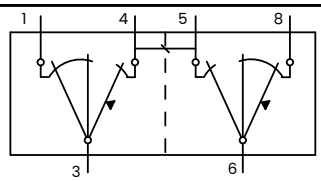
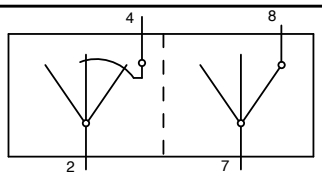
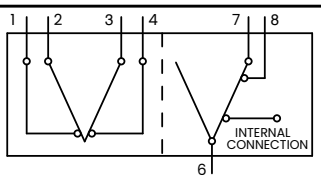
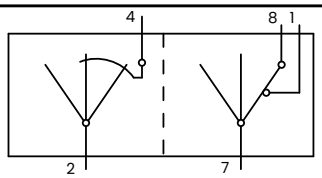
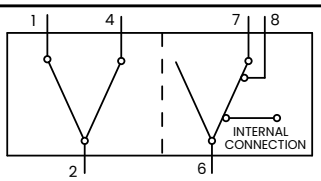
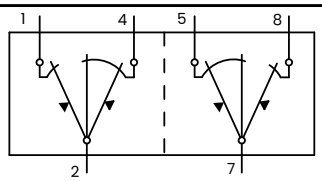
LM4 MOUNTING PANEL
PANEL OPENING SIZE: 1.90 x 4.09 [48.3mm x 103.9mm]



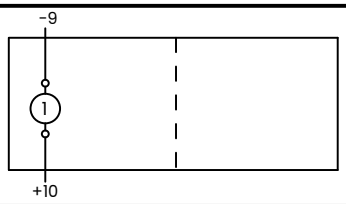
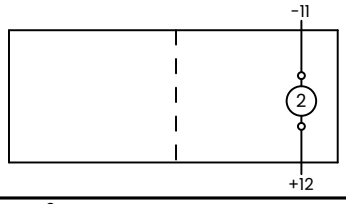
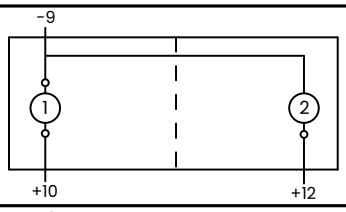
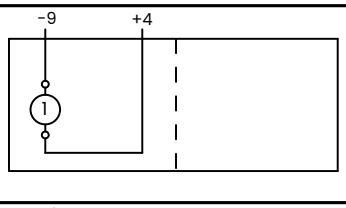
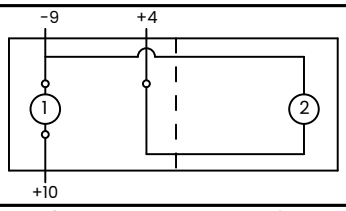
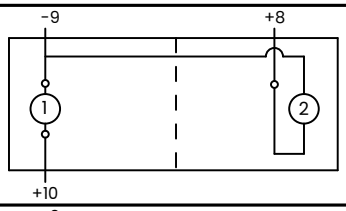
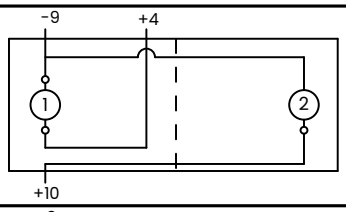
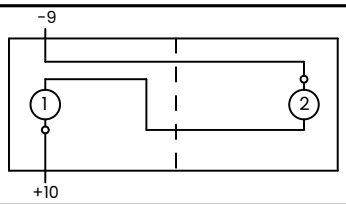
Circuit Diagrams

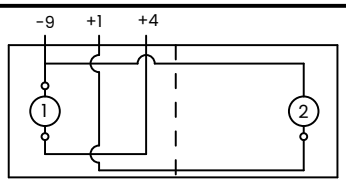
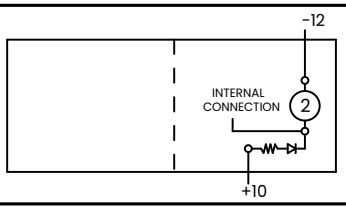
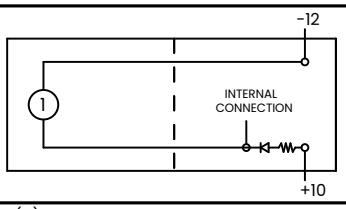
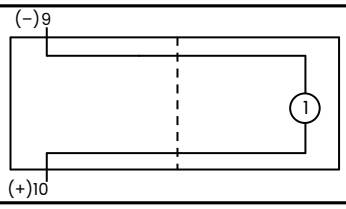
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
11		22		51	
12		23		52	
13		24		53	
14		25		54	
15		26		55	
16		27		56	
17		28		57	
18		30		58	
21		31		61	

Circuit Diagrams

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
62		71	
63		72	
64		73	
65		80	
66		81	
67		82	
68		A2	
69		A3	
70			

Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
1	
2	
K	

LEGEND

SYMBOL	DEFINITION
	TERMINAL LOCATION
	LAMP LOCATION
	MAINTAINED CIRCUIT
	MOMENTARY CIRCUIT
	INTERNAL CONNECTION (JUMPER TERMINAL)
	2 POSITION CONNECTION
P3 P1	2 POSITION
P3 P2 P1	3 POSITION

Carling Technologies®

LP-Series

Illuminated Indicators

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LP-Series Illuminated Indicators are the perfect complement to the aesthetics, reliability, and performance of the L-Series sealed rocker switches. As a critical safety feature, the illumination alerts the operator of essential system functions or malfunctions, such as: oil pressure, high temperature, transmission or other fluid levels, parking brake, or general system confirmations.

1-2
LED's

12-24
VDC

IP67 Sealing
Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- Construction
- Agriculture
- On/Off-Highway

Tech Specs

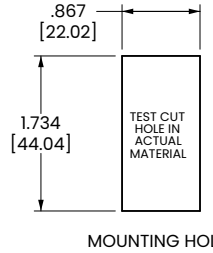
Electrical

Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) & 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.
Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED -rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)

Physical

Seals	Insert, base & bracket are sealed
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94VO.
Insert	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C.
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized
Markings	Over 1000 pad printed or laser etched legends available
Bracket	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C

Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness Range
Acceptable Panel Thickness
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)
Recommended:
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

Environmental

Environmental	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Corrosion Resistance	Mixed Flowing Gas MFG Class III per ASTM B-827 & B-845, Method H, with 3 years exposure.
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/H 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre, and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C. Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: LP 1 H R R 5 - 9 A A Y2 - 1 DU

1. SERIES

LP L-Series Illuminated Plug

2. TERMINATION [3]

1 .250 (8.35) x .032 (0.51) Quick Connect
3 .187 (4.75) x .032 (0.51) Quick Connect

3. ILLUMINATION

	LAMPS	ILLUMINATION	LAMP WIRED TO TERMINALS
A	1	–	10 (+) 9 (–)
B	1	–	10 (+) 9 (–)
	2	–	12 (+) 11 (–)
C	1	–	10 (+) 9 (–)
	2	–	12 (+) 9 (–)
E	1 & 2	Parallel	10 (+) 9 (–)
H	1 & 2	Series	10 (+) 9 (–)

Lamp 1 Located Above Terminals 9 & 10 End Of Bracket.
Lamp 2 Located Above Terminals 11 & 12 End Of Bracket.
Positive (+) And Negative (–) Symbols Apply To Led Lamps Only.

4,5. LAMP. (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS) [2]

Selection 4: specifies lamp 1 located above terminals 10 (+) & 9 (-).
Selection 5: specifies lamp 2 located above terminals 12 (+) & 11 (-).

No lamp	**0** (position 5 only)				
Incandescent	**4** 3V	**5** 6V	**6** 12V	**7** 18V	**8** 24V
LED	Amber	Green	Red		
2VDC	**L**	**F**	**R**		
6VDC	**M**	**G**	**S**		
12VDC	**N**	**H**	**T**		
24VDC	**P**	**J**	**V**		

6. BRACKET COLOR

5 Black

7. INSERT COLOR [1,2]

9 Painted Black - Laser Etch
A Clear (Transparent)
B White (Translucent)
C Red (Translucent)
D Amber (Translucent)
E Green (Translucent)
F Blue (Translucent)

8, 9. STYLE (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

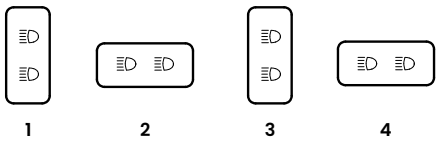
Z Not Painted (used with Insert Colors A-F)
5 Clear Laser Etch Background Color (used with Insert Color 9)
A White Laser Etch Background Color (used with Insert Color 9)

10. LEGEND OVER LAMP [1]

00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend
1 Orientation 1
2 Orientation 2
3 Orientation 3
4 Orientation 4



12. LEGEND OVER LAMP [2]

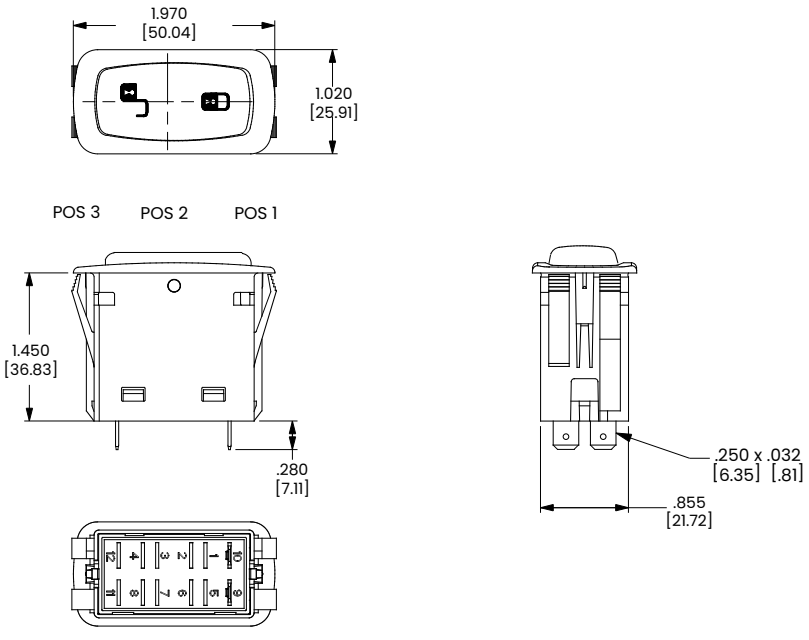
00 No legend
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.
For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:
1 To order separately, specify LPC and selection 7 code. Ex LPC-9
2 For LEDs, insert color must be clear, white or match color of LED.
3 For connector, specify part number LC2-01 (.187 tabs), LC3-01 (.250 tabs).

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Carling Technologies®

Tippette®

Full Sized Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The Tippette Series is a traditionally styled rocker switch, available in sealed or unsealed versions. These switches are appropriate for use in general purpose applications which may or may not require a modicum of environmental protection.

1-4	10-20	125-250	12-30
Poles	Amps	VAC Max	VDC Max

Typical Applications

- General Purpose Applications
- Commercial Food
- Recreational Vehicles

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	15 amps, 125 VAC 10 amps, 250 VAC 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC 15 amps, 12-30 VDC
Life	25,000 cycles circuit dependent 50,000 cycles circuit dependent consult factory for applicable circuits.
Contact	Fine silver, silver cad-oxide
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard. Solder lug - Brass Tin Plated Wire Lead 16 gauge standard 105°C 600VAC Screw Terminals - Brass

Agency Certifications

UL, CSA and VDE

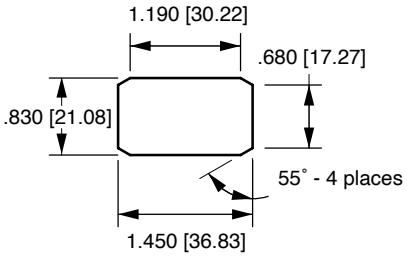
Select circuits and constructions with VDE/IEC approvals are available. Consult factory

Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours Neon - rated 25,000 hours
Seals	Bracket - Actuator WBL/MBL optional external gasket panel seal
Base	Phenolic (150°C)
Rocker/Bracket	Nylon 66 (105°C)

Mounting

MOUNTING HOLE
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)
Panel Thickness:
.040 min. - .250 max.



*Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit.
Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: TIGA51 - 6M - BL - MBL

Selection: 1 2 3 4

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 6-28VDC

Single Pole in Double Pole base [2]

solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads		solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads
					Double Pole			
TIGA50	**TIGA51**	**TIGA54**	**TIGA55**	On-None-Off	**TIGK50**	**TIGK51**	**TIGK54**	**TIGK55**
TIGA5A	**TIGA5B**	**TIGA5E**	**TIGA5F**	(On)-None-Off	**TIGK5A**	**TIGK5B**	**TIGK5E**	**TIGK5F**
TIGA5L	**TIGA5M**	**TIGA5S**	**TIGA5T**	On-None-(Off)	**TIGK5L**	**TIGK5M**	**TIGK5S**	**TIGK5T**
TIGB50	**TIGB51**	**TIGB54**	**TIGB55**	On-None-On	**TIGL50**	**TIGL51**	**TIGL54**	**TIGL55**
TIGB5A	**TIGB5B**	**TIGB5E**	**TIGB5F**	On-None-(On)	**TIGL5A**	**TIGL5B**	**TIGL5E**	**TIGL5F**
TIGC50	**TIGC51**	**TIGC54**	**TIGC55**	On-Off-On	**TIGM50**	**TIGM51**	**TIGM54**	**TIGM55**
TIGC5A	**TIGC5B**	**TIGC5E**	**TIGC5F**	On-Off-(On)	**TIGM5A**	**TIGM5B**	**TIGM5E**	**TIGM5F**
TIGC5L	**TIGC5M**	**TIGC5S**	**TIGC5T**	(On)-Off-(On)	**TIGM5L**	**TIGM5M**	**TIGM5S**	**TIGM5T**
Three Pole					**Four Pole**			
solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads		solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads
TIHK50	**TIHK51**	**TIHK54**	**TIHK55**	On-None-Off	**TIIK50**	**TIIK51**	**TIIK54**	**TIIK55**
TIHK5A	**TIHK5B**	**TIHK5E**	**TIHK5F**	(On)-None-Off	**TIIK5A**	**TIIK5B**	**TIIK5E**	**TIIK5F**
TIHK5L	**TIHK5M**	**TIHK5S**	**TIHK5T**	On-None-(Off)	**TIIK5L**	**TIIK5M**	**TIIK5S**	**TIIK5T**
TIHL50	**TIHL51**	**TIHL54**	**TIHL55**	On-None-On	**TIIL50**	**TIIL51**	**TIIL54**	**TIIL55**
TIHL5A	**TIHL5B**	**TIHL5E**	**TIHL5F**	On-None-(On)	**TIIL5A**	**TIIL5B**	**TIIL5E**	**TIIL5F**
TIHM50	**TIHM51**	**TIHM54**	**TIHM55**	On-Off-On	**TIIM50**	**TIIM51**	**TIIM54**	**TIIM55**
TIHM5A	**TIHM5B**	**TIHM5E**	**TIHM5F**	On-Off-(On)	**TIIM5A**	**TIIM5B**	**TIIM5E**	**TIIM5F**
TIHM5L	**TIHM5M**	**TIHM5S**	**TIHM5T**	(On)-Off-(On)	**TIIM5L**	**TIIM5M**	**TIIM5S**	**TIIM5T**

VDE APPROVED

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 12(6)A 250VAC T85

Single Pole in Double Pole base [2]

solder lug	.250 tab	wire lead		solder lug	.250 tab	wire lead
				Double Pole		
TIGA90	**TIGA91**	**TIGA95**	On-None-Off	**TIGK90**	**TIGK91**	**TIGK95**
TIGB90	**TIGB91**	**TIGB95**	On-None-On	**TIGL90**	**TIGL91**	**TIGL95**
TIGC90	**TIGC91**	**TIGC95**	On-Off-On	**TIGM90**	**TIGM91**	**TIGM95**

Additional ratings up to 20A 125-277VAC, 1 1/2HP 125 VAC, 2HP 250VAC are available. Consult factory for specifics.

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

1S	Angular/Smooth Face Gloss [12]
1C	Angular/Cross Serrations Gloss [12]
1F	Flatted/Smooth Face Gloss [12]
1L	Angular/Longline Serrations Gloss [1,12]
2L	Long Smooth/Narrow [1]
6M	Curved/Smooth Face Matte [3]
6S	Curved/Smooth Face Gloss [3]
7S	Rounded Paddle/Smooth Face Gloss [1]
7N	Witch's Hat/Narrow [14]
7P	Witch's Hat/Wide [14]

3. ACTUATOR COLOR [9]

BL	Black
WH	White
RD	Red

4. BRACKET STYLE [9]

A	Screw Mount [5]
B	Screw Mount [5,12]
C	Screw Mount [5]
H	Screw Mount [5]
NBL	Nylon Black
WBL	Water shedding Black [4]
MBL	Marine Style Black [4,6]
FN	Metal Snap-In [5]
FN BLK	Black Metal Snap-In [5]
FN SS	Stainless Steel Snap-In [5]
FW	Wide Stainless Steel Snap-In [5]

Notes:
1. FN, & FW brackets only.
2. For single pole switch in a single pole base, specify TIL with single pole circuitry/rating/termination.
3. NBL, WBL, & MBL brackets only. With 6M actuator, brackets also will be matte finish.
4. 6M & 6S actuators only
5. Not available with 6M & 6S actuators.
6. Consists of WBL bracket, neoprene seal, and dummy rivets at open holes. Consult factory for agency approval status.
7. All ratings are appropriate for usage in low voltage applications.
8. For additional special circuits, see catalog.
9. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
10. .187 tab and PC terminations are also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.
11. ( ) momentary
12. Not available with WBL or MBL style brackets.
13. Available with bracket A, C or H only.
14. Not available with MBL, WBL or H brackets. Can be supplied as a double rocker to control separate poles of a TIG,TIH or TII switch. Consult factory for details.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LTILA51	-	6M	-	BL	-	RC	-	MBL	-	12V
Selection	1		2		3		4		5		6

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 15-28VDC

illuminated Single Pole in Double Pole base					**illuminated Double Pole**			
solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads		solder lug	.250 tab	screw term	wire leads
LTILA50	**LTILA51**	**LTILA54**	**LTILA55**	On-None-Off	**LTIGK50**	**LTIGK51**	**LTIGK54**	**LTIGK55**
LTILA5A	**LTILA5B**	**LTILA5E**	**LTILA5F**	(On)-None-Off	**LTIGK5A**	**LTIGK5B**	**LTIGK5E**	**LTIGK5F**
LTILA5L	**LTILA5M**	**LTILA5S**	**LTILA5T**	On-None-(Off)	**LTIGK5L**	**LTIGK5M**	**LTIGK5S**	**LTIGK5T**
LTILB50	**LTILB51**	**LTILB54**	**LTILB55**	On-None-On	**LTIGL50**	**LTIGL51**	**LTIGL54**	**LTIGL55**
LTILB5A	**LTILB5B**	**LTILB5E**	**LTILB5F**	On-None-(On)	**LTIGL5A**	**LTIGL5B**	**LTIGL5E**	**LTIGL5F**
LTILC50	**LTILC51**	**LTILC54**	**LTILC55**	On-Off-On	**LTIGM50**	**LTIGM51**	**LTIGM54**	**LTIGM55**
LTILC5A	**LTILC5B**	**LTILC5E**	**LTILC5F**	On-Off-(On)	**LTIGM5A**	**LTIGM5B**	**LTIGM5E**	**LTIGM5F**
LTILC5L	**LTILC5M**	**LTILC5S**	**LTILC5T**	(On)-Off-(On)	**LTIGM5L**	**LTIGM5M**	**LTIGM5S**	**LTIGM5T**

Additional ratings up to 12A 250VAC, 17A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125 VAC, 1HP 250VAC are available. Consult factory for specifics. Three pole switch is also available: Substitute H for fourth digit of part number. ex. LTIHK51

2. ACTUATOR STYLE [4]

1S	Angular/Smooth Face Gloss [1]
1C	Angular/Cross Serrations Gloss [1]
1L	Angular/Longline Serrations Gloss [1]
6M	Curved/Smooth Face Matte [3]
6S	Curved/Smooth Face Gloss [3]
7S	Rounded Paddle/Smooth Face Gloss [2]

3. ACTUATOR COLOR [11]

BL	Black
WH	White
RD	Red

4. LENS COLOR [13]

AM	Amber
LU	Blue [7]
RC	Red
CL	Clear
GN	Green [7]
WH	White

5. BRACKET STYLE [11]

NBL	Nylon Black
WBL	Water shedding Black [5]
MBL	Marine Style Black [5,8]
FN	Metal Snap-In [4,6]
FN BLK	Black Metal Snap-In [4,6]
FN SS	Stainless Steel Snap-In [4,6]

6. LAMP VOLTAGE

neon [9]					
125N	125 volt	**250N**	250 volt		
incandescent					
6V	6 volt	**12V**	12 volt	**18V**	18 volt
24V	24 volt	**28V**	28 volt		

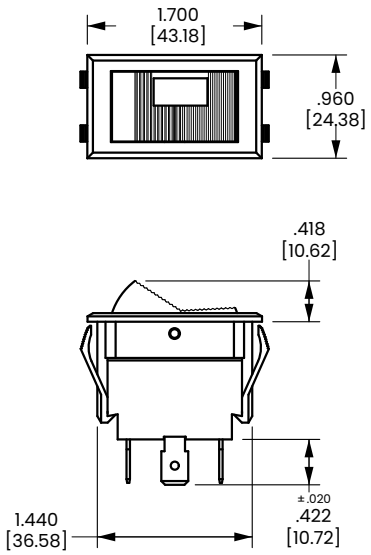
Notes:
1 NBL, FN, & FW brackets only. Double pole circuits provided with 3 pole base.
2 LTIL-Series with NBL, FN, & FW brackets only.
3 NBL, WBL, & MBL brackets only. With 6M actuator, bracket will also be matte finish.
4 1S, 1C, 1L & 7S with NBL bracket only available with LTIL-Series.
5 6M, 6S actuators only.
6 Not available with 6M and 6S actuators.
7 Not recommended with neon lamps.
8 Consists of WBL bracket, neoprene seal, dummy rivets at open holes. Consult factory for agency approval status.
9 Not recommended with blue or green lenses.
10 All ratings are appropriate for usage in low voltage applications.
11 Custom colors and additional bracket styles are available, consult factory.
12 ( ) - momentary
13 All double throw circuits supplied with two lenses. To specify two different lens colors, specify second color, after first color. (ex. LTIGM51-6S-BL-RC/GN-WBL-12V)
14 .187 tab and PC terminations are also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

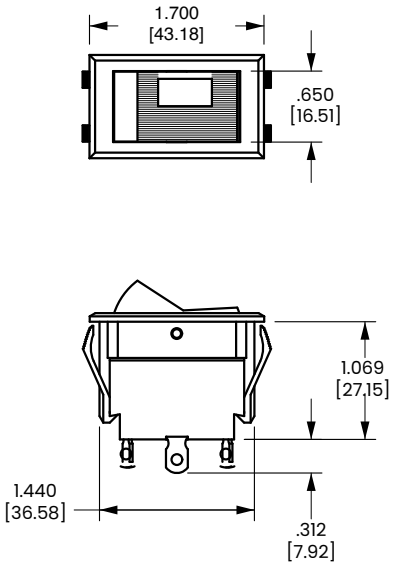
inches [millimeters]

1C
CROSS-LINE W/ONE LENS



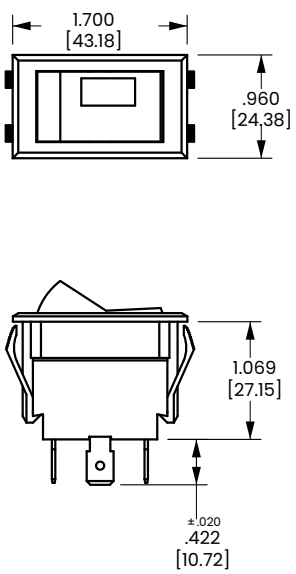
WITH.250 TAB
TERMINALS
AND NBL BRACKET

1L
LONG-LINE W/ONE LENS



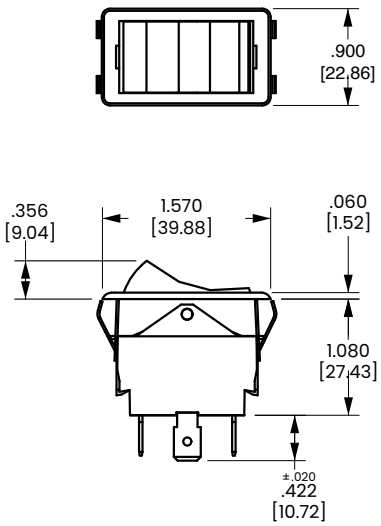
WITH SOLDER LUG
TERMINAL
AND NBL BRACKET

1S
SMOOTH W/ONE LENS



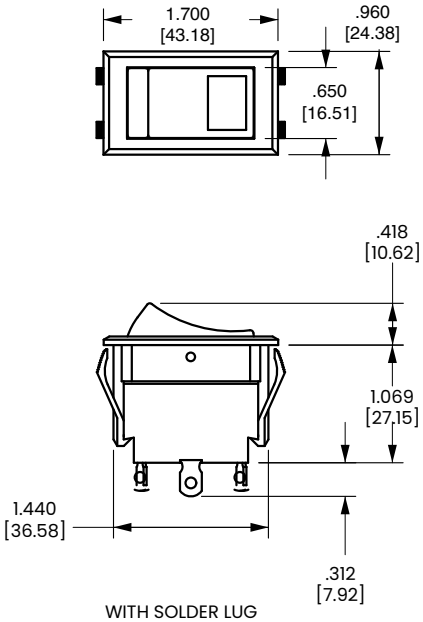
WITH.250 TAB
TERMINALS
AND NBL BRACKET

1F
FLATTED STYLE NO LENS



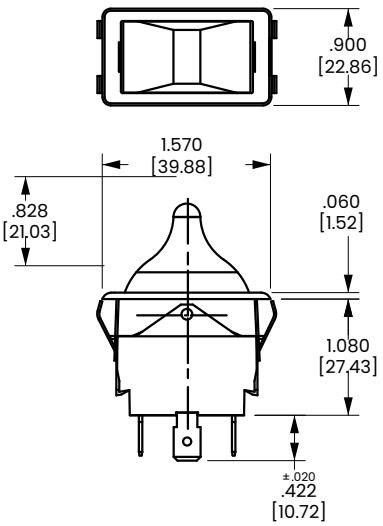
WITH.250 TAB
TERMINALS
AND FN BRACKET

6M, 6S
CURVED W/ONE LENS



WITH SOLDER LUG
TERMINALS
AND NBL BRACKET

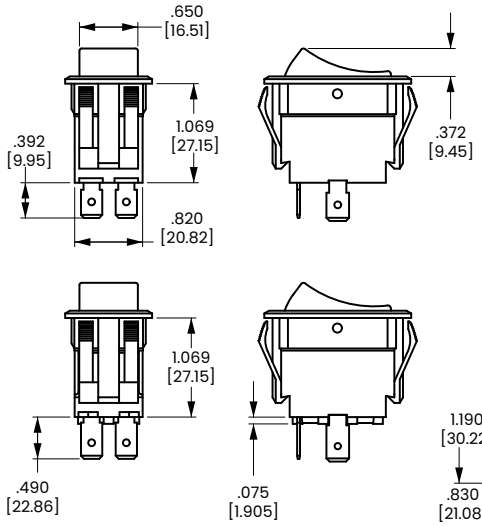
7S
TOGGLE-STYLE W/ONE LENS



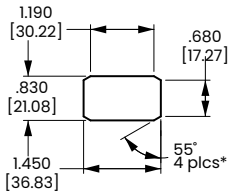
WITH.250 TAB
TERMINALS
AND FN BRACKET

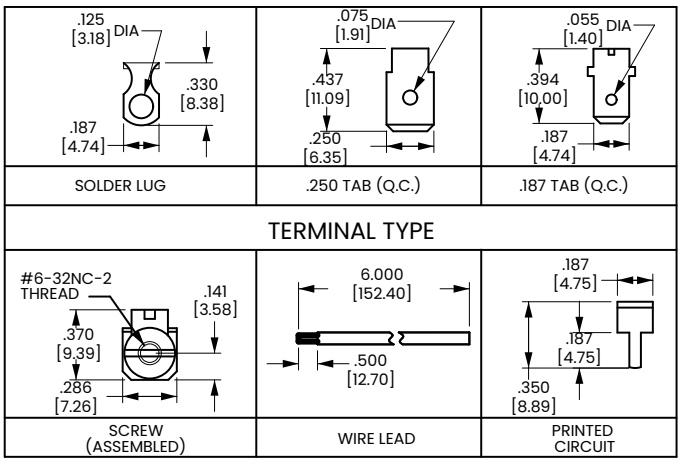
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



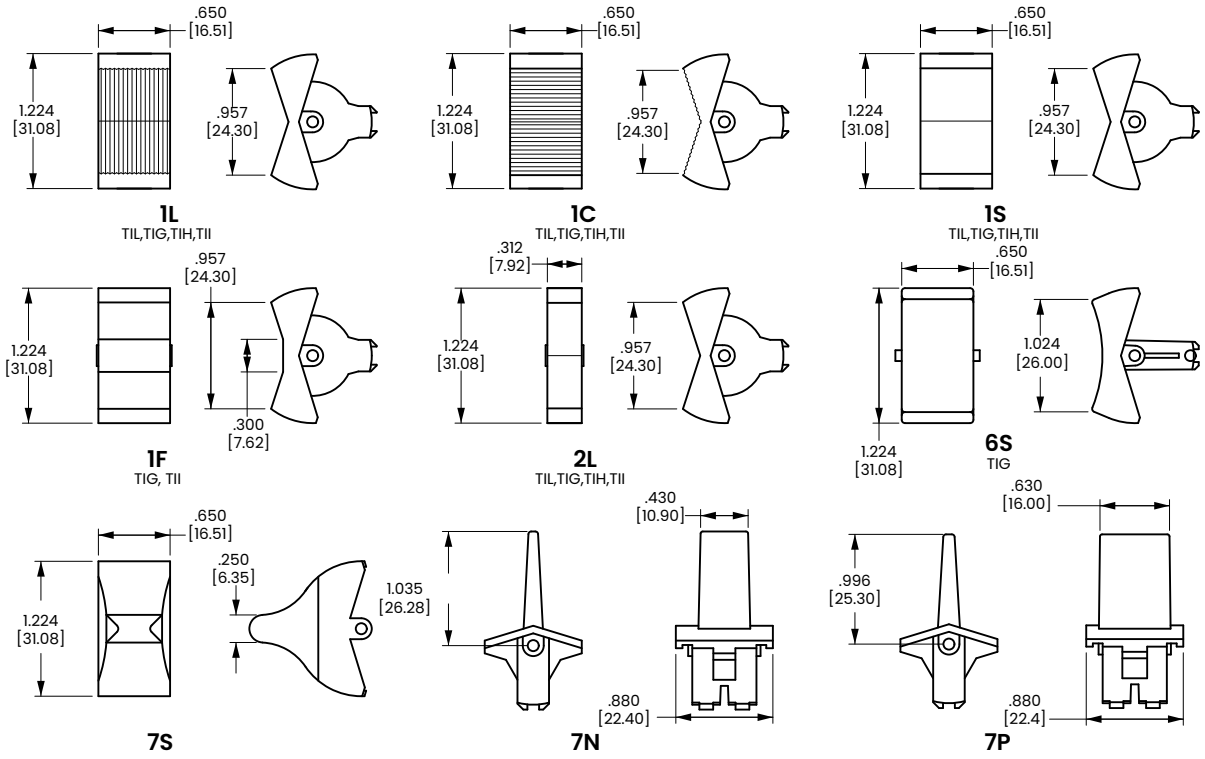
IEC APPROVED CONSTRUCTION (TIG ONLY)





MOUNTING HOLE
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)
Panel Thickness:
.030 min. - .250 max.
Switch should be mounted at 90° for maximum water shedding
(45° to 90° acceptable)

* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit. Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.



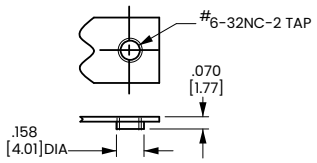
SPECIAL CIRCUITS FOR TIPPETTE ROCKER SWITCHES

Circuit	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
Progressive Two Circuit			
GG	Both Circuits ON	One Circuit ON	OFF
GG	Both Circuits (ON)	One Circuit ON	OFF
Single Pole Triple Throw			
GE	ON	ON	ON
Two Circuit			
GH	Circuit 1 ON	Both Circuits ON	Circuit 2 ON
GP	Circuit 2 ON	Circuit 1 ON	OFF
Reversing Double Pole Double Throw			
GO	ON	OFF	ON
GX	ON	NONE	ON

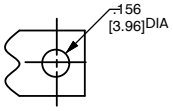
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Dimensional Specs

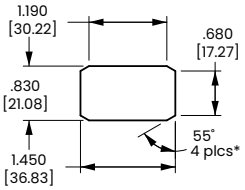
inches [millimeters]



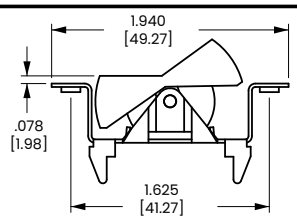
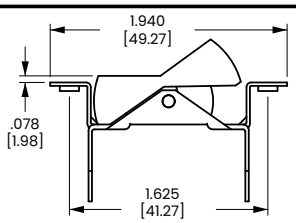
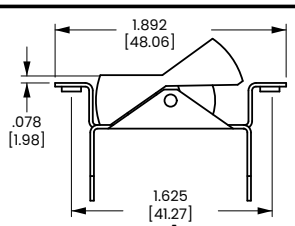
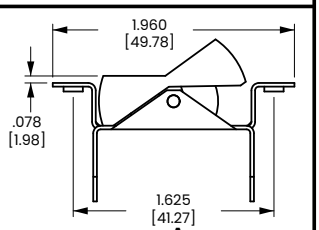
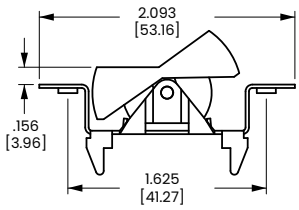
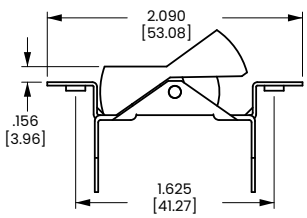
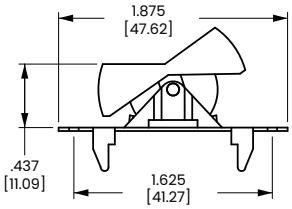
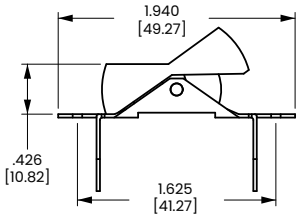
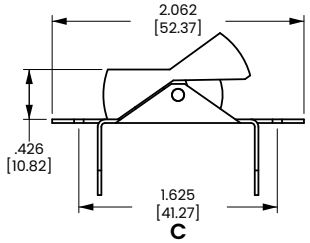
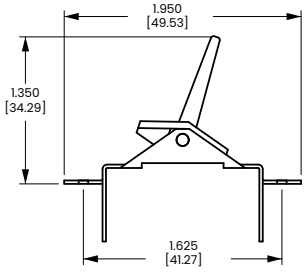
TAPPED HOLE
Standard with
A & B Brackets

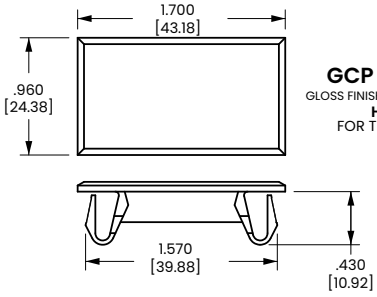


CLEARANCE HOLE
Standard with
C Bracket



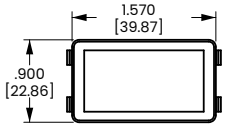
MOUNTING HOLE
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)
Panel Thickness:
.030 min. - .250 max.
* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit. Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

TIL	TIG	TII	TIH
 **A** TIL	 **A** TIG	 **A** TII	 **A** TIH
 **B** TIL	 **B** TII, TIG		
 **CX** TIL	 **C** TIG	 **C** TIH, TII	
	 **H** TIG		



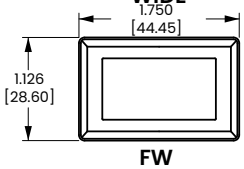
GCP GLOSS FINISH / **GMP** MATTE FINISH
HOLE PLUG
FOR TIL, TIG, TIH & TII

NARROW



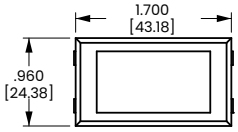
FN
TIL, TIG, TIH, TII
METAL, SNAP-IN

WIDE



FW
TIL, TIG, TIH, TII
METAL, SNAP-IN

MARINE / STD / WATERSHEDDING



MBL, NBL, WBL
TIG
BLACK NYLON, SNAP-IN

Carling Technologies®

LS-Series

Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LS-Series Softspot illuminated rocker switches feature a three-color high brightness light sequence, from a single lamp. These switches are designed with a standard nylon snap-in bracket and "Drip-Dry" construction that protects the front panel from dust and moisture.

1	10-15	125-250	12-28
Pole	Amps	VAC Max	VDC Max

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Marine

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: LS1522 - 13 - BL - BL - 012

Selection	1	2	3	4	5

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 12-28VDC

Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**LS1510**	**LS1511**	**LS1514**	**LS1515**
On-None-(Off)	**LS1520**	**LS1521**	**LS1524**	**LS1525**
(On)-None-Off	**LS1530**	**LS1531**	**LS1534**	**LS1535**
On-None-On	**LS1540**	**LS1541**	**LS1544**	**LS1545**
On-None-(On)	**LS1550**	**LS1551**	**LS1554**	**LS1555**
On-Off-On	**LS1560**	**LS1561**	**LS1564**	**LS1565**
On--Off-(On)	**LS1570**	**LS1571**	**LS1574**	**LS1575**
(On)-Off-(On)	**LS1580**	**LS1581**	**LS1584**	**LS1585**

2. LIGHTING SEQUENCE

	position 1	position 2	position 3
01	red	red	red
02	amber	amber	amber
03	green	green	green
10	red	---	none
11	red	clear	red
12	red	clear	amber
13	red	clear	green
14	red	clear	blue
15	red	clear	clear
20	amber	---	none
21	amber	clear	red
22	amber	clear	amber
23	amber	clear	green
24	amber	clear	blue
25	amber	clear	clear
30	green	---	none
31	green	clear	red
32	green	clear	amber
33	green	clear	green
34	green	clear	blue
35	green	clear	clear
40	blue	---	none
41	blue	clear	red
42	blue	clear	amber
43	blue	clear	green
44	blue	clear	blue
45	blue	clear	clear
50	clear	---	none
51	clear	clear	red
52	clear	clear	amber
53	clear	clear	green
54	clear	clear	blue
55	clear	clear	clear

3. ACTUATOR COLOR

BL Black **WH** White

4. BASE COLOR

BL Black **WH** White

5. LAMP VOLTAGE 2

incandescent
6V 6 volt
12V 12 volt
18V 18 volt
24V 24 volt
28V 28 volt

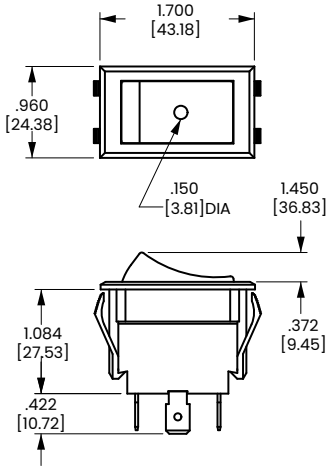
neon
125N 125 volt neon
250N 250 volt neon

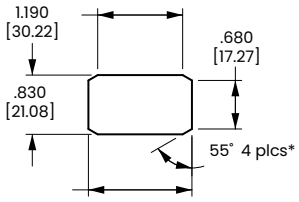
1 Independent lamp is standard. Dependent lamp with ON-OFF function (including momentary) is available with Lighting Sequences 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50. (No light in OFF position.)
2 Green and blue not recommended with 125 volt or 250 volt neon lamps.
3 Additional terminations available. Consult factory.
4 Custom colors available. Consult factory.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

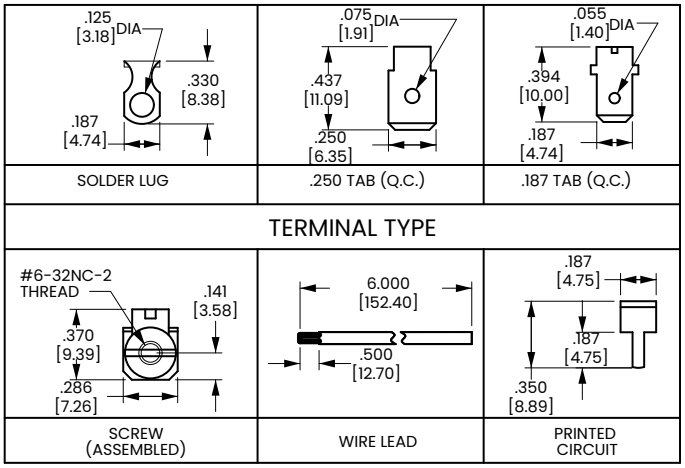
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





MOUNTING HOLE
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)
Panel Thickness:
.040 min. - .250 max.
Switch should be mounted at 90° for maximum water shedding
(45° to 90° acceptable)



* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit.
Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

S-Series

Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





S-Series rocker switches are designed for use in the enclosed cabs of today's trucks, with special focus afforded to the vehicle operator. With features including abbreviated travel ½ throw actuation, ergonomic rockers, illumination in up to three detent switch positions, and a non-teasable snap action circuit, these switches provide the driver with easily recognizable and simple to operate controls.

1-2	.4-10	12-28
Poles	Amps	VDC Max

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Marine

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	10A @ 28VDC
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS between pole to pole
Insulation Resistance	50 Megaohms
Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Contact Bounce	<20 milliseconds
Life	100,000 cycles maintained circuit, 50,000 cycles momentary circuit at rated voltage and current gold plated
Circuitry	SP, DP 2 & 3 position, 1/2 or full throw
Terminals	.110 Tabs, Silver Plated Brass

Physical

Lighted	LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC.)
Bracket	Acetal
Base	Nylon 66 GF
Rocker	Polycarbonate
Weight	25 gms max.

Connector

Amp/Tyco MCP 2.8 receptacle housing P/N 1418994-1 mates with Amp/Tyco MCP 2.8 flat type receptacle. Based on wire size, choose P/N below:

1-968880-1	20-24 awg wire
1-968849-1	17-20 awg wire
1-968851-1	13.5-17 awg wire

Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 position (1/2 throw)	12°
3 position (full throw)	12° from center

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration	Per IEC 68-2.6 test Fc and 68-2.47 Test Criteria - no noise or contact chatter below 10ms.
Cold Test	Per IEC 68-2-1 -40°C for 72 hours Test Criteria - pre & post test contact resistance.
Dry Heat Test Criteria	Per IEC 68-2-2 + 85°C for 72 hours Test Criteria - no loss of circuit during test, pre & post test contact resistance.
Handling Shock	Drop from height of 1 meter, 3 times,4 sides. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre & post test contact resistance.
Thermal Shock	Per IEC 68-2-14, -40°C to +85°C. Test criteria - pre & post test contact resistance.

Mounting Specifications

Snap in Mount	40mm x 20mm keyed hole (see dimensional specs for details.)

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	S	18	A	A	R	F	0	4	-	M	Z	Z	Z	00	-	1	00	00
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

1. SERIES

S

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed from bottom of switch:
1 - - 2
3, 5 & 7.
3 - - 4
5, 7 & 4, 6, 8.
5 - - 6
7 - - 8
9 - - 10

( ) - momentary

SP - single pole uses terminals

DP - double pole uses terminals 3,

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	5 & 7, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	3 & 5, 4 & 6
16	**26**	ON	OFF	ON
18	**28**	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS				
31		(6 & 8)	4, 5, 6, 7	OFF
41	**51**	ON	OFF	NONE [1]
42	**52**	(ON)	OFF	NONE [1]
43	**53**	(ON)	3 & 5	NONE [1]
44	**54**	ON	3 & 5	NONE [1]
45	**55**	(ON)	OFF	ON
46	**56**	NONE	5 & 7	ON
47	**57**	NONE	5 & 7	(ON)
	75	(5 & 7, 3 & 6)	5 & 7, 4 & 6	(3 & 5, 4 & 6)
	98 [2]	(5 & 7, 2 & 6)	5 & 7, 4 & 6	(5 & 9, 4 & 6)

3. RATING

1	0.4VA 28VDC Resistive
A [3]	10.5mA 1.5A 28VDC, 5A 28V 50A Inrush Lamp Load
B [4]	3.5A 28VDC, 18A Inrush
C [3]	10mA 10A 28VDC
D [3]	20mA 10A 14VDC

4. ILLUMINATION

	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	NONE	INDEPENDENT	–
A	1	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
C	1	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
	2	INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 2 (–)
D	1	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
	2	INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (–)
E	1 & 3	INDEPENDENT PARALLEL	1 (+) 2 (–)
F	1	INDEPENDENT SNAP	1 (+) 10 (–)
G	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 10 (–)
		DEPENDENT	9 (+) 2 (–)
H	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
		DEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (–)
J	1, 2 & 3	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
		DEPENDENT	5 (+) 10 (–)
		INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
K	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (–)
		INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (–)
		3.3K RESISTOR IN PARALLEL	

5,6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR ALL 3 SELECTIONS)

Selection 5: specifies lamp 1 located above terminals 1 (+) & 2 (-).
Selection 6: specifies lamp 2 located in center of rocker.
Selection 7: specifies lamp 3 located above terminals 9 (+) & 10 (-).

No lamp	**0**			
LED	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green
12VDC	**A**	**C**	**E**	**H**
24VDC	**B**	**D**	**F**	**J**

8. BRACKET COLOR

1	Black	**4**	Dark Carbon

9. ACTUATOR

Standard Rocker, Laser Etched

Black	Titan Gray	Dark Carbon
M	**N**	**R**

10, 11, 12. LEGEND COLOR

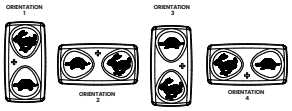
Z	No Legend	**1**	Clear

13. LEGEND 1 [5]

00	No legend

14. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



15,16. LEGEND 2,3 [6]

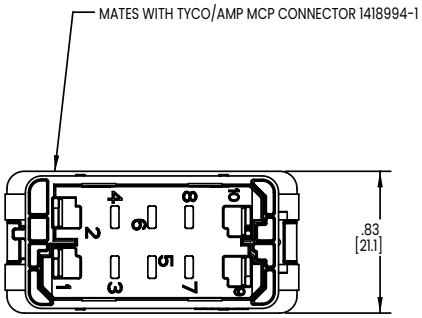
00	No legend

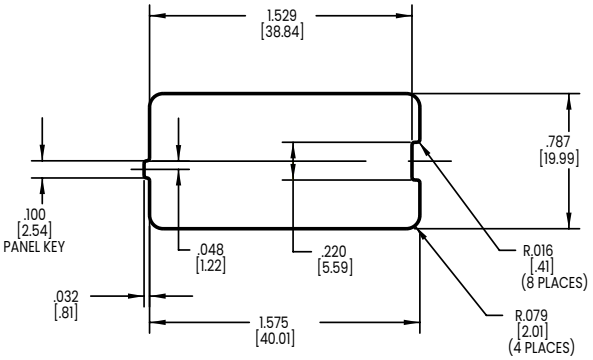
Notes:
1 Indicates 1/2 travel for actuator.
2 Snap-Action Contact Mechanism
3 Not available with circuit 98.
4 Available with circuit 98 only.
5 Located over T1-2.
6 Legend 2 located in center of rocker, Legend 3 located over T9-10. Legend 2 options are limited due to a very small marking area. Consult factory for specifics.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

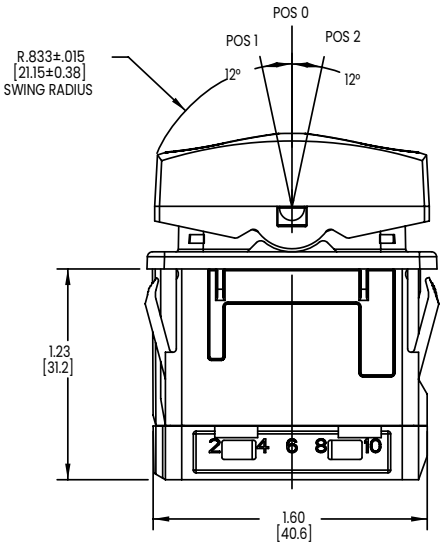
Dimensional Specs

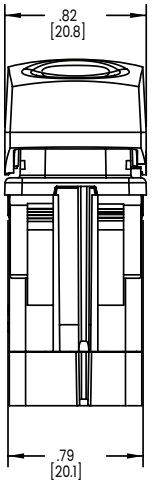
inches [millimeters]

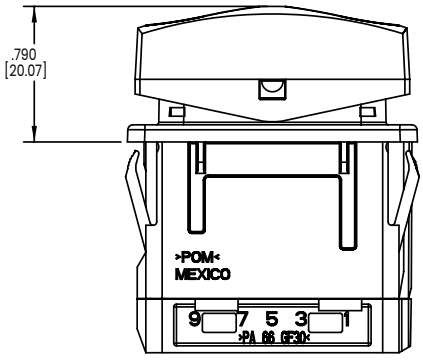




PANEL THICKNESS: 2.5±0.1mm
PANEL OPENING CLEARANCE: ±5°
SCALE 2.000







Carling Technologies®

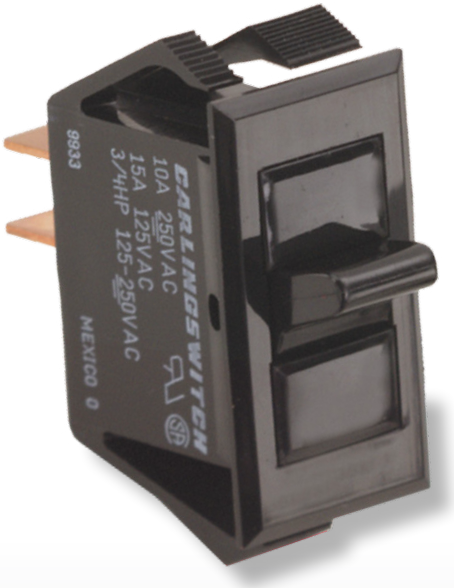
T-Series

Single Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The predecessor to the Curvette series whose versatility has allowed it to stand the test of time. Traditional styling coupled with self cleaning contacts, integrated wire leads, a multitude of circuits, ratings, and actuator choices has made the TA/LTA-Series appeal to a wide range of markets.

1	5-20	125-250	6-28
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Food Service
- Medical

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CUL: 1000V-live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: TA201 - T B - B

Selection: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

1. SERIES

10A 250 VAC, 15A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

Standard Base	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
ON-NONE-OFF	**TA200**	**TA201**	**TA205**
ON-NONE-ON	**TB200**	**TB201**	**TB205**
ON-OFF-ON	**TC200**	**TC201**	**TC205**

5A 250 VAC, 10A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC

(ON)-NONE-OFF	**TA10A**	**TA10B**	**TA10F**
ON-NONE-(OFF)	**TA10L**	**TA10M**	**TA10T**
ON-NONE-(ON)	**TB10A**	**TB10B**	**TB10F**

T-SERIES WITH PLUNGER ACTUATOR 1,2

10A 250 VAC, 16A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC

OFF-NONE-(ON)	-	**TA25B-PLB-B**	**TA25F-PLB-B**

T SERIES WITH MOMENTARY ROCKER ACTUATOR

10A 250 VAC, 15A 125 VAC, 20A 125-250 VAC "H", 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

(ON)-NONE-OFF	-	**TA22B-TLB-B**	-
ON-NONE-(OFF)	-	**TA22M-TLB-B**	-

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

T	Rocker	**PS**	Short Paddle
P	Paddle		

3. ACTUATOR COLOR 5

B	Black	**W**	White

4. BEZEL COLOR 5

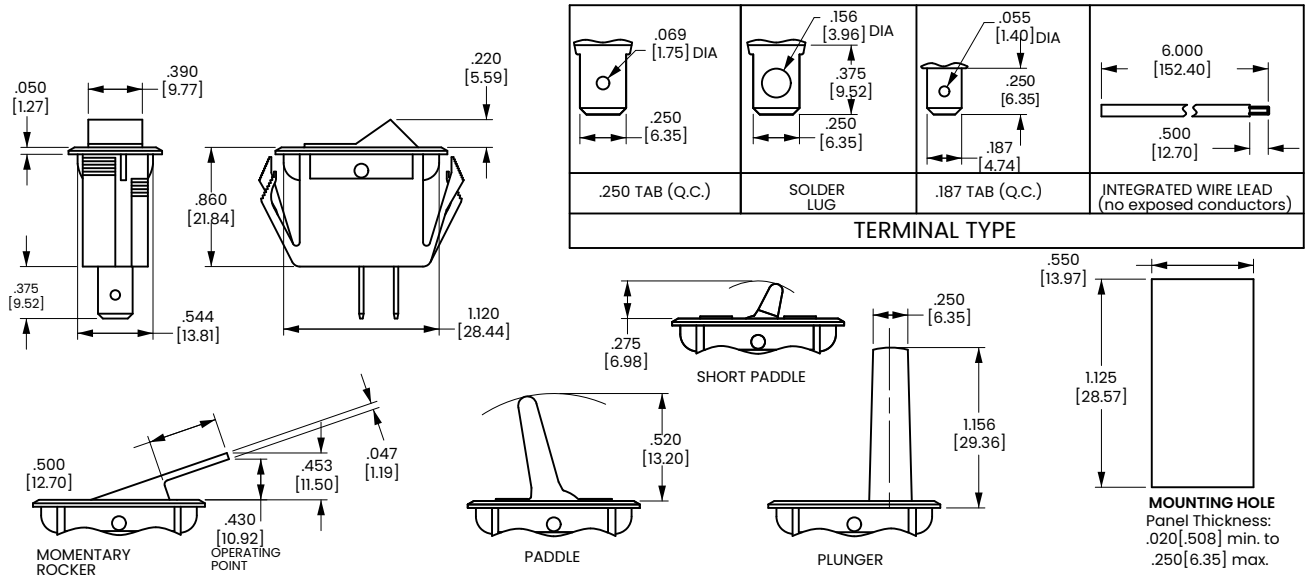
B	Black	**W**	White

Notes:
Imprinting is available. Consult factory.
1 Optional plunger support option is available for applications requiring extensive lateral travel, consult factory for details.
2 Maintained circuit not available with TA22 and TA25 Series.
3 .187 tab terminals also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.
4 Additional ratings are available. Consult factory.
5 Additional colors are available. Consult factory.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

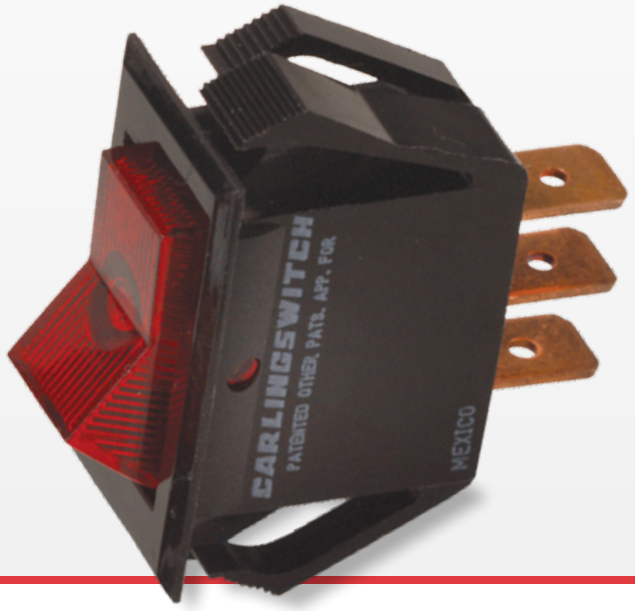
Carling Technologies®

LTA-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The illuminated predecessor to the Curvette series whose versatility has allowed it to stand the test of time. Traditional styling coupled with self cleaning contacts, integrated wire leads, and various actuator choices has made the LTA-Series appeal to a wide range of markets.

1	10-15	125-250	6-24
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts
750V - across open contacts

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32ºF to 185ºF (0ºC to 85ºC)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LTA201	-	P	R	-	B	-A	/ 125N
Selection	1		2	3		4	5	6

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250VAC

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	.187 Tabs	Wire Leads
OFF-NONE-ON	**LTA200**	**LTA201**	**LTA203**	**LTA205**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE 3

T Rocker
P Paddle
PS Short Paddle

3. ACTUATOR COLOR 1

A Amber
C Clear
R Red
G Green 2
B Black 4
W White 4

4. BEZEL COLOR 1

B Black
W White

5. LENS COLOR 2,3

Blank No Lens
-A Amber
-C Clear
-G Green
-R Red
-LU Blue

6. LAMP VOLTAGE 2

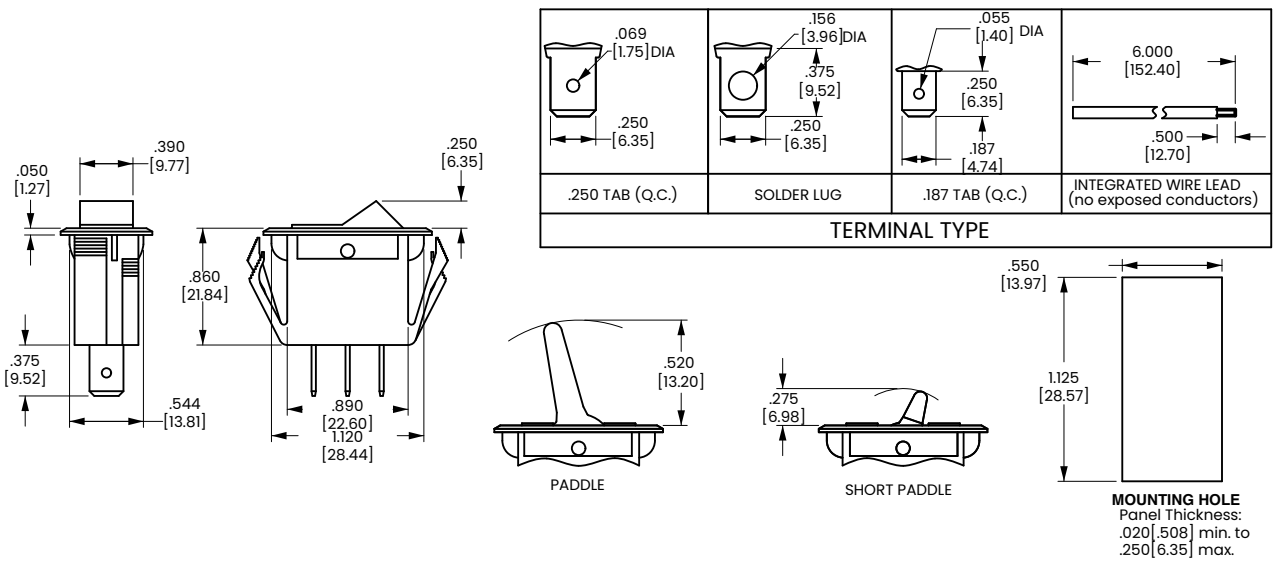
006V 6V incandescent
012V 12V incandescent
018V 18V incandescent
024V 24V incandescent
125N 125V neon
250N 250V neon

Notes:
1 Additional ratings and colors are available. Consult factory for details.
2 Neon lamps not recommended with green or blue rocker/lenses.
3 Lens color is specified only if actuator style is P or PS. If style is T (rocker), then leave position 5 blank.
4 Available with paddle ("P & PS") style actuators only.

Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

TG/LTG-Series

Single Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The TG-Series Mid-Sized Tippette rocker switches are single or double pole and feature an all nylon double-insulated construction. These switches are designed with snap-in mounting for fast, low cost assembly. The illuminated version (LTG) is available with either a paddle or rocker actuator. These AC rated switches are also suitable for low-voltage DC applications assuring compatibility for a wide range of markets.

1-2	5-15	125-250	6-28
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LTG	G	O	50	1	-	T	B	-	B	-	R	/	125
Selection		1	2	3	4	5		6	7		8		9	10

1. SERIES

TG Double Pole, Non-Lighted
LTG Double Pole with Indicator Lights

2. CIRCUIT

see next page for diagram

TG available with circuits A, B, C, D, E, F
LTG available with circuits G, H, I, J, M, N, P, Q, R, T, U, V, Y, Z.

3. CENTER POSITION

C Center OFF, Three position **O** No Center OFF, Two position

4. RATING

40 5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC
41 5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC
50 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC
51 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC

5. TERMINATION / FUNCTION

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	.187 Tab QC	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
(On)-None-Off	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-None-(Off)	**L**	**M**	**R**	**T**
On-None-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
On-None-(On)	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-Off-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**

6. ACTUATOR STYLE

P Paddle
T Rocker

7. ACTUATOR COLOR [2]

B Black **W** White

8. BASE COLOR [2]

B Black **W** White

9. LENS COLOR [3]

A Amber **C** Clear **R** Red

10. LAMP VOLTAGE

incandescent
6V 6 volt
12V 12 volt
18V 18 volt
24V 24 volt
28V 28 volt

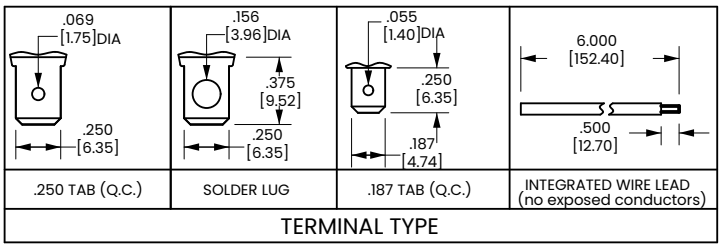
neon
125N 125 volt neon
250N 250 volt neon

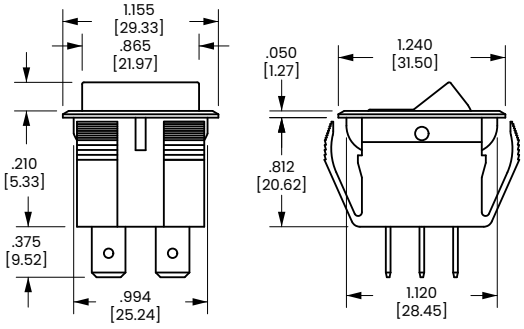
Notes:
Imprinting is available. Consult factory.
Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. (Burr on bottom.) Test cut hole in actual material.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Specify lens color for LTG-Series only.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

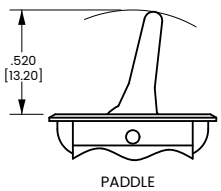
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

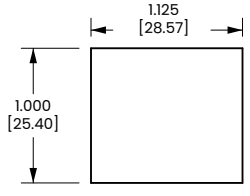
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]









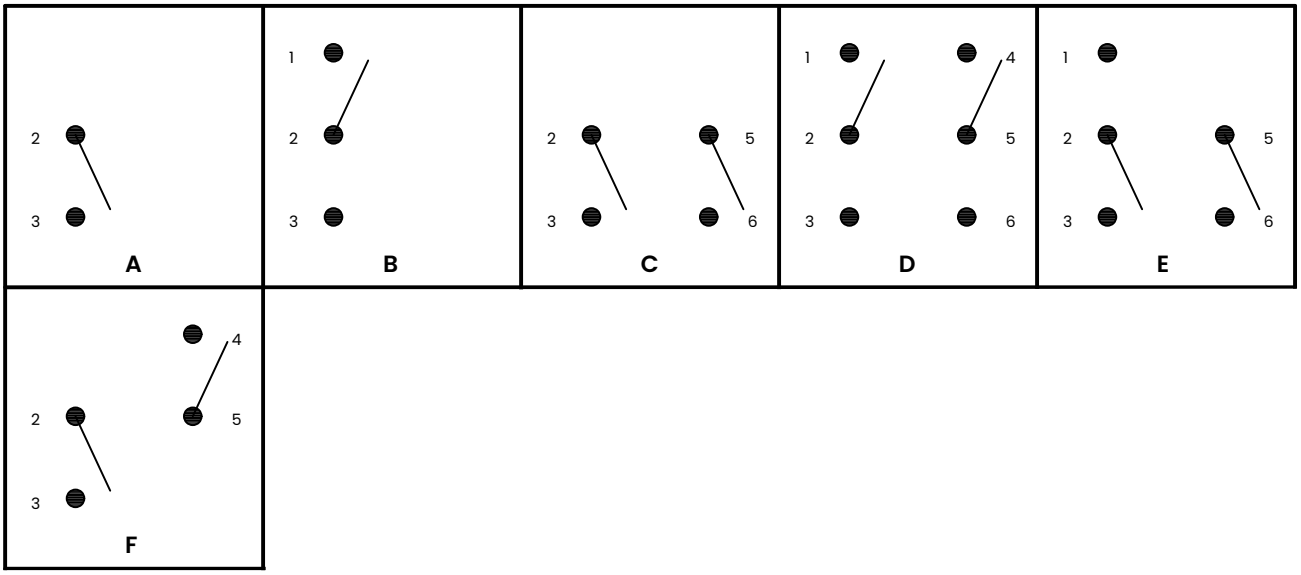
MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness:
.030[.762] min. to
.250[6.35] max.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

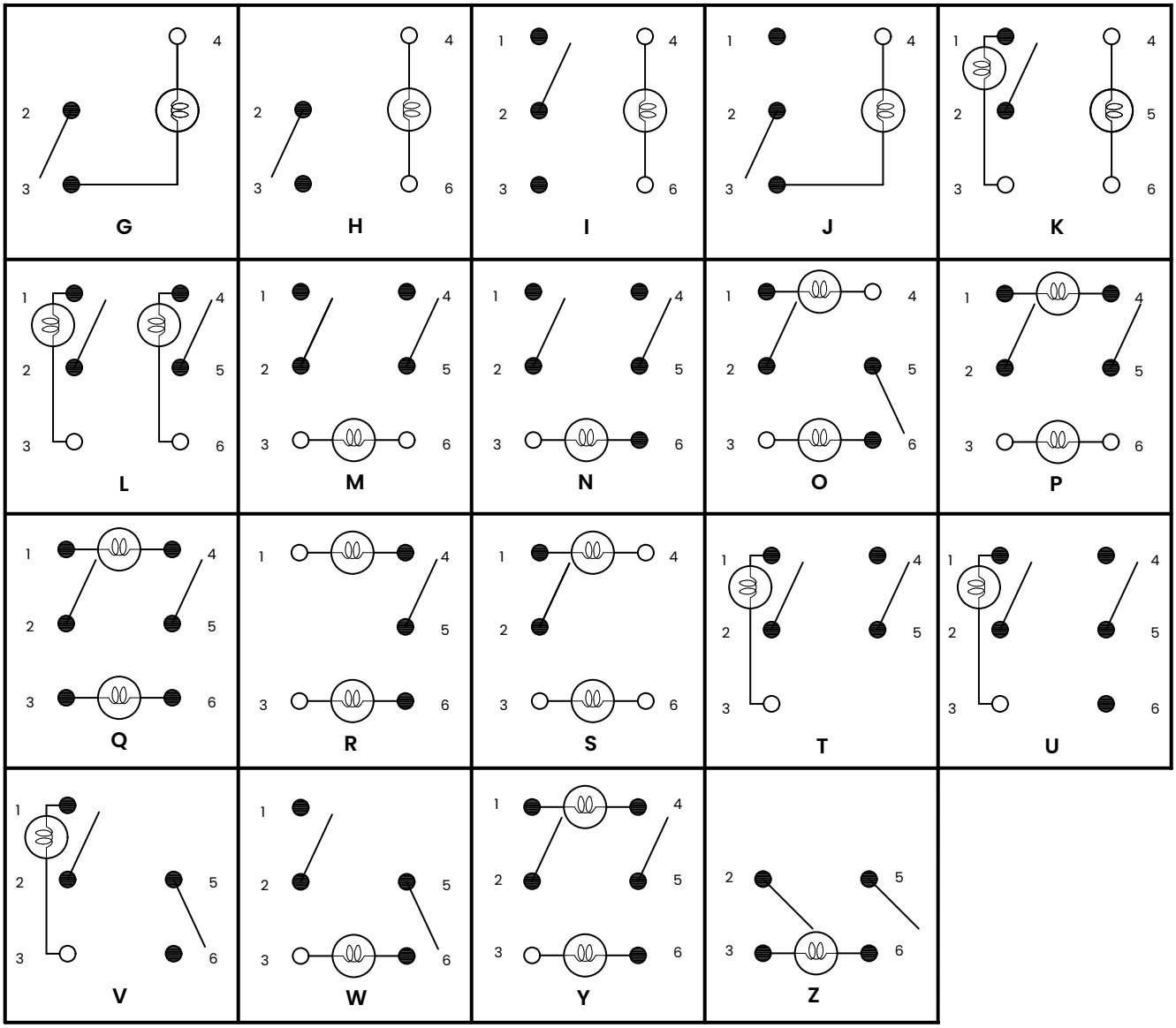
Ordering Scheme Diagram

2. CIRCUIT

TG



LTG



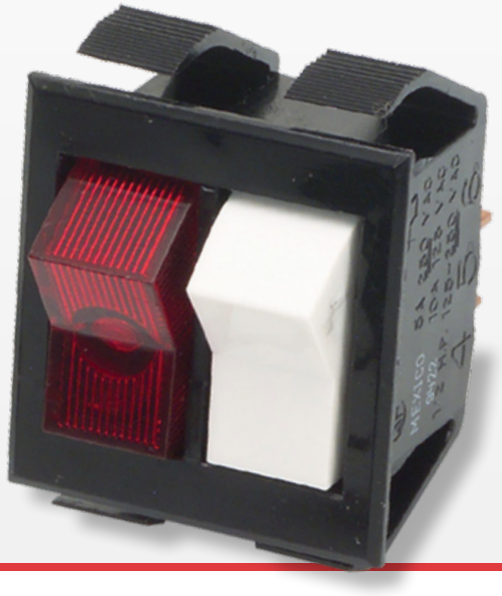
Carling Technologies®

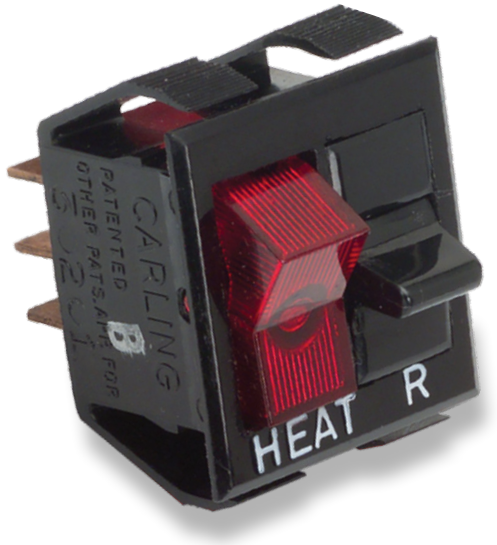
TTG-Series

Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The TTG-Series Mid-Sized Tippette snap-in rocker switches consist of two single pole illuminated or non-illuminated switches in a common base. Each pole can have the same or different switch function. These switches are AC rated up to 15 amps and are also suitable for low-voltage DC applications, in a wide range of markets.

2	5-15	125-250	6-28
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

	Base Only				Switch 1				
Sample Part Number	TTG	T	- TA	20	1	- T	B	- B	/
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

	Switch 2								
Sample Part Number	LTA	20	1	P	B	- B	R	/ 125N	
Selection	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

1. SERIES

TTG Two Single Pole switches in one base

2. CIRCUIT

See next page for diagram

Available with circuits A, B, C, D, E, F, L, T, U

3. BASIC SWITCH NUMBER

TA	On-None-Off	**TC**	On-Off-On
TB	On-None-On	**LTA**	On-None-Off, Lighted

4. RATING

10	5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC
20	10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC
21	10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC

5. TERMINATION / FUNCTION

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	.187 Tab QC	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
(On)-None-Off	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-None-(Off)	**L**	**M**	**R**	**T**
On-None-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
On-None-(On)	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-Off-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**

6. ACTUATOR STYLE

P	Paddle
T	Rocker
PS	Short Paddle

7. ACTUATOR COLOR

unlighted [1]

B	Black
W	White

lighted [2]

A	Amber
C	Clear
G	Green
LU	Blue
R	Red

8. BASE COLOR [1]

B	Black	**W**	White

9. LENS COLOR [3]

A	Amber	**G**	Green	**R**	Red
C	Clear	**LU**	Blue	**W**	White

10. LAMP VOLTAGE

incandescent

6V	6 volt
12V	12 volt
18V	18 volt
24V	24 volt
28V	28 volt

neon

125N	125 volt neon
250N	250 volt neon

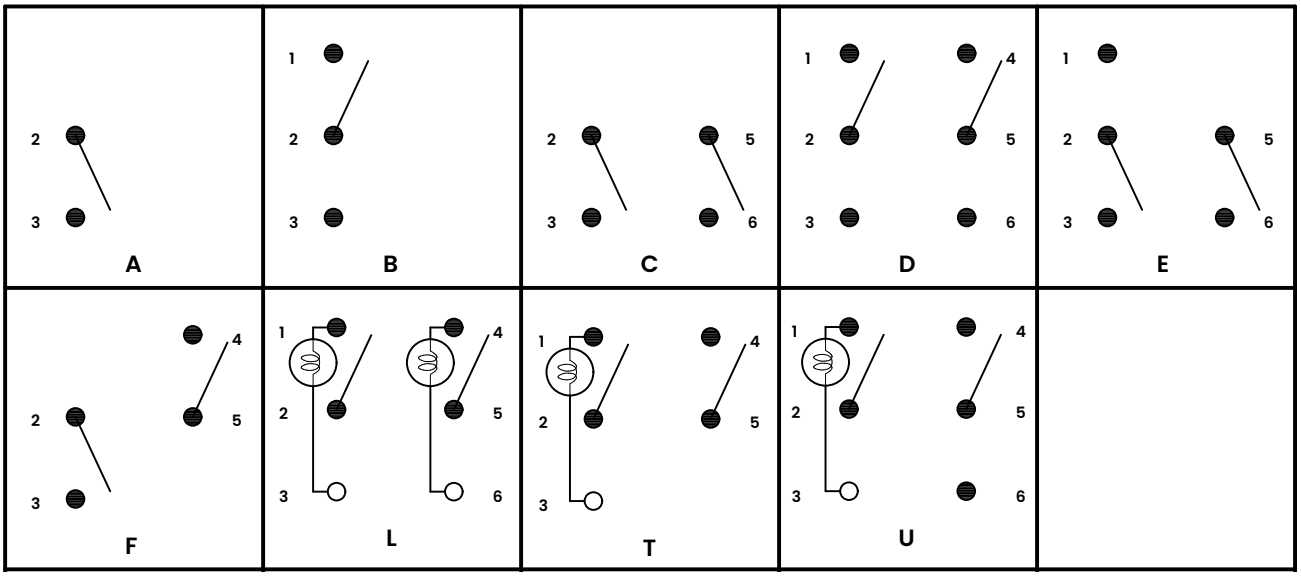
Notes: Imprinting is available. Consult factory. Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. (Burr on bottom.) Test cut hole in actual material.
1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
2 Specify lens color for LTA with rocker only.
3 Specify lens color for LTA with paddle actuators only.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

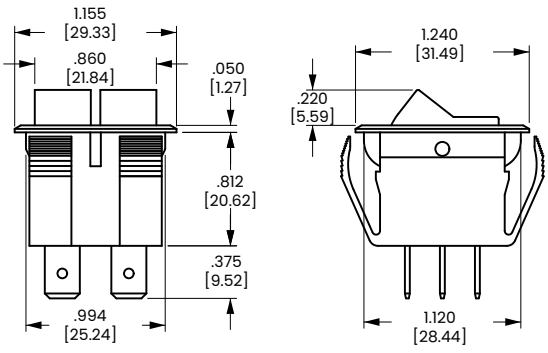
Ordering Scheme Diagram

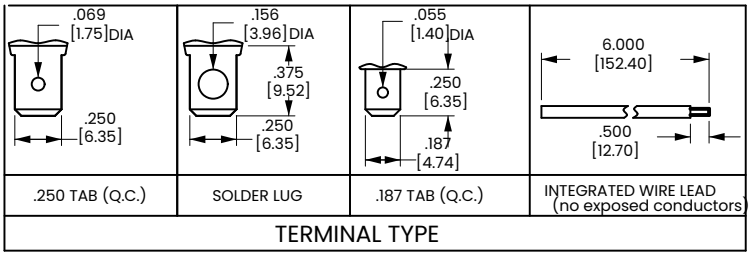
2. CIRCUIT

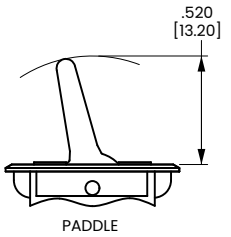


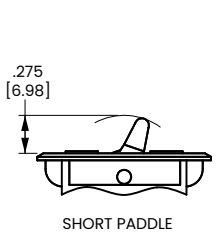
Dimensional Specs

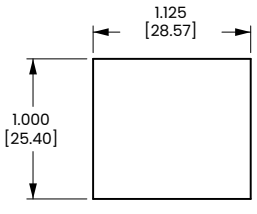
inches [millimeters]











MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness:
.020[.508] min. to
.250[6.35] max.

Carling Technologies®

TLG-Series

Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The TLG-Series Mid-Sized Tippette snap-in rocker switches are single pole, rocker or paddle actuated with an adjacent indicator light. These single-actuator-switches are AC rated to 15 amps and are also suitable for low voltage DC applications.

1	5-15	125-250	6-28
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	TLG	G	-	D	R	-	TA	20	1	-	T	B	-	B	W	/	125N
Selection		1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9		10	11		12

1. SERIES

TLG Single Pole with adjacent Indicator Light

2. CIRCUIT

see next page for diagram

Available with circuits G, H, I, J, K

3. LENS DESIGN

D Diamond
L Long Line

4. LENS COLOR

A Amber
C Clear
G Green
R Red
W White

5. BASIC SWITCH NUMBER

TA On-None-Off
TB On-None-On
TC On-Off-On
LTA On-None-Off, Lighted

6. RATING

10 5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC
20 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC
21 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC

7. TERMINATION / FUNCTION

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	.187 Tab QC	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
(On)-None-Off	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-None-(Off)	**L**	**M**	**R**	**T**
On-None-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**
On-None-(On)	**A**	**B**	**D**	**F**
On-Off-On	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**

8. ACTUATOR STYLE [2]

P Paddle
T Rocker
PS Short Paddle

9. ACTUATOR COLOR

unlighted [2]
B Black
W White

lighted
A Amber
C Clear
G Green
LU Blue
R Red

10. BASE COLOR [2]

B Black
W White

11. LENS COLOR [1,3]

A Amber
C Clear
G Green
LU Blue
R Red
W White

12. LAMP VOLTAGE [1]

incandescent
6V 6 volt
12V 12 volt
18V 18 volt
24V 24 volt
28V 28 volt

neon
125N 125 volt neon
250N 250 volt neon

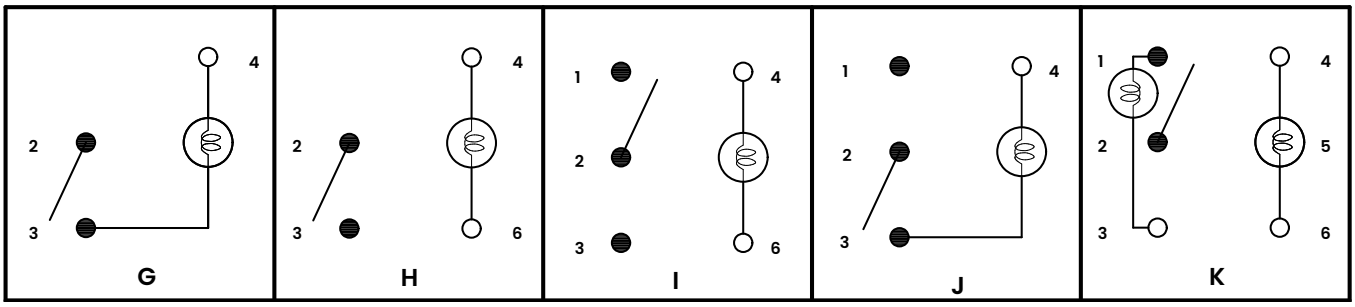
Notes: Imprinting is available. Consult factory.
Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. (Burr on bottom.) Test cut hole in actual material.
1 Neon Lamps not recommended with green or blue actuators and lenses.
2 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
3 Specify lens color only if actuator is lighted paddle.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

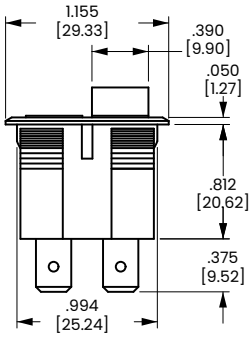
Ordering Scheme Diagram

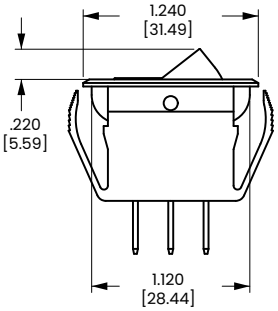
2. CIRCUIT

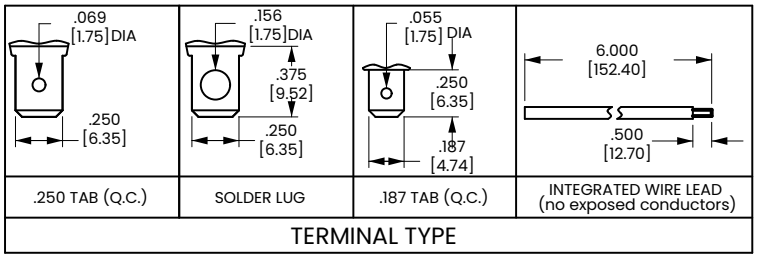


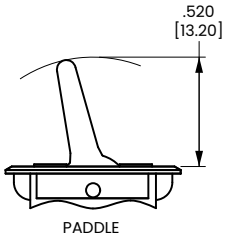
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

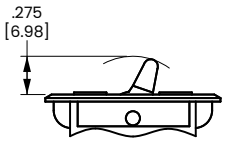




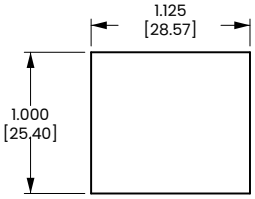




PADDLE



SHORT PADDLE



MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness:
.020[.508] min. to
.250[6.35] max.

Carling Technologies®

RR/LRR-Series

Rounded Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The RR and LRR-Series round rocker switches feature a uniquely sculpted rocker design with electrical ratings of up to 12A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC and fit an industry standard cutout, making installation a snap. The lighted LRR-Series can be wired to accommodate dependent or independent, illumination, neon or incandescent lamps with red, green, amber or white translucent rockers. Standard or custom actuator legends are available.

1	6-12	125-250	6-28
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Vacuum Cleaners
- Office Automation
- Commercial Food
- Audio Visual
- Test & Measurement

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CUL: 1000V-live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	RR	1	1	2	-	B	B	-	N	N
Selection		1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8

1. SERIES

RR Rocker **LRR** Lighted Rocker

2. CIRCUIT

1 On-None-Off
2 (On)-None-Off
3 On-None-(Off)
4 On-None-On
5 On-None-(On)
6 On-Off-On

3. RATING

1 [1] 10A, 125-250VAC; 12A 125 VAC
1/4 HP 125-250 VAC
3 6A, 28 VDC
4 12A, 12 VDC
5 12A, 6 VDC

4. TERMINATION

2 .187 Tab

5. ACTUATOR COLOR

RR-Series (Non-Illuminated) Solid Color
B Black
W White
R Red
LRR-Series (Illuminated) Transparent Color
1 Amber
2 Red
3 Blue
4 Green
5 Clear

6. BASE COLOR

B Black
W White
R Red

7. LAMP VOLTAGE

N None
A 6V Incandescent
B 12V Incandescent
C 28V Incandescent
J [2] 125V Neon
K [2] 250V Neon

8. ROCKER FACE LEGEND

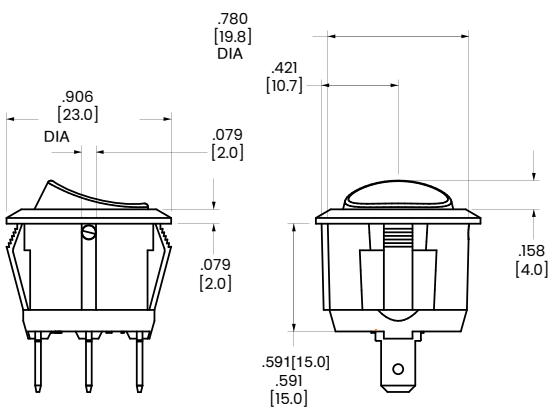
N No imprinting
A On-Off (vertical)
B On-Off (horizontal)
D I-O (horizontal)
E I-O (vertical)
F O (on rocker end)
G II-O-I (vertical)
H II-O-I (horizontal)
J Off-On (vertical)
K Off-On (horizontal)

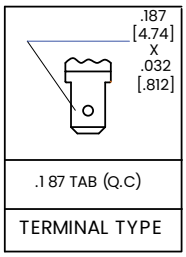
Notes:
1 Rating Code "1" has UL and cUL approval.
2 Neon Lamps (125 or 250 Volts) not recommended with green or blue actuators.

Browse Standard Parts >

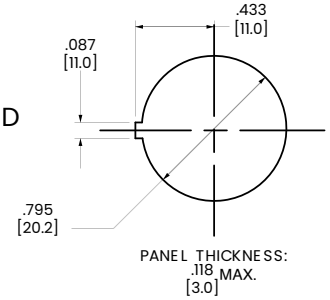
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





RECOMMENDED PANEL OPENING



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

R/RSC-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





Since its introduction, the Curvette switch has become the barometer for versatility and performance in the switch market. Self cleaning contacts, international approvals, along with a wide variety of circuits, ratings, and actuator options make the Curvette the switch of choice for many markets.

1	10-20	125-250	6-24
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Commercial Food
- On-Highway

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts
VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;
750V - across open contacts

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32ºF to 185ºF (0ºC to 85ºC)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: RA901 - V B - B - 9 - V

Selection: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6

1. SERIES

10A 250 VAC; 16A 125 VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC; 10(4) A 250 VACu T85

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
OFF-NONE-ON	**RA900**	**RA901**	**RA905**
ON-NONE-ON	**RB900**	**RB901**	**RB905**
ON-OFF-ON [3]	**RC910**	**RC911**	**RC915**
OFF-NONE-(ON) [2]	**RD220**	**RD221**	**RD225**

15A 250 VAC; 20A 125 VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs
OFF-NONE-ON	**RSCA200**	**RSCA201**
ON-NONE-ON	**RSCB200**	**RSCB201**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

M Momentary Rocker
P Paddle
R Rocker
V Visi-rocker (2 color)

3. ACTUATOR COLOR

1 Black (gloss)
2 White (gloss)
B Black (matte)
W White (matte)

4. BEZEL COLOR

STANDARD
B Black (matte)
W White (matte)



OVAL
1 Black (gloss)
2 White (gloss)



5. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**	**0**
Off-On vertical	**1**	**A**
Off-On horizontal	**2**	**B**
O-I horizontal	**8**	**D**
O-I vertical	**9**	**E**
dual OFF-ON/O-I	n/a	**H**

6. VISI-ROCKER END / LEGEND COLOR

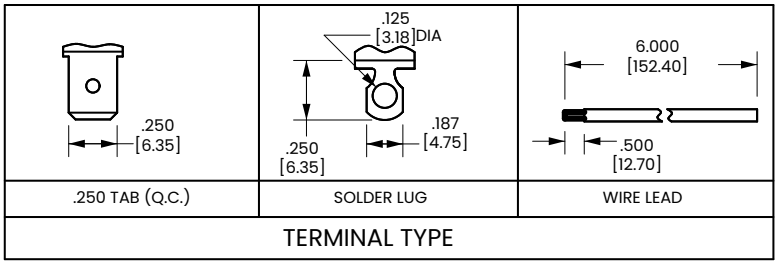
N N/A
B Black
V Visi-red
W White

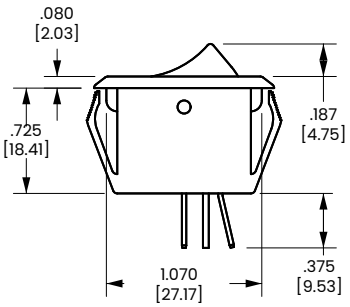
Notes: PC Terminals also available, consult factory for details.
1 For additional ratings, consult factory.
2 Rating is 8A 250 VAC, 12A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC, and must specify M actuator style.
3 Not rated at 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC
( ) indicates momentary function.

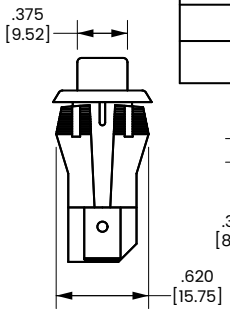
Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

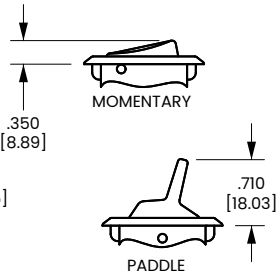
Dimensional Specs

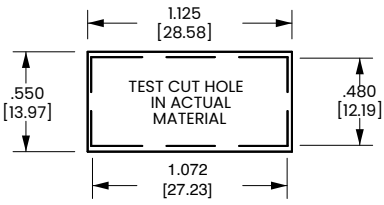
inches [millimeters]











MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness: .025 min - .187 max.
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.
Consult factory.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

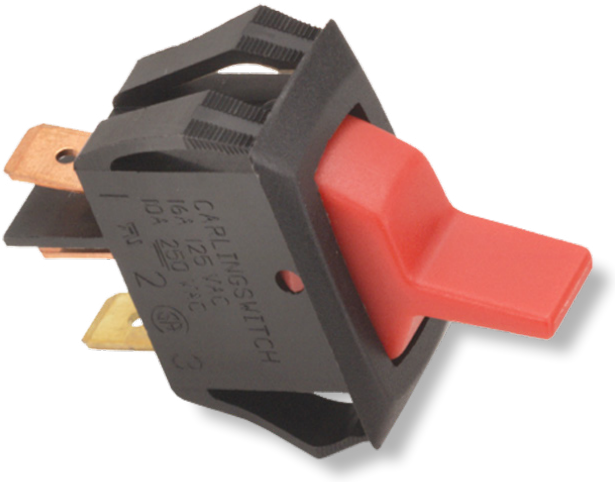
LRA-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





Since its introduction, the Curvette switch has become the barometer for versatility and performance in the miniature switch market. This lighted version features the very same self cleaning contacts, international approvals, along with a wide variety of circuits, ratings, and actuator options that make the Curvette the switch of choice for various applications.

1	10-16	125-250	6-30
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- HVAC
- Lighting
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Lawn & Garden
- Power Strip

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V-live to dead metal parts
VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;
750V - across open contacts

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LRA911	-	R	S	-	B	/	250N
Selection	1		2	3		4		5

1. SERIES

125 neon lamp (use 125N in Selection 5 Lamp Voltage)
10A 250VAC; 16A 125VAC; 10(4)A 125VACu

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
OFF-NONE-ON	**LRA210**	**LRA211**	**LRA215**

250 neon lamp (select 250N in selection 5 Lamp Voltage)
15A 250 VAC; 10A 250VAC; 16A 125VAC; 10(4)A 250 T85

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	
OFF-NONE-ON	**LRA910**	**LRA911**	**LRA915**

Incandescent lamp (select 006V-024V in selection 5 Lamp Voltage)
10A 30V

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
OFF-NONE-ON	**LRA510**	**LRA511**	**LRA515**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

P Paddle
R Rocker translucent
C Rocker Clear

3. ACTUATOR COLOR

translucent		clear	
A	Amber	**A**	Amber
C	White	**C**	Clear
P	Yellow	**G** [1]	Green
S	Red	**B** [1]	Blue
W	Pale Red	**R**	Red

4. BEZEL COLOR/STYLE

STANDARD
B Black (matte)
W White (matte)



OVAL
1 Black (gloss)
2 White (gloss)



5. LAMP VOLTAGE

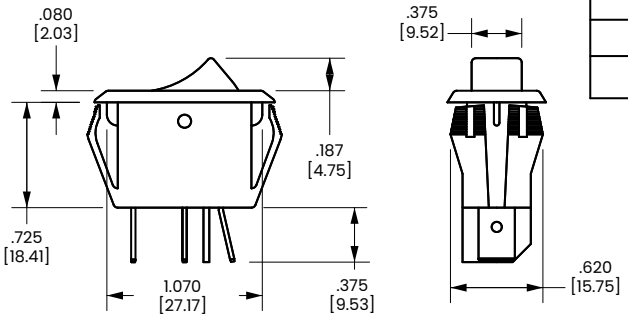
006V	6 volts incandescent
012V	12 volts incandescent
018V	18 volts incandescent
024V	24 volts incandescent
125N [1]	125 volts neon
250N [1]	250 volts neon

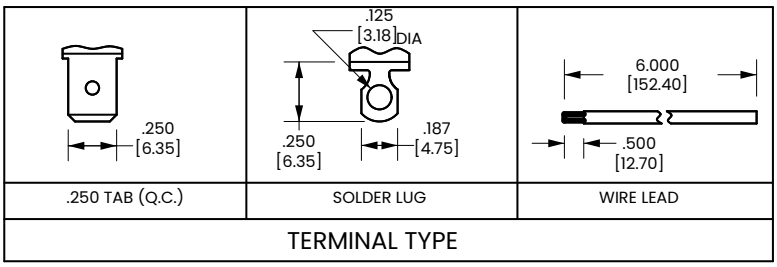
Notes: LED illumination, PC terminals, independent lamps, and additional color options are available. Consult factory.
1 Neon lamps not available with blue or green actuators.
2 Consult factory for additional ratings.

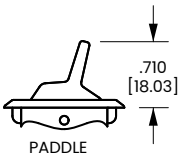
Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

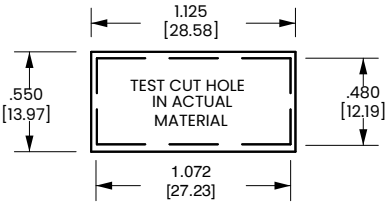
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]









MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness: .025 min. - .187 max.
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material. Consult factory.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

RG-Series

Single/Double Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The double pole version of the R-Series incorporates the same sleek lines as the original Curvette, in a double pole envelope. Features include silver-plated butt-action contacts which afford ratings to 20A/125, 15A 250VAC and withstand peak inrush currents up to 100 amps. Paddle or rocker actuators and a choice of solder lug, .250 Tab and wire lead terminations enable this switch to adapt to high current applications.

1-2	10-20	125-250	6-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Power Supply
- Appliances
- Exercise Equipment
- Music Equipment

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity
VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts; 1250V - opposite polarity & across open contacts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: RGSCA901 - R - B - B - A

Selection	1	2	3	4	5

1. SERIES

15A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC, 14(6)A 250 VAC

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
Standard Base			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**RGSCA900**	**RGSCA901**	**RGSCA905**
ON-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**RGSCB900**	**RGSCB901**	**RGSCB905**
OFF-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	**RGSCC900**	**RGSCC901**	**RGSCC905**
ON-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	**RGSCD900**	**RGSCD901**	**RGSCD905**
European Base (22 x 30 mm cutout)			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**RGSEA900**	**RGSEA901**	**RGSEA905**
ON-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**RGSEB900**	**RGSEB901**	**RGSEB905**
OFF-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	**RGSEC900**	**RGSEC901**	**RGSEC905**
ON-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	**RGSED900**	**RGSED901**	**RGSED905**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

P Paddle **R** Rocker

3. ACTUATOR COLOR [1]

B Black **W** White

4. BEZEL COLOR [1]

B Black **W** White

5. ROCKER LEGEND

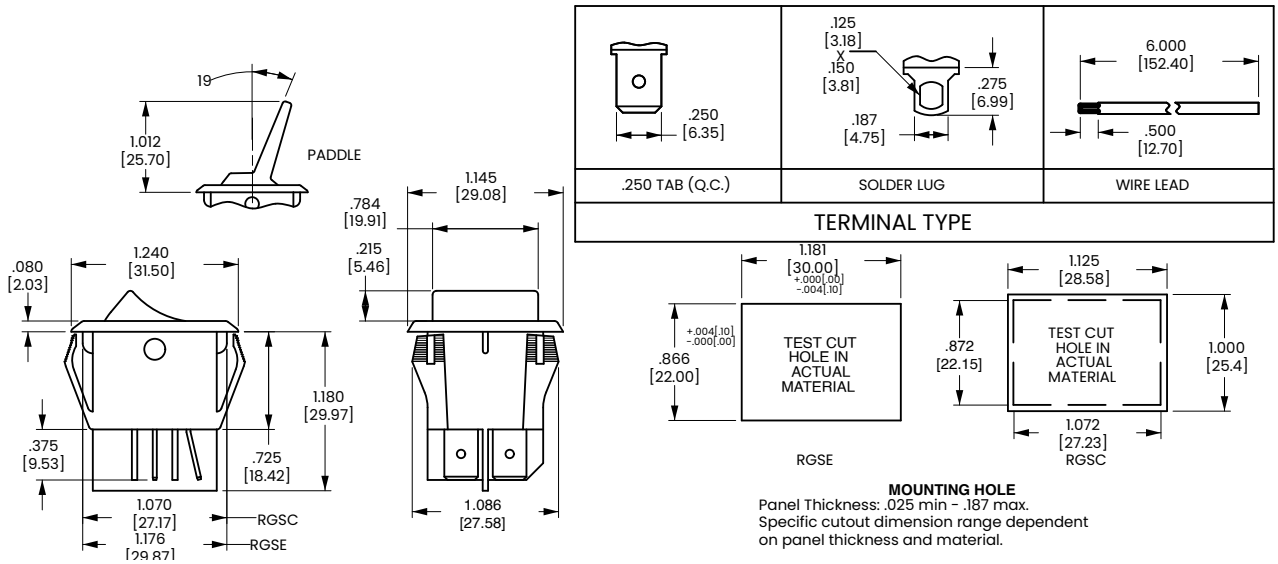
	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**
OFF-ON vertical	**A**
OFF-ON horizontal	**B**
O-I horizontal	**D**
O-I vertical	**E**
Dual OFF-ON, O-I vertical	**H**
Dual OFF-ON, O-I horizontal	**J**

Notes:
1 Additional ratings, colors and clear style actuators are available. Consult factory.

Configure Complete Part Number › Browse Standard Parts ›

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness: .025 min - .187 max.
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

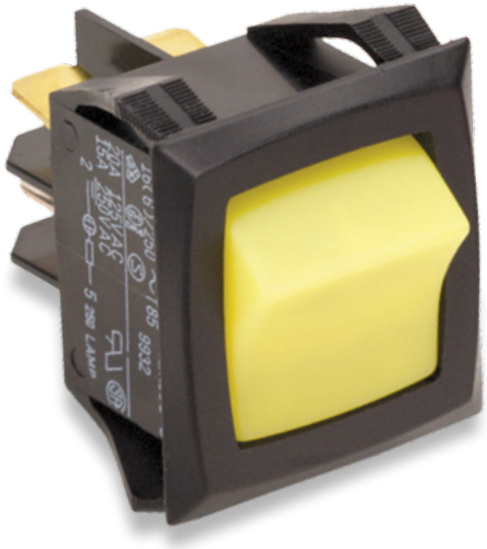
LRG-Series

Illuminated Double Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The double pole lighted version of the R-Series incorporates the same sleek lines as the original Curvette, in a double pole envelope. This illuminated version features silver-plated butt-action contacts with ratings to 20A/125, 15A 250VAC and withstand peak inrush currents up to 100 amps. Clear or translucent style rocker actuators and a choice of solder lug, .250 Tab and wire lead terminations enable this switch to adapt to high current applications.

2	15-20	125-250	6-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Power Supply
- Appliances
- Exercise Equipment
- Music Equipment

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	LRGSCK611	-	R	S	-	B	-	B	/	250N
Selection	1		2	3		4		5		6

1. SERIES

15A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
Standard Base			
OFF-NONE-ON	**LRGSCK610**	**LRGSCK611**	**LRGSCK615**
European Base (22 x 30 mm cutout)			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**LRGSEK610**	**LRGSEK611**	**LRGSEK615**
15A 6-24 V [3]			
Standard Base			
OFF-NONE-ON	**LRGSCK510**	**LRGSCK511**	**LRGSCK515**
European Base (22 x 30 mm cutout)			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	**LRGSEK510**	**LRGSEK511**	**LRGSEK515**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

R	Rocker translucent	**C**	Rocker Clear

3. ACTUATOR COLOR

A	Amber	**P**	Yellow
B [3,5]	Blue	**R**	Red (clear)
C [4]	White/Clear	**S**	Red
G [5]	Green	**W**	Pale Red
L [3]	Lime Green		

4. BEZEL COLOR

B	Black	**W**	White

5. ROCKER LEGEND

	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**
OFF-ON vertical	**A**
OFF-ON horizontal	**B**
O-I horizontal	**D**
O-I vertical	**E**
Dual OFF-ON, O-I vertical	**H**
Dual OFF-ON, O-I horizontal	**J**

6. LAMP VOLTAGE

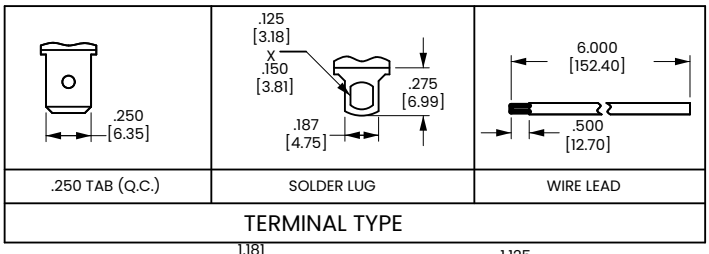
006V	6V incandescent	**024V**	24V incandescent
012V	12V incandescent	**125N**	125V neon
018V	18V incandescent	**250N**	250V neon

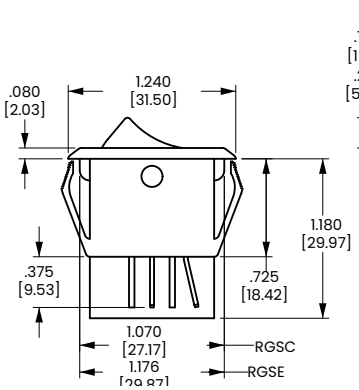
Notes:
1 Additional ratings, colors and clear style actuators are available. Consult factory.
2 Incandescent lamps must specify 15A 24V rating only.
3 Available with incandescent lamps only.
4 Clear color provided where specified with clear style rocker.
5 Available with clear style rocker only.

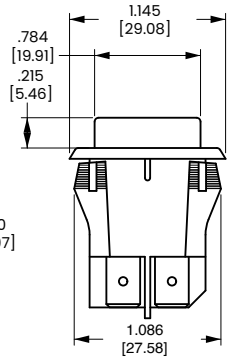
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

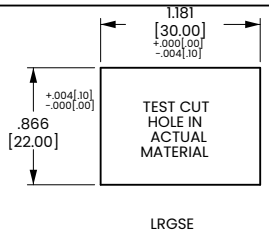
Dimensional Specs

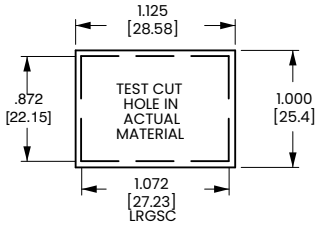
inches [millimeters]











MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness: .025 min - .187 max.
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

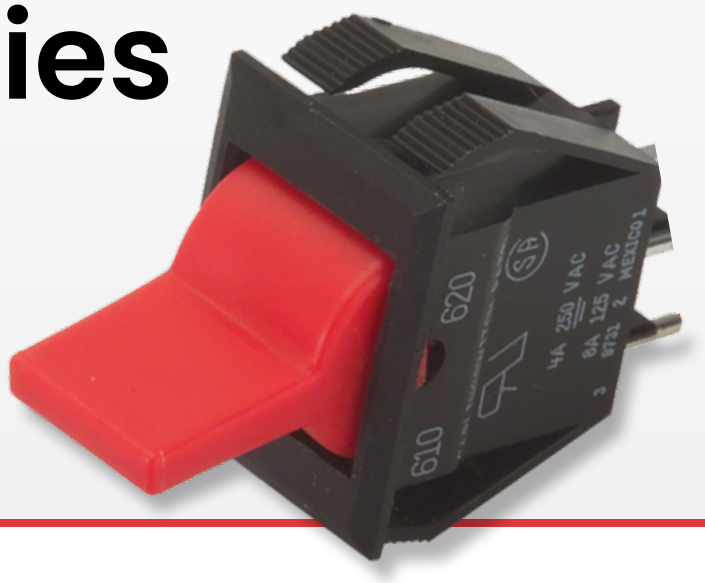
Carling Technologies®

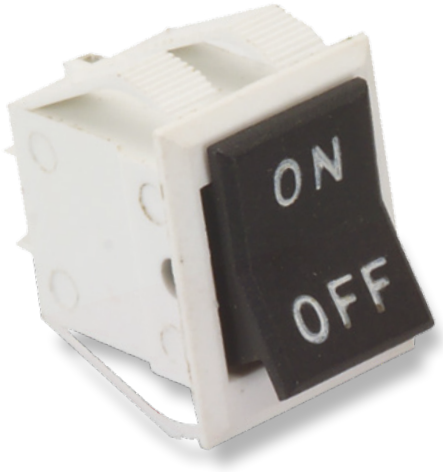
610/620-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 610/620-Series switches are double insulated and available in single or double pole configurations. These snap-in mounted switches are offered with either a paddle or rocker actuator and with ratings up to 8 amps.

1-2	.4-8	125-250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Handheld Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies
- Computers

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA:
1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles- single pole
50,000 cycles- double pole

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 62012421 - 0 - 0

Selection: 1 2 3

1. SERIES

4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC
Single Pole

	Solder Lugs	PC Term
On-none-On	**62011421**	**62011422**
On-none-(On)	**62011431**	**62011432**
On-off-On	**62011461**	**62011462**
On-off-(On)	**62011471**	**62011472**
(On)-off-(On)	**62011481**	**62011482**
Double Pole		
On-none-On	**62012421**	**62012422**
On-none-(On)	**62012431**	**62012432**
On-off-On	**62012461**	**62012462**
On-off-(On)	**62012471**	**62012472**
(On)-off-(On)	**62012481**	**62012482**

2. TERMINAL SEALING

0 None
E Epoxy sealed terminals

3. LEGEND

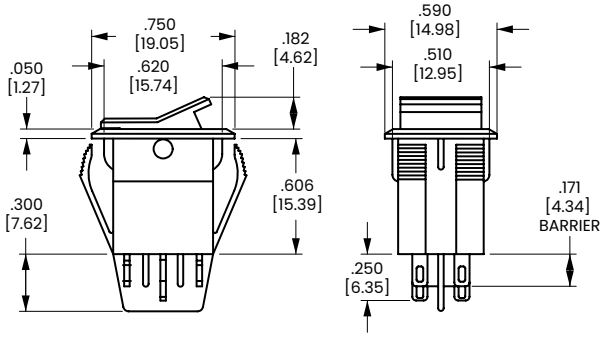
	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**
On-OFF vertical	**A**
On-OFF horizontal	**B**
I-O horizontal	**D**
I-O vertical	**G**

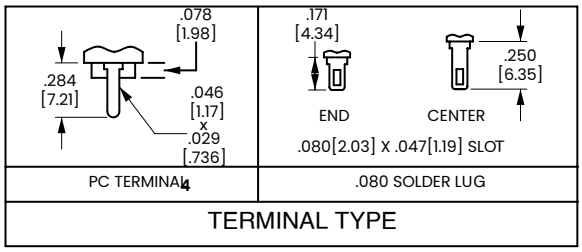
Notes:
1 Base part number specifies black rocker and bezel. To specify paddle actuator, change 2nd digit of part number from 2 to 1 (ex. 61012421) For additional ratings and colors, consult factory.
( ) indicates momentary function.

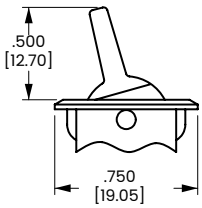
Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

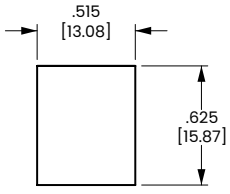
inches [millimeters]







PADDLE E



MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness:
.030[.762] min. to
.093[2.36] max.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

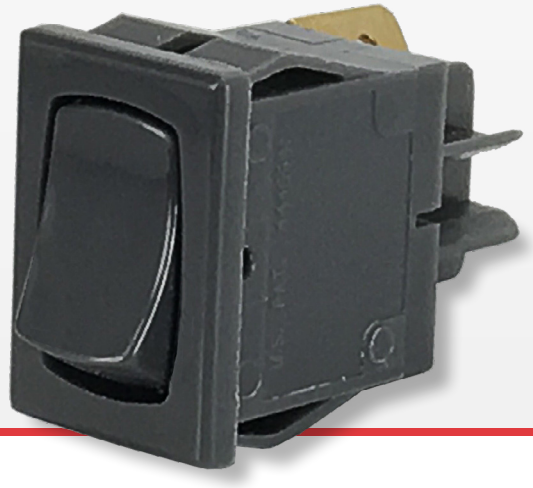
Carling Technologies®

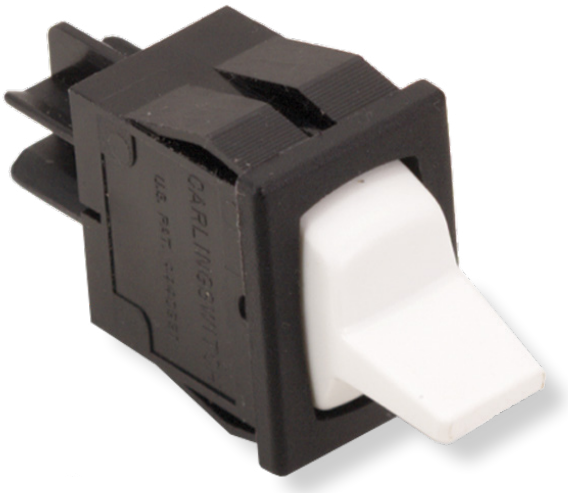
611/621-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 611/621-Series small-size, sleek styling, actuator and termination choices make this switch a cost effective solution to most any switching need. International approvals, single or double pole circuitry, and ratings to 11A 125VAC further the broad appeal of this product family.

1-2	.4-11	125-250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity
VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts; 1250V opposite polarity & across open contacts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles- single pole
50,000 cycles- double pole

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 62116919 - 0 - 9 - V

Selection: 1 2 3 4

1. SERIES

	187 Tabs [4]	.080 Solder Lugs	PC Terms	Wire Leads	PC Front Mount	PC Back Mount	.187 Solder Lugs
Single Pole; 4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC; 6(4) A 250V [4]							
ON-NONE-OFF	**62116919**	-	-	**62111914**	**62111918** [6]	**62111917** [6]	**62111916**
ON-NONE-ON	**62116929**	**62116421**	**62111422**	**62111924**	**62111928** [6]	**62111927** [6]	**62111926**
ON-OFF-ON [3]	-	**62111461**	**62111462**	**62111263** [7]	-	-	-
ON-NONE-(ON) [3]	-	**62111431**	**62111432**	**62111233** [7]	-	-	-
ON-OFF-(ON) [3]	-	**62111471**	**62111472**	**62111273** [7]	-	-	-
(ON)-OFF-(ON) [3]	-	**62111481**	**62111482**	**62111283** [7]	-	-	-
Double Pole; 4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC; 6(4) A 250V [4]							
ON-NONE-OFF	**62115919**	-	-	**62112914**	**62112918** [6]	**62112917** [6]	**62112916**
ON-NONE-ON	**62115929**	**62112421**	**62112422**	**62112924**	**62112928** [6]	**62112927** [6]	**62112926**
ON-OFF-ON [3]	-	**62112461**	**62112462**	**62112263** [7]	-	-	-
ON-NONE-(ON) [3]	-	**62112431**	**62112432**	**62112233** [7]	-	-	-
ON-OFF-(ON) [3]	-	**62112471**	**62112472**	**62112273** [7]	-	-	-
(ON)-OFF-(ON) [3]	-	**62112481**	**62112482**	**62112283** [7]	-	-	-

2. TERMINAL SEALING

0 None
E Epoxy sealed terminals

3. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in [5]	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**	**0**
Off-On vertical	n/a	**A**
Off-On horizontal	n/a	**B**
I-O horizontal	**8**	**D**
I-O vertical	**9**	**E**
O on rocker radius	n/a	**F** (Indicates ON)

4. VISI-ROCKER END COLOR

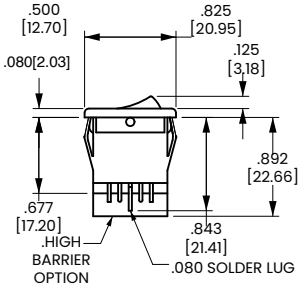
N n/a
V visi-red
W visi-white

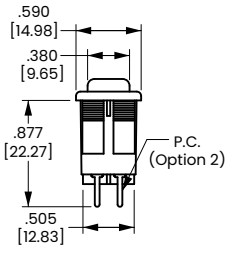
Notes:
1 Base part number specifies black rocker with black bezel. To specify paddle actuator change 2nd digit from 2 to 1. ex.: 61115919 = black paddle with black bezel.
For additional ratings & colors, consult factory.
2 Dry circuit rating is available, consult factory.
3 Not available with 6(4) A 250 V rating or VDE approval.
4 6(4)A 250V VDE approved rating available with On-none-Off and On-none-On circuits only.
5 Available with visi-rocker option only.
6 Consult factory for PC footprint.
7 Rated 2A 250VAC, 5A 125 VAC resistive.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

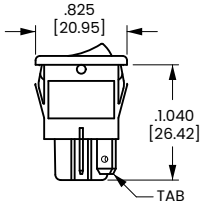
Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

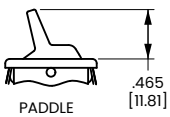
Dimensional Specs

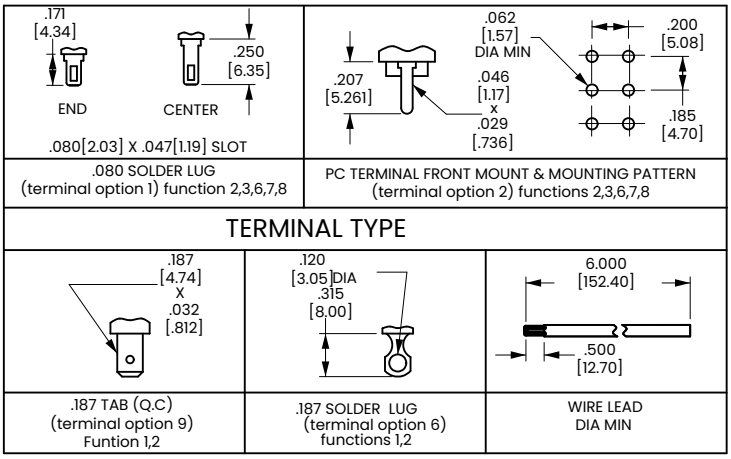
inches [millimeters]



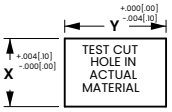








PANEL THICKNESS	X	Y
.030[.762]-.060[1.52]	.508[12.90]	.756[19.20]
.060[1.52]-.093[2.36]	.508[12.90]	.764[19.40]
.093[2.36]-.156[3.96]	.508[12.90]	.780[19.81]



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

622/632-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





A high powered offering packed into a small-sized envelope, the 622/632-Series is a staple of numerous markets. With its silver-alloy butt contacts, the 622/632 will handle inrush spikes up to 100 amps and steady state current to 12A 125VAC. The lighted 632-Series features a multitude of illumination circuit options available with LED, incandescent and neon style lamps.

1-2	8-12	125-250	6-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Commercial Food
- Transportation
- General Purpose

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 632121 - 1 B - K N

Selection: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5

1. SERIES

8A 250VAC; 12A 125VAC; 1/2 HP 125-250VAC
622-SERIES NON-ILLUMINATED ROCKER

	Solder Lugs	.187 Tabs
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole)	**622121**	**622122**
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole)	**622221**	**622222**
632-SERIES ILLUMINATED ROCKER		
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, dependent lamp) schematic 1	**632121**	**632122**
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, independent lamp) schematic 3	**632321**	**632322**
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, independent lamp unballasted) schematic 5	**632521**	**632522**
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole, dependent lamp with 5 terms.) schematic 2	**632221**	**632222**
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole, dependent lamp with 4 terms.) schematic 4	**632421**	**632422**

2. ACTUATOR COLOR

622 (non illuminated)		**632 (illuminated)**	
B	Black	**1**	Clear Amber
W	White	**2**	Clear Red
		3	Clear Blue [2]
		4	Clear Green
		5	Clear

3. BASE COLOR

B	Black	**W**	White

Notes:
1 For all incandescent or LED lamps specify 5 in 5th digit of part number. Example 632151-1B-CN
2 Available with incandescent lamps only.
3 Additional colors available. Consult factory for details.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

4. LAMP VOLTAGE / STYLE

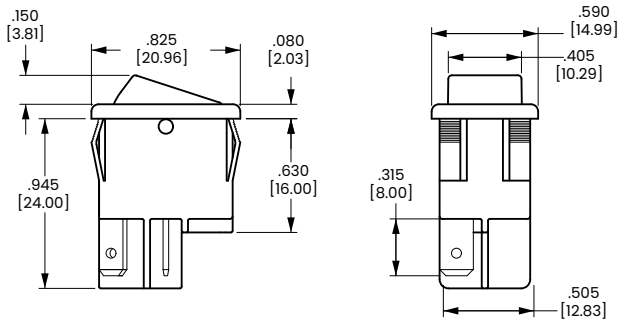
N	622 (non illuminated)	**A**	6V incandescent
1	unballasted LED	**C**	12V incandescent
2	6V LED	**E**	18V incandescent
3	12V LED	**H**	24V incandescent
4	24V LED	**J**	125V neon
		K	250V neon

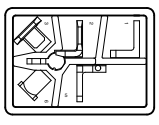
5. ROCKER LEGEND

N	NO Legend
A	OFF-ON vertical
B	OFF-ON horizontal
D	I-O horizontal
E	I-O vertical
F	O on rocker radius

Dimensional Specs

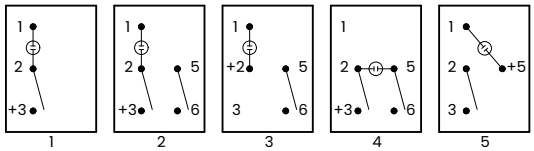
inches [millimeters]



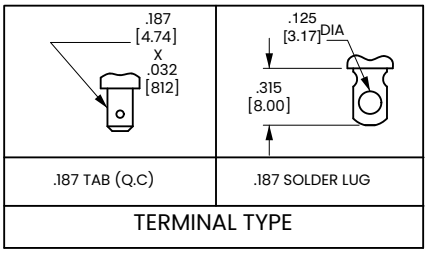


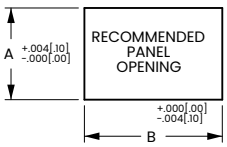
BOTTOM VIEW OF TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT

632 SCHEMATIC



UNBALLASTED





PANEL THICKNESS	A	B
.030[.76]-.050[1.27]	.508[12.90]	.756[19.20]
.050[1.27]-.078[1.98]	.508[12.90]	.764[19.40]
.078[1.98]-.125[3.17]	.508[12.90]	.780[19.81]

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

651/652-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





This switch is ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. It fits in a standard rectangular cutout and is designed to provide ease of insertion along with superior panel retention qualities. A high profile rocker and butt-action contacts provide the user with a crisp positive-type feel. A variety of ratings, circuitry and termination choices will appeal to many market segments.

1	6-12	125-250	6-24
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Handheld Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V-live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles- maintained
50,000 cycles- momentary
50,000 cycles- T-rating

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 651 122 - B B - A N

Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6

1. SERIES

651 Matte Finish **652** Gloss Finish

2. CIRCUITRY / RATING / TERMINATION

10A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/4 HP, 125-250 VAC

Leads	.187 Solder Lugs	.187 Tabs	PC Terms	PC Rt.	Wire Angle
ON-NONE-OFF	**121**	**122**	**123**	**124**	**125**
(ON)-NONE-OFF	**261** [1]	**262**	**263**	**264**	**265**
ON-NONE-(OFF)	**361** [1]	**362**	**363**	**364**	**365**
ON-NONE-ON	**421**	**422**	**423**	**424**	**425**
ON-NONE-(ON)	**561** [1]	**562**	**563**	**564**	**565**
ON-OFF-ON	**681** [2]	**682**	**683**	**684**	**686**
ON-OFF-(ON)	**781** [2]	**782**	**783**	**784**	**785**
(ON)-OFF-(ON)	**881** [2]	**882**	**883**	**884**	**885**

3. ACTUATOR COLOR

B Black **W** White

4. BASE COLOR

B Black **W** White

5. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in[4]	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	**0**	**0**
Off-On vertical	**1**	**A**
Off-On horizontal	–	**B**
I-O horizontal	**8**	**D**
I-O vertical	**9**	**E**
O on rocker end	–	**F**
II-O-I vertical	–	**G**
II-O-I horizontal	–	**H**

6. VISI-ROCKER END / LEGEND COLOR

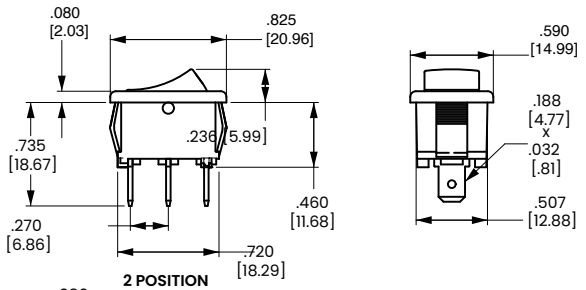
N N/A
B Black
V Visi-red
W White

Notes:
Additional ratings (including 14V T) & color options are available; Consult factory.
1 Rated 12A 125VAC, 6A 250 VAC, 1/4HP 125-250VAC.
2 Rated 8A 125-250VAC, 1/4HP 125-250VAC.
3 Additional colors available. Consult factory for details.
4 Available with Visi-Rocker option only.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

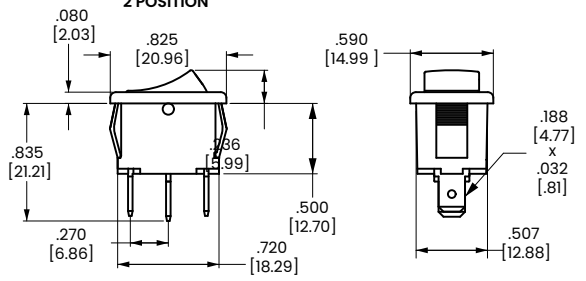
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

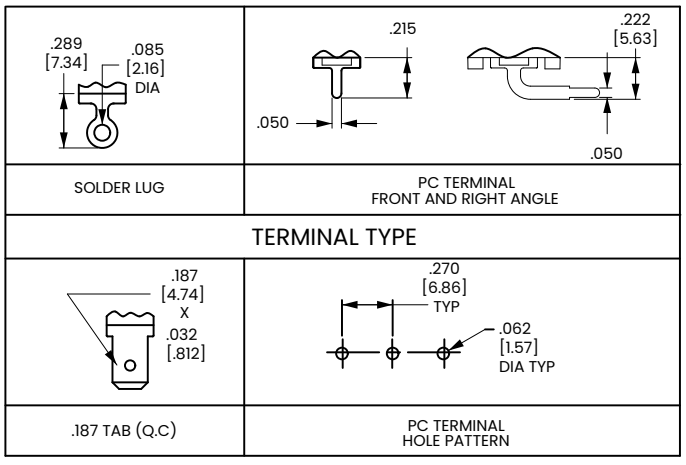
inches [millimeters]



2 POSITION

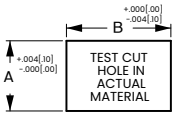


3 POSITION



RECOMMENDED PANEL OPENING

PANEL THICKNESS	A	B
.030[.76]-.050[1.27]	.508[12.90]	.756[19.20]
.050[1.27]-.078[1.98]	.508[12.90]	.764[19.40]
.078[1.98]-.125[3.17]	.508[12.90]	.780[19.81]



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

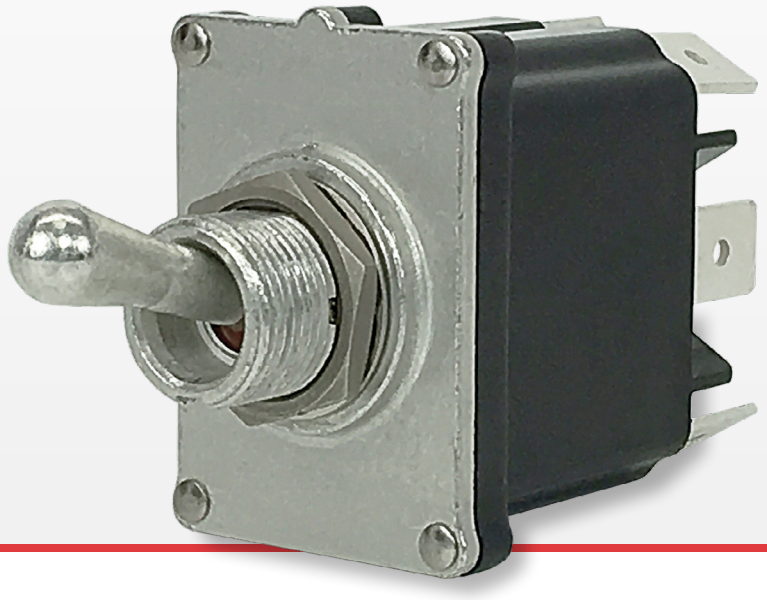
Carling Technologies®

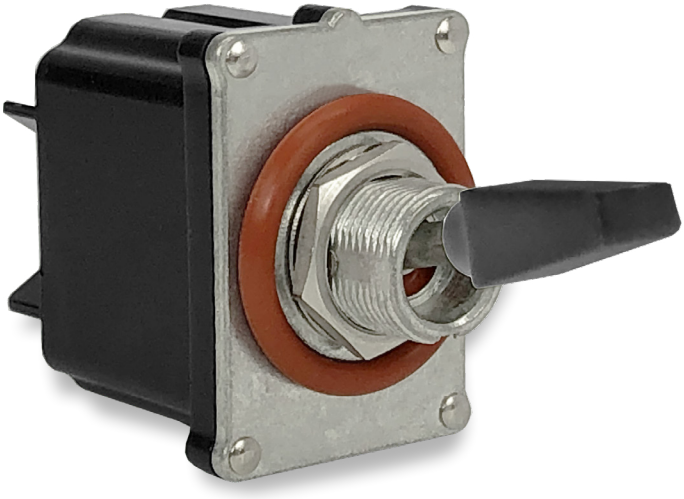
ST-Series

Sealed Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





Designed to conform to MIL-DTL-3950G requirements for environmentally sealed toggle switches, and compliant to UL 60079-15 standard for use in explosive gas atmospheres. The ST-Series is fully sealed to IP68, including below the panel and features innovative design and performance principles sure to withstand the most demanding applications.

1-2	10-16	125, 250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Off-Highway
- Armored Vehicles
- Commercial Food
- Military
- Marine
- Applications requiring stringent sealing

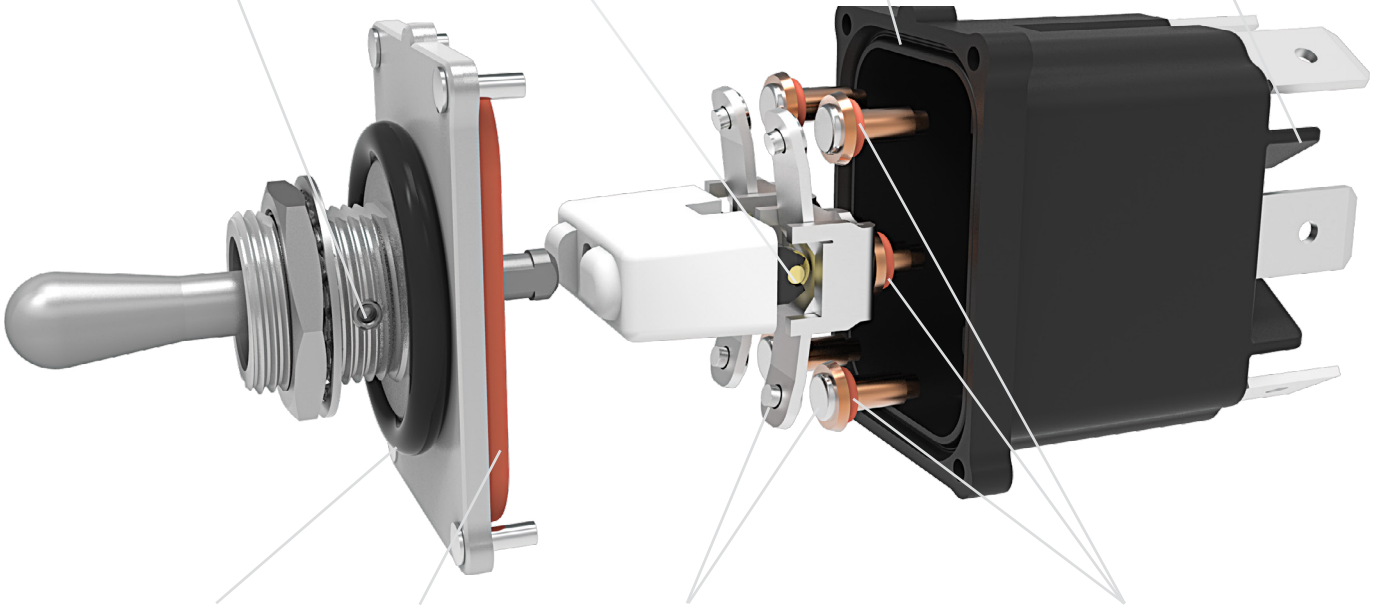
Design Features

PINNED ACTUATOR / BUSHING
Keeps toggle or paddle firmly in place and prevents rotation

BRASS ROLLER PIN
Provides rolling metal on metal actuation for maximum endurance

BASE SEAL CHANNEL
Perfectly fits the toggle assembly seal decreasing the dependence on clamping forces and rivets

TERMINAL BARRIERS
Comply with UL-61058-1 electrical spacing requirements



OPTIONAL O-RING
Assures additional under panel sealing protection

BUSHING/TOGGLE SEAL
Composed of dynamic silicone material that bonds to the metal toggle, pin, and bushing

RIVETS
High purity copper composite and silver alloy materials handle various electrical loads and maintain low contact resistance

TERMINAL SEALS
Assure a secure seal at extreme temperatures. Eliminates potential for separated joints associated with insert molded constructions

Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 16A 12/24VDC
Dielectric Strength	MIL-STD-202G, Method 301 (1500 Volts RMS)
Insulation Resistance	MIL-STD-202G, Method 302 (50 MegOhms, 500 VDC)
Initial Contact Resistance	MIL-STD-202G, Method 307 (10 milliOhms max.)
Insulation Resistance	Overload: MIL-DTL-3950G, Section 4.8.11.1 Electrical Endurance and Temperature: UL 61058-1 Momentary circuits: 25,000 operations, minimum. Maintained circuits: 50,000 operations, minimum.
Initial Contact Resistance	UL-1500 Ignition-Protection Test for Marine Products
Ignition Protection	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Explosion Protection	UL 60079-15 Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres
Contacts	Silver / Nickel Alloy
Terminals	Brass or Copper / silver plated. Tab Terminal: ¼" quick-connect Screw Terminal: #6-32 brass screw and cage clamp MIL-STD-202G, Method 211 Test Condition A, and B: 25 lb. pull test, two terminal bends.

Agency Approvals

UL and cUL
Reference: UL 61058-1 and CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61058-1-09, Switches for Appliances - Part 1: General Requirements.
Certificate number 20181012-E7560.
UL 1500 Ignition-Protection.
UL 60079-15 Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres.

Environmental

Temperature	Operating: -40°C to +85°C Storage: -65°C to +85°C
Vibration	MIL-STD-202G: Method 204D, Test Condition A (10 G peak, Harmonic, 10Hz to 500Hz sweeps, 9 hours total).
Shock	MIL-STD-202G: Method 213B, Test Condition K (30 G, half sine)
Sealing	IP68, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only.
Salt Atmosphere	MIL-STD-202G, Method 101, Test Condition A (96 hrs)
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD-202G, Method 107, Test Condition A (five cycles in air: -55°C, +25°C, +125°C, +25°C)
Moisture Resistance, Humidity	MIL-STD-202G, Method 106 (ten 24-hour stepped cycles)
Chemical Resistance	No permanent loss of function, obvious loss of sealing, distortion, softening, embrittlement, discoloration or corrosion after being brushed for 10 minutes, wetting all exposed surfaces. Relevant chemical compatibility documentation may be used in place of testing. Chemical — Concentration Gasoline — 100% Ethylene Glycol — 50% in water Ethanol/Methanol — 10% in water Diesel Fuel — 100%

Physical

Function, Operation, Circuits	Single Pole/ Double Pole with Circuits Single Throw/ Double Throw,Two/Three position, Maintain/ Momentary circuits
Toggle	Tin plated brass bat or tall bat
Paddle	Acetal, UV stabilized yellow, red, white and black.
Mechanism Actuator	Polyester PBT, UL94-V0 and fungus resistant per MIL-STD- 810G, Section 508.6
Internal Seals	Silicone per A-A-59588-1A.
Mounting, Hardware	15/32"-32 UNS-2A threaded bushing with a keyway. A single nut and lock washer are supplied unassembled.
Bushing/Top Plate	Zinc/aluminum die cast, with tin plating.
Base	Polyester PBT, UL94-V0 and fungus resistant per MIL-STD- 810G, Section 508.6
Actuation Force	Initial Actuation Forces ± 0.3 lb (for 2-Pole circuits, short bat)
Angular Movement	14.5 degrees, each side of center

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	ST	A	2	E	1	-	53
Selection	1	2	3	4	5		6

1. SERIES

ST Sealed Toggle

2. CIRCUIT

	2 & 3, 5 & 6Connected Terminals		1 & 2, 4 & 5
Position:	**1**	**2**	**3**
A	ON	NONE	OFF
B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
D	ON	NONE	ON
F [6]	ON	NONE	(ON)
J	ON	OFF	ON
K	ON	OFF	(ON)
L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
Special Circuits [6]			
E [2,3]	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
G [2,4]	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M [2,4]	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF

3. POLES

1 Single pole using terminals 1, 2 & 3
2 Double pole using terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6

Notes:
1 Standard hardware is (1) inner tooth lock washer and (1) hex nut bulk.
2 Available only with 2 pole option in selection box # 3.
3 External customer supplied jumper required between terminals 2 & 4 to get SP ON-ON-ON circuit.
4 Available with termination B and E only.
5 Available with special circuit G and M only.
6 Not available with rating 5.
7 Available with termination 1 and 4 only.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

4. RATING

4 10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC
5 [7] 10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC (UL, cUL Recognized)
E 16A, 12/24VDC

5. TERMINATION

1 .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)
4 Screw with Cage Clamps
B [5] .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC). Jumper T2 to T5. No terminal at T5
E [5] Screw with Cage Clamps. Jumper T2 to T5. No terminal at T5

6. ACTUATOR STYLE

TOGGLE (SEALED METAL)

Without Panel Seal	With Panel Seal (Bulk)	Toggle Color	Toggle Length	Bushing Length
53	**58**	Dull Nickel	.561	.385
73	**78**	Dull Nickel	.687	.385

PADDLE (SEALED PLASTIC)

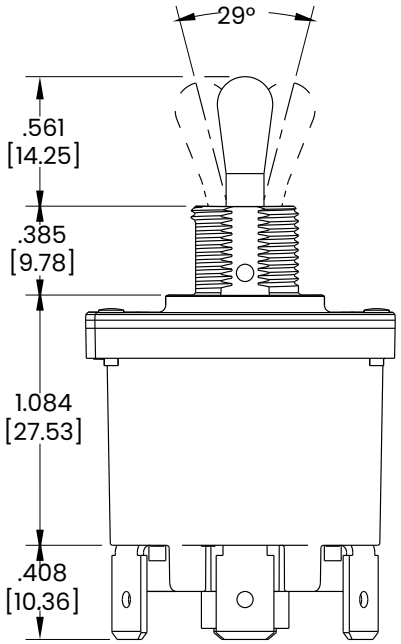
Without Panel Seal	With Panel Seal (Bulk)	Paddle Color	Paddle Length	Bushing Length
B3	**B8**	Black	.880	.385
W3	**W8**	White	.880	.385
R3	**R8**	Red	.880	.385
Y3	**Y8**	Yellow	.880	.385

COS-0059 Rev: J
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

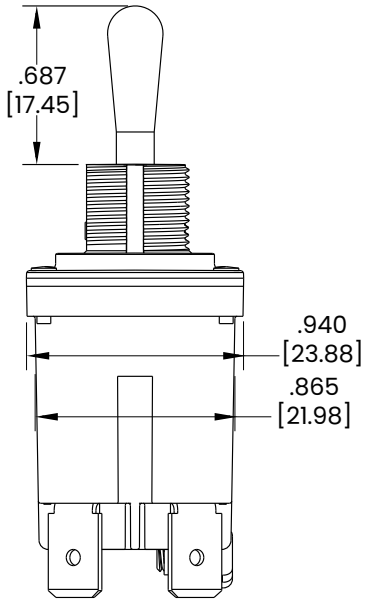
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

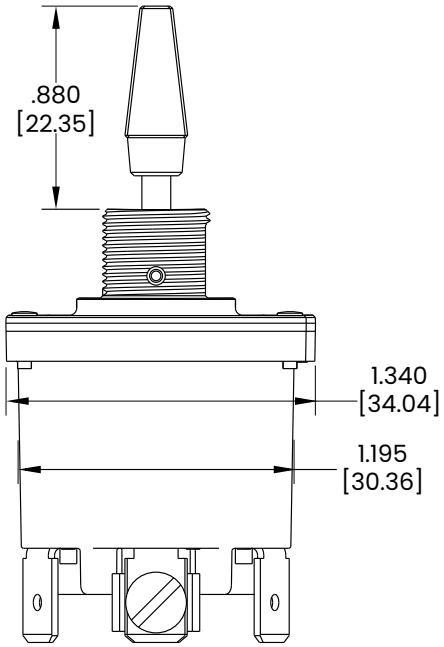
BAT TOGGLE



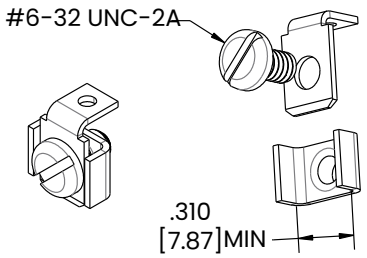
TALL BAT TOGGLE



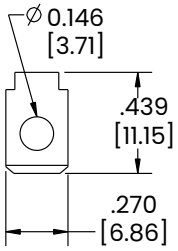
PADDLE TOGGLE

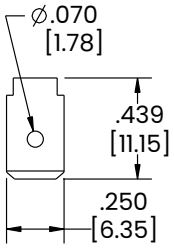


TERMINALS

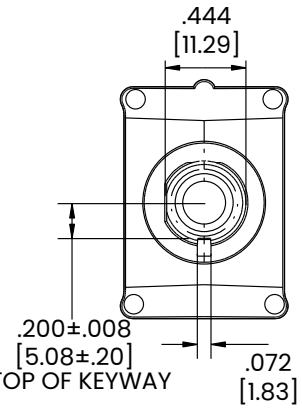


SCREW (AND CAGE) TERMINAL

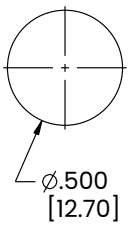




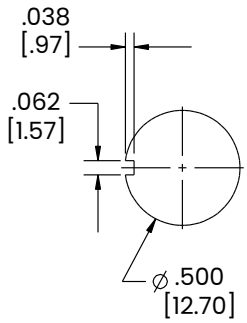
.250 TAB(Q.C.) TERMINAL



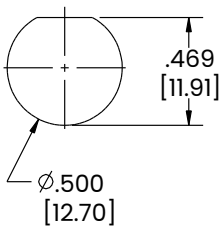
PANEL CUTOUTS



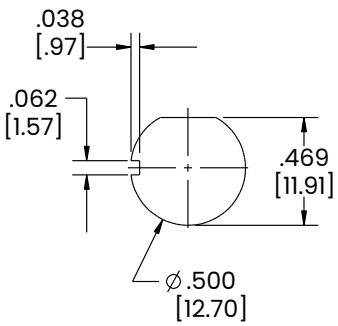
MOUNTING HOLE



WITH KEYWAY



WITH FLAT



WITH KEYWAY, FLAT

CLA-0133 Rev: F

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

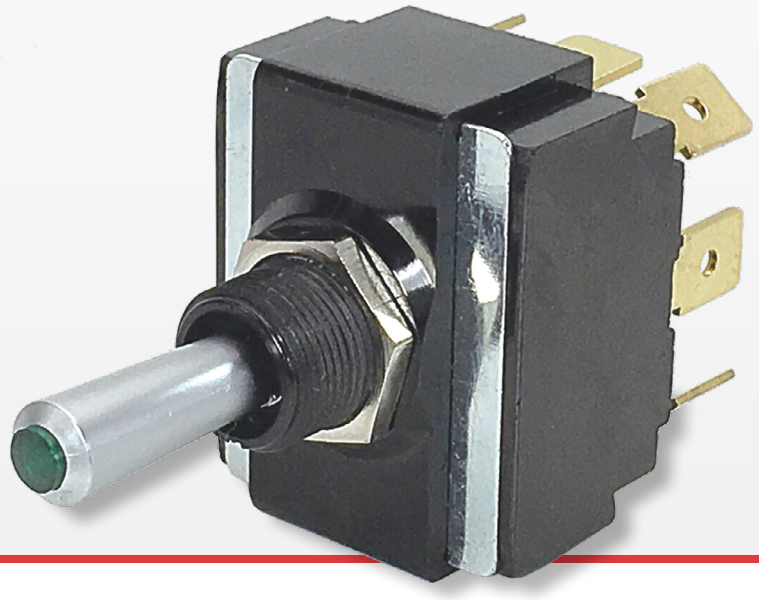
Carling Technologies®

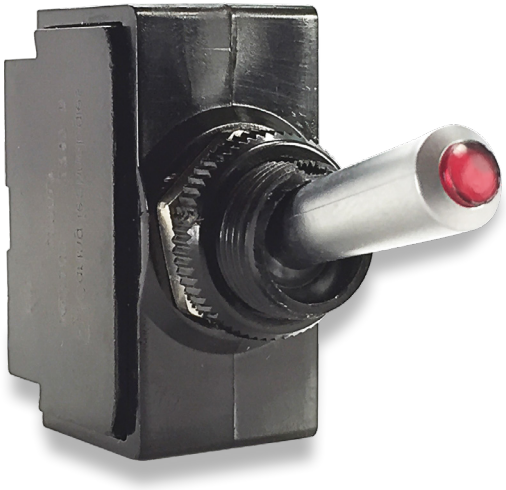
LT-Series

Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The LT-Series illuminated toggle switches feature up to a three-color lighting sequence from a single lamp. These lighted toggles contain neoprene bushing seals for dust and moisture protection. A variety of circuits and terminations are available.

1-2	10-15	125, 250	12-28
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Marine
- Transportation

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: LT-1561 - 1 30 - 012

Selection: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 12-28VDC

Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**LT-1510**	**LT-1511**	**LT-1514**	**LT-1515**
On-None-(Off)	**LT-1520**	**LT-1521**	**LT-1524**	**LT-1525**
(On)-None-Off	**LT-1530**	**LT-1531**	**LT-1534**	**LT-1535**
On-None-On	**LT-1540**	**LT-1541**	**LT-1544**	**LT-1545**
On-None-(On)	**LT-1550**	**LT-1551**	**LT-1554**	**LT-1555**
On-Off-On	**LT-1560**	**LT-1561**	**LT-1564**	**LT-1565**
On-Off-(On)	**LT-1570**	**LT-1571**	**LT-1574**	**LT-1575**
(On)-Off-(On)	**LT-1580**	**LT-1581**	**LT-1584**	**LT-1585**
Double Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**LT-2510**	**LT-2511**	**LT-2514**	**LT-2515**
On-None-(Off)	**LT-2520**	**LT-2521**	**LT-2524**	**LT-2525**
(On)-None-Off	**LT-2530**	**LT-2531**	**LT-2534**	**LT-2535**
On-None-On	**LT-2540**	**LT-2541**	**LT-2544**	**LT-2545**
On-None-(On)	**LT-2550**	**LT-2551**	**LT-2554**	**LT-2555**
On-Off-On	**LT-2560**	**LT-2561**	**LT-2564**	**LT-2565**
On-Off-(On)	**LT-2570**	**LT-2571**	**LT-2574**	**LT-2575**
(On)-Off-(On)	**LT-2580**	**LT-2581**	**LT-2584**	**LT-2585**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

Paddle [1]
1 Clear Paddle
4 Solid Color Paddle

Snapkap Style [2]
5 Bright Chrome
6 Satin Chrome
7 Black Molded

Notes:
1 Solid color paddle available with lighting sequence 01, 02, 10 or 20.
2 SnapKap Toggle Lenses are available separately. Consult factory.
3 Independent lamp is standard. Dependent lamp with ON-OFF function (including momentary) is available with Lighting Sequences 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50. (No light in OFF position.)
4 Green and blue not recommended with 125 volt or 250 volt neon lamps.
5 Additional terminations available. Consult factory for details.
6 Ignition protected (UL 1500) construction is available, consult factory for details.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

3. LIGHTING SEQUENCE 3,4

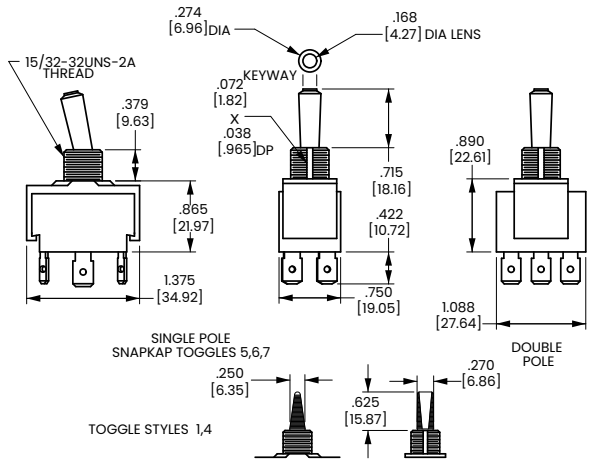
	position 1	**position 2**	**position 3**
01	red	red	red
02	amber	amber	amber
03	green	green	green
10	red	---	none
11	red	clear	red
12	red	clear	amber
13	red	clear	green
14	red	clear	blue
15	red	clear	clear
20	amber	---	none
21	amber	clear	red
22	amber	clear	amber
23	amber	clear	green
24	amber	clear	blue
25	amber	clear	clear
30	green	---	none
31	green	clear	red
32	green	clear	amber
33	green	clear	green
34	green	clear	blue
35	green	clear	clear
40	blue	---	none
41	blue	clear	red
42	blue	clear	amber
43	blue	clear	green
44	blue	clear	blue
45	blue	clear	clear
50	clear	---	none
51	clear	clear	red
52	clear	clear	amber
53	clear	clear	green
54	clear	clear	blue
55	clear	clear	clear

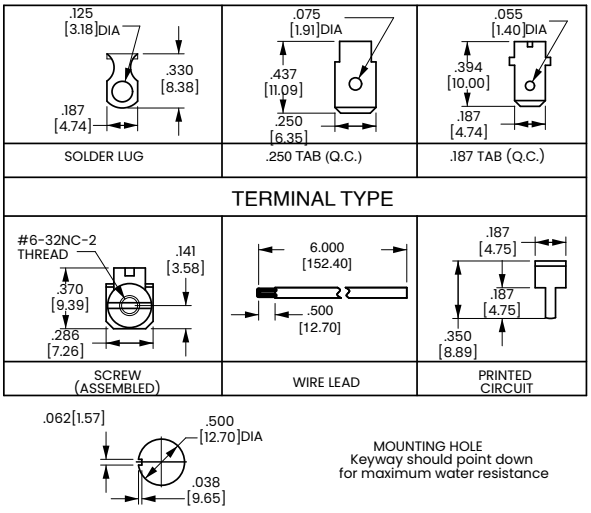
4. LAMP VOLTAGE 4

incandescent
006 6 volt **012** 12 volt **018** 18 volt **024** 24 volt
neon
125N 125 volt neon **250N** 250 volt neon

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

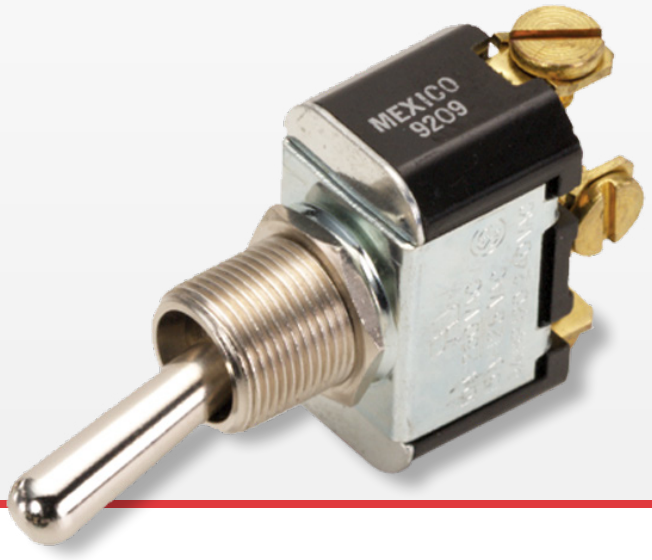
Carling Technologies®

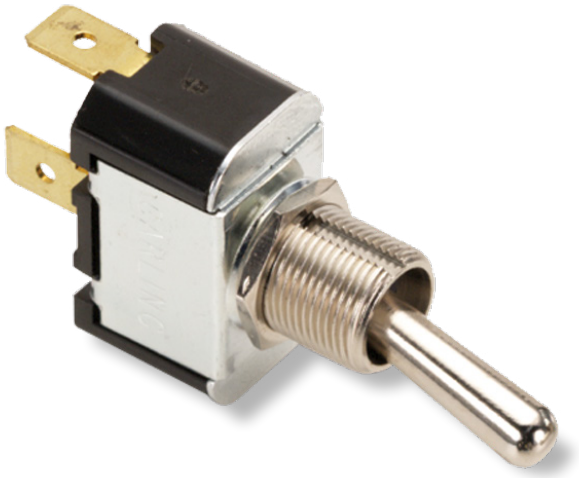
F-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 20A 277VAC, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this versatile switch to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The F-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

1	3-20	125, 250	12-24
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Marine
- Food Service
- Generator
- Industrial Control
- Office Automation

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 2FA54 - 73 /TABS

Selection: 1 2 3

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250VAC

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terminals
On-None-Off	**2FA53**	**2FA53- . . . /TABS**	**2FA54**
(On)-None-Off	**6FA53**	**6FA53- . . . /TABS**	**6FA54**
On-None-(Off)	**6FA57**	**6FA57- . . . /TABS**	**6FA58**
On-None-On	**2FB53**	**2FB53- . . . /TABS**	**2FB54**
On-None-(On)	**6FB53**	**6FB53- . . . /TABS**	**6FB54**
On-Off-On	**2FC53**	**2FC53- . . . /TABS**	**2FC54**
On-Off-(On)	**6FC57**	**6FC57- . . . /TABS**	**6FC58**
(On)-Off-(On)	**6FC53**	**6FC53- . . . /TABS**	**6FC54**

Additional ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 12A 250VAC, 1HP 120-240 VAC available. Consult factory for specifics.

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

BAT STYLE TOGGLE 2

unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
73	**78**	0.687	0.465
E3	**E8**	2.000	0.465

3. TAB TERMINALS

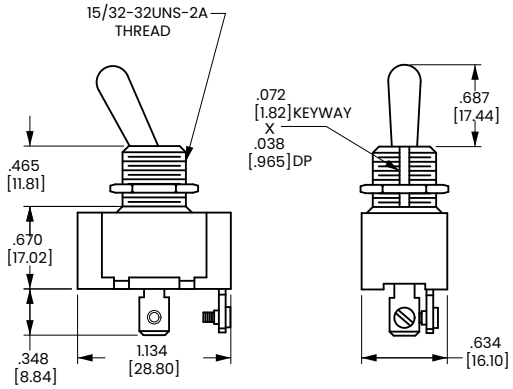
/TABS	Tab Terminals
(blank)	Leave blank if tab terminals not required.

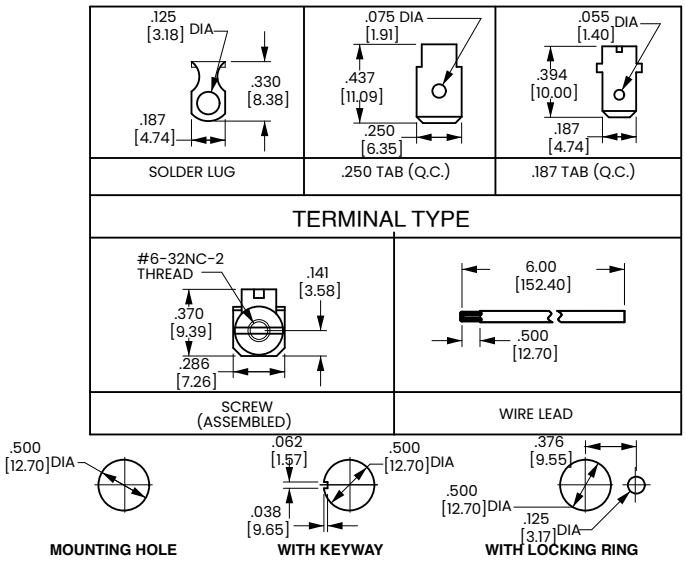
Notes:
1 Consult factory for .187 tab, wire lead and combination screw/tab/solder lug termination callouts.
2 Additional toggle options are available. Consult factory.
( ) indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

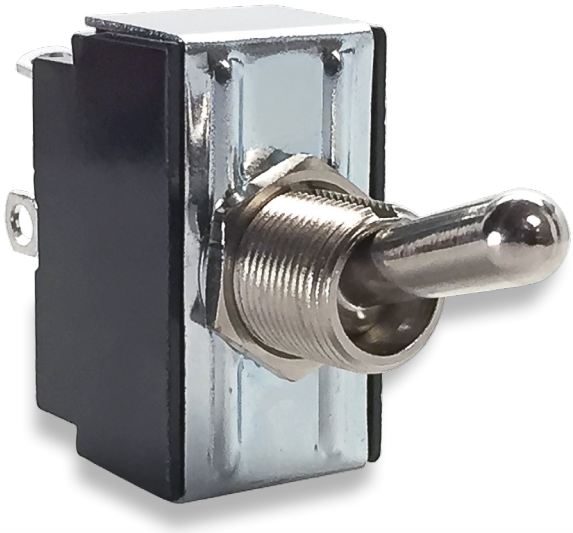
G-Series

Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 20A 277VAC, international approvals, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this toggle switch to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The G-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

1-2	3-20	125, 250	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Marine
- Food Service
- Generator
- Industrial Control
- Office Automation

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity
VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts; 1250V - opposite polarity & across open contacts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 2GM51 - 73

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES [3]

Single Pole in Double Pole base 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.		Double Pole solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.
2GA50	**2GA51**	**2GA54**	On-None-Off	**2GK50**	**2GK51**	**2GK54**
6GA5A	**6GA5B**	**6GA5E**	(On)-None-Off	**6GK5A**	**6GK5B**	**6GK5E**
6GA5L	**6GA5M**	**6GA5S**	On-None-(Off)	**6GK5L**	**6GK5M**	**6GK5S**
2GB50	**2GB51**	**2GB54**	On-None-On	**2GL50**	**2GL51**	**2GL54**
6GB5A	**6GB5B**	**6GB5E**	On-None-(On)	***6GL5A***	***6GL5B***	***6GL5E***
2GC50	**2GC51**	**2GC54**	On-Off-On	**2GM50**	**2GM51**	**2GM54**
6GC5A	**6GC5B**	**6GC5E**	On-Off-(On)	**6GM5A**	**6GM5B**	**6GM5E**
6GC5L	**6GC5M**	**6GC5S**	(On)-Off-(On)	**6GM5L**	**6GM5M**	**6GM5S**

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 12 (6)A 250VAC T85/55 ENEC/VDE Approved[1]

2GA90	**2GA91**	-	On-None-Off	**2GK90**	**2GK91**
2GB90	**2GB91**	-	On-None-On	**2GL90**	**2GL91**
2GC90	**2GC91**	-	On-Off-On	**2GM90**	**2GM91**

Additional ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 12A 250VAC, 1HP 120-240 VAC available. Consult factory for specifics.

2. ACTUATOR STYLE [4]

	unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
Bat	**73**	**78**	0.687	0.465
Paddle [5]	**NBL3**	**NBL8**	0.687	0.465
Bat [2]	**D-3B-B**	**-**	0.687	0.379
Paddle [2]	**-**	**D-4B-B**	0.687	0.379

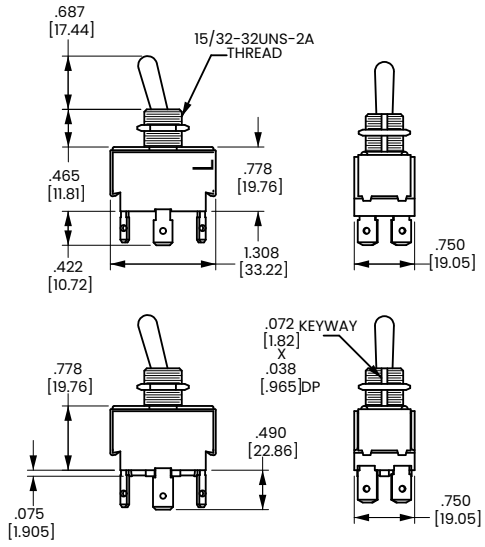
Notes:
1 Not available with 73 or NBL3 style toggles, T55 with 78 and NBL8 style toggles.
2 All nylon bushing and toggle.
3 Consult factory for .187 tab, wire lead and combination screw/tab/solder lug termination callouts.
4 Additional actuator options available. Consult factory.
5 Nylon toggle with black ebanol plated bushing.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number >

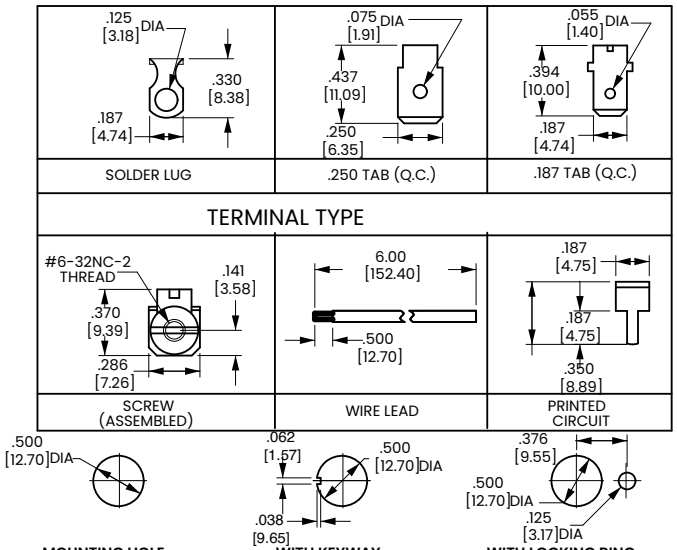
Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



IEC APPROVED CONSTRUCTION



MOUNTING HOLE | WITH KEYWAY | WITH LOCKING RING

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

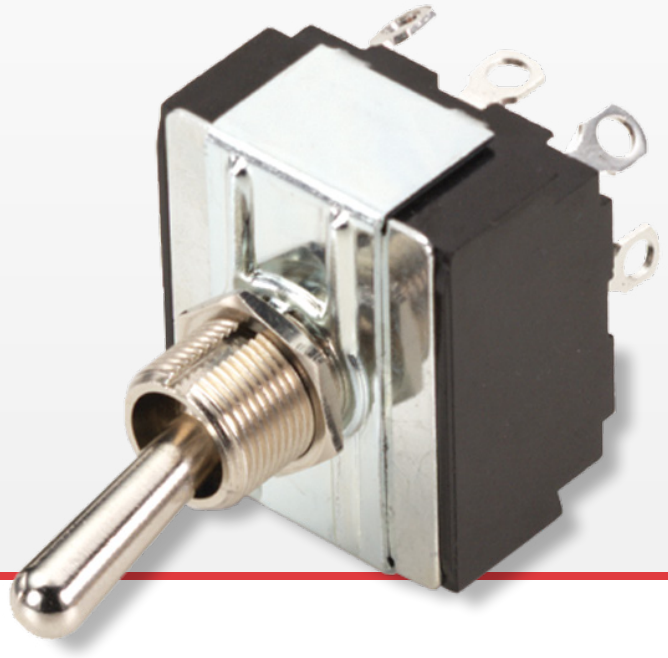
Carling Technologies®

H/I-Series

Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 17A 125VAC, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this toggle to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The H/I-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

3-4	3-17	125, 250, 600	12-24
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Marine
- Food Service
- Generator
- Industrial Control
- Office Automation

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained
25,000 cycles - momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: HK251 - 73

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES 2

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 1, 2 or 3 phase

Three Pole					Four Pole			
solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads		solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads
HK250	**HK251**	**HK254**	**HK255**	Off-None-On	**IK250**	**IK251**	**IK254**	**IK255**
HK25A	**HK25B**	**HK25E**	**HK25F**	Off-None-(On)	**IK25A**	**IK25B**	**IK25E**	**IK25F**
HK25L	**HK25M**	**HK25S**	**HK25S**	On-None-(Off)	**IK25L**	**IK25M**	**IK25S**	**IK25T**
HL250	**HL251**	**HL254**	**HL255**	On-None-On	**IL250**	**IL251**	**IL254**	**IL255**
HL25A	**HL25B**	**HL25E**	**HL25F**	On-None-(On)	**IL25A**	**IL25B**	**IL25E**	**IL25F**
HM250	**HM251**	**HM254**	**HM255**	On-Off-On	**IM250**	**IM251**	**IM254**	**IM255**
HM25A	**HM25B**	**HM25E**	**HM25F**	On-Off-(On)	**IM25A**	**IM25B**	**IM25E**	**IM25F**
HM25L	**HM25M**	**HM25S**	**HM25T**	(On)-Off-(On)	**IM25L**	**IM25M**	**IM25S**	**IM25T**

Additional ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 12A 250VAC, 1HP 120-240 VAC available.
Consult factory for specifics.

2. ACTUATOR STYLE 1

	unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
Bat	**73**	**78**	0.687	0.465
	E3	**E8**	2.000	0.465
Paddle[3]	**NBL3**	**NBL8**	0.687	0.465

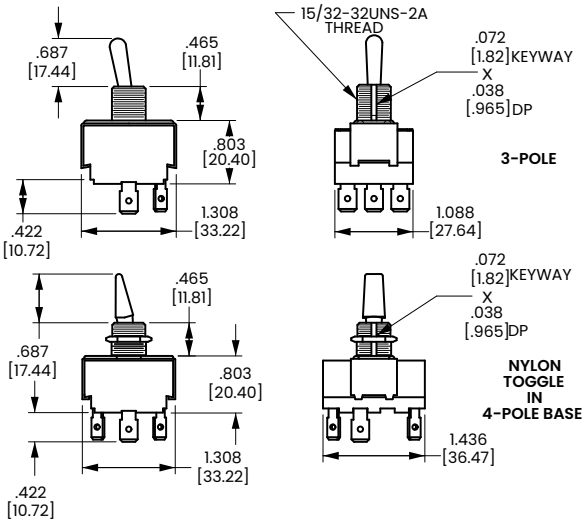
Notes:
1 Additional actuator options available. Consult factory for details.
2 Consult factory for .187 tab and combination screw/tab/solder lug termination callouts.
3 Nylon toggle with black ebanol plated bushing.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

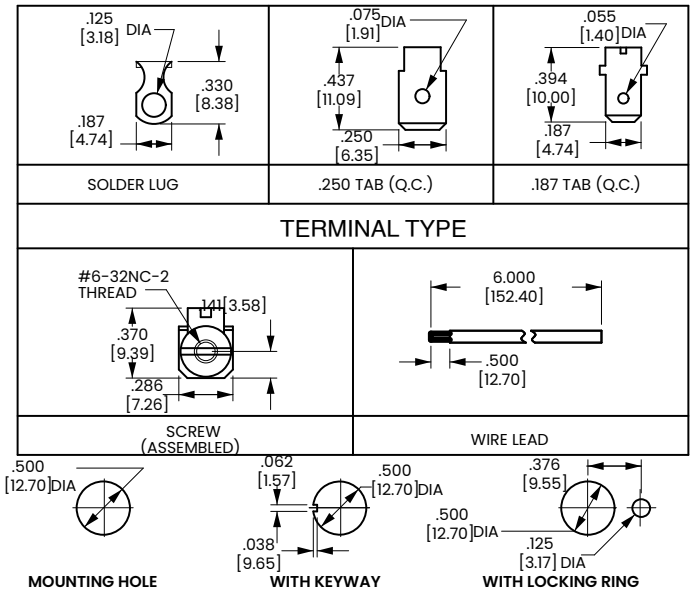
Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

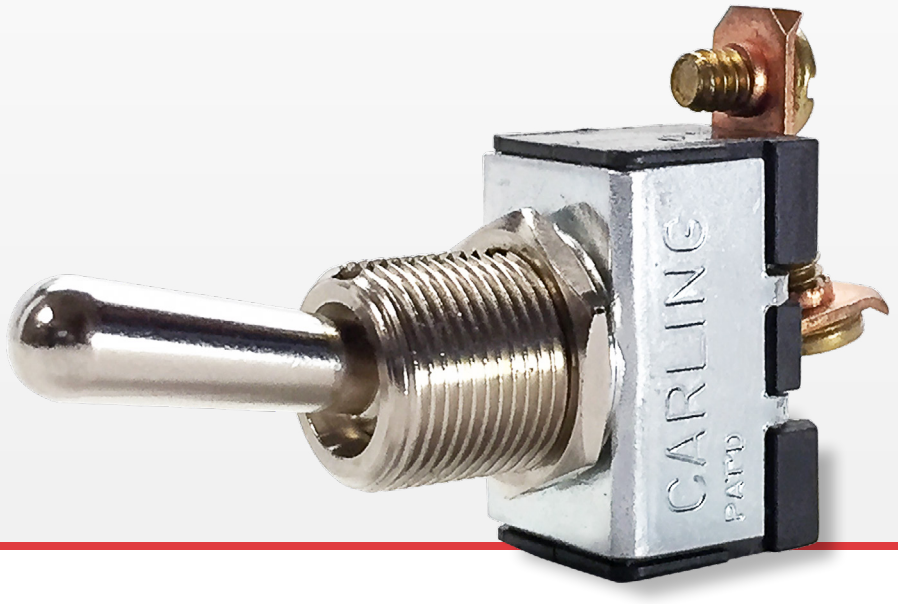
Carling Technologies®

C-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The C-Series single pole compact high current toggle switches are ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. These switches feature self-cleaning contacts and ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC. With a rugged metal construction, these switches figure prominently in markets with stringent current carrying requirements.

1	10-20	125, 250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Environmental Controls
- Marine
- Food Service
- Vacuum Cleaners

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: CA201 73

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC

Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab	Screw Term.	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**CA200**	**CA201**	**CA204**	**CA205**
On-None-On	**CB200**	**CB201**	**CB204**	**CB205**

Additional toggle styles available. Consult factory.

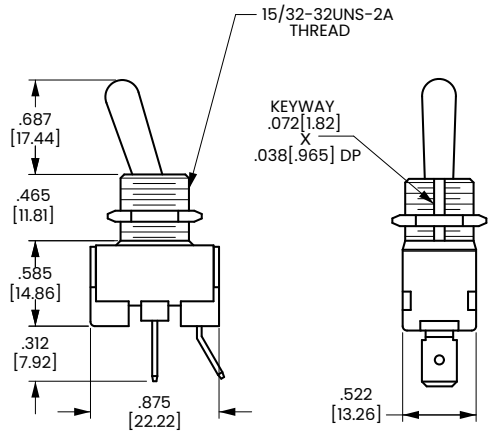
2. KNOB COLOR

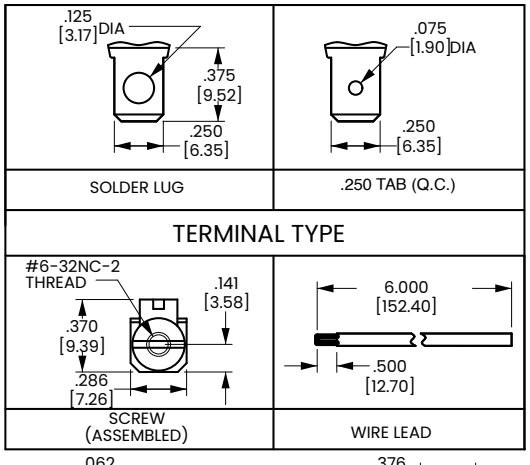
	unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
BAT	**73**	**78**	0.687	0.465

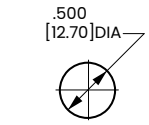
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

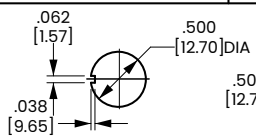
inches [millimeters]



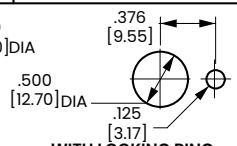




MOUNTING HOLE



WITH KEYWAY



WITH LOCKING RING

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

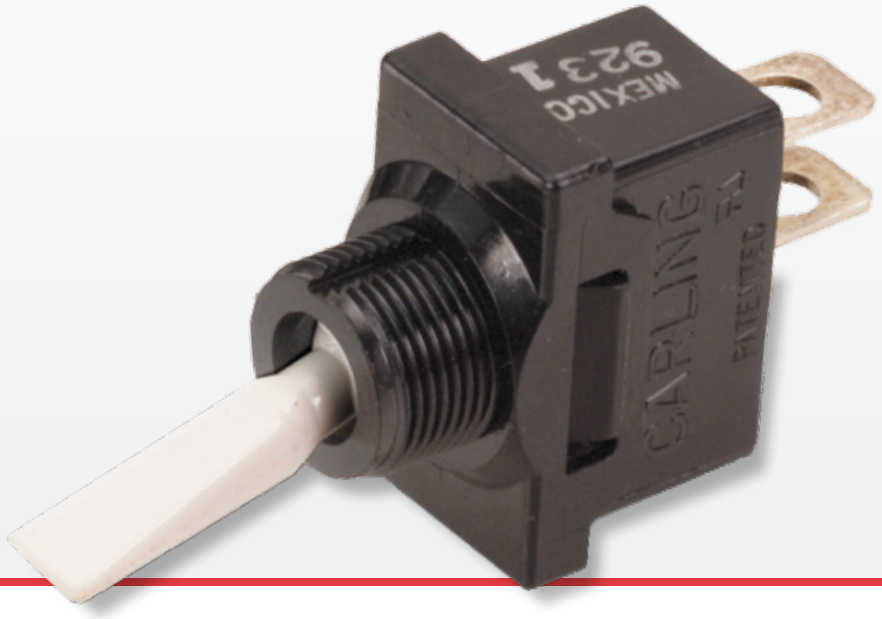
Carling Technologies®

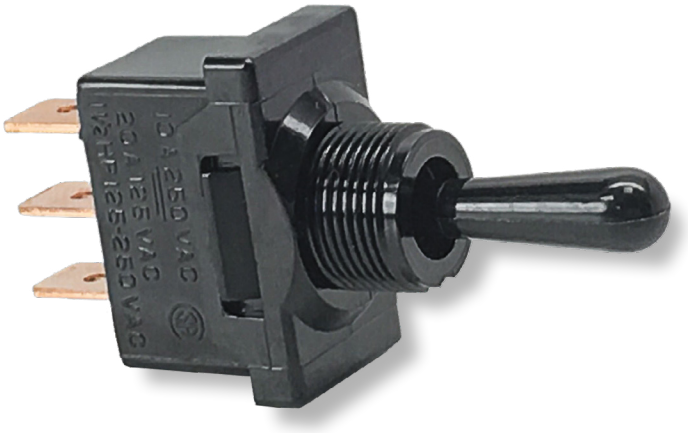
D-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The D-Series single pole compact high current toggle switches are ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. These switches feature self-cleaning contacts and ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC. With an economical double insulated all nylon construction, these switches figure prominently in markets with stringent current carrying requirements.

1	5-20	125, 250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Environmental Controls
- Marine
- Food Service
- Vacuum Cleaners

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: DA221 - P - B - B

Selection: 1 2 3 4

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	**DA220**	**DA221**	**DA225**
On-None-On	**DB220**	**DB221**	**DB225**
On-Off-On	**DC220**	**DC221**	**DC225**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE

B	Bat	**P**	Paddle

3. ACTUATOR COLOR [2]

B	Black	**W**	White

4. BUSHING COLOR [2]

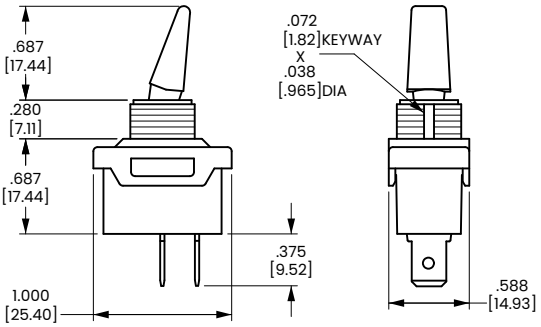
B	Black	**W**	White

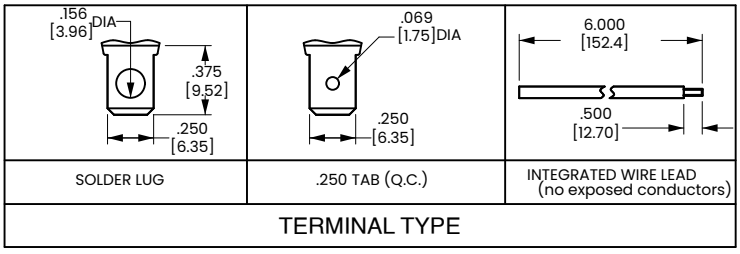
Notes:
1 DA945 available with wire leads and ON-OFF circuit only.
2 Additional colors available. Please consult factory.

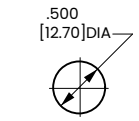
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

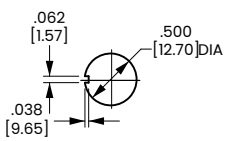
inches [millimeters]



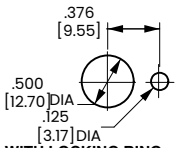




MOUNTING HOLE



WITH KEYWAY



WITH LOCKING RING

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

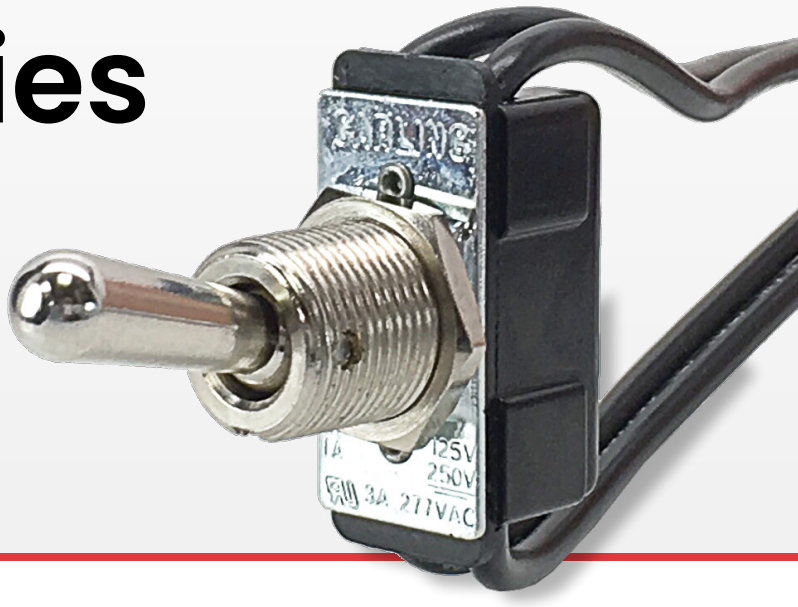
Carling Technologies®

110/216-Series

Heavy Action Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 110/216-Series is a compactly designed, versatile metal construction toggle switch which is appropriate for a variety of uses. Features include single or double pole options, maintained or momentary construction with termination choices including solder lug end or bottom, wire leads and .250 tab terminals. The quick make/quick break contact mechanism makes the switch suitable for high voltage (125-250 volt) applications.

1-2	1-10	125, 250	125, 250
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Small Appliances
- Floor Maintenance
- Lighting

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 110-S 73

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES

	Solder Lug (end)	Solder Lug (bottom)	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
3A 250V, 6A 125V, AC/DC				
Single Pole				
On-None-Off	**110**	**110-B**	**110-S**	**111-16**
Off-None-(On)	**110-M-NO**	**110-BM-NO**	**110-SM-NO**	**111-16M-NO**
On-None-(Off)	**110-M-NC**	**110-BM-NC**	**110-SM-NC**	**111-16M-NC**
Double Pole				
On-None-Off	**2BK62**	-	-	**2BK65**
On-None-On	**2BL62**	-	-	**2BL65**
1A 250V, 3A 125V, AC/DC				
Single Pole				
On-None-On	**112**	-	-	**112-A**
On-None-(On)	**112-M**	-	-	**112-M-A**
Double Pole				
On-None-Off	**216**	-	-	**216A**
Off-None-(On)	**216-M-NO**	-	-	**216A-M-ANO**
On-None-(Off)	**216-M-NC**	-	-	**216A-M-ANC**
On-None-On	**316**	**316-B**	-	-
On-None-(On)	**316-M**	**316-BM**	-	-
2 circuit				
1 On - 1 Off	**516**	**516-B**	-	**516-A**
1 (On) - 1 (Off)	**516-M**	**516-BM**	-	**516-AM**
6A 120VAC				
Single Pole				
On-None-On	**2BB62**	-	-	**2BB65**
5A 250V, 10A 125V, 1/4HP, 125V				
Single Pole				
On-None-Off	**160H**	**160H-B**	**160H-S**	**160H-A**

2. KNOB COLOR

BAT STYLE TOGGLE unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
52	**57**	0.375	0.343
63	**68**	0.500	0.465
73	**78**	0.687	0.46555

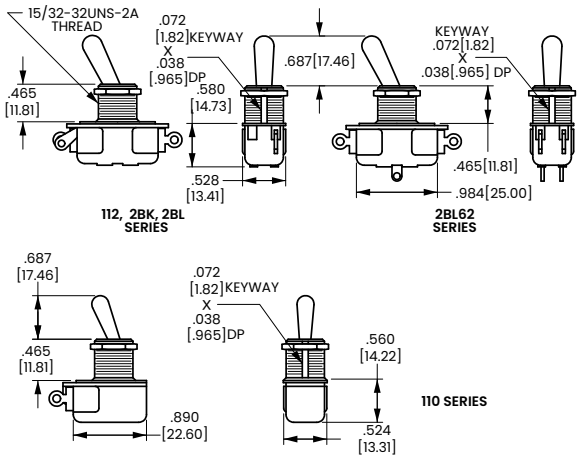
BALL STYLE TOGGLE unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
21	-	0.375	0.250
22	-	0.375	0.343
25	-	0.375	0.875

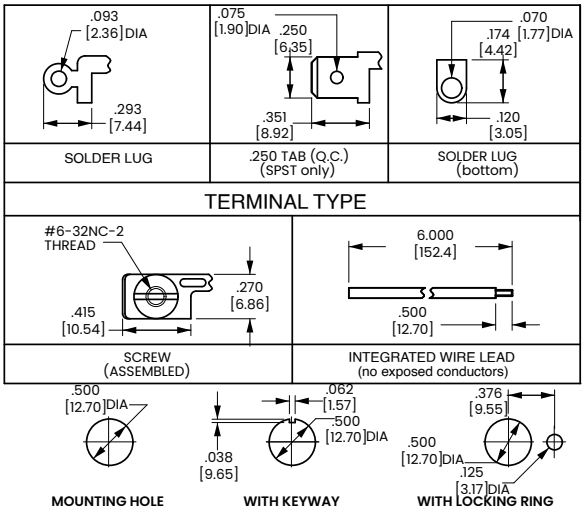
Notes:
1 Momentary function only available with 73 toggles.
2 160H and 110-Series are available with .250 tab terminals. Add suffix /TABS to end of part number. ex. 110-73/TABS
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

DK/EK-Series

Heavy Duty Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The switch that can handle your heavy duty requirements. Single or double pole with wire lead or screw terminations, and ratings to 20A 125V 10A 250V, the ac/dc DK/EK-Series is the most heavy duty toggle switch in the Carling line. Its sturdy metal construction and stiff actuation force will withstand the abuses of virtually any stringent application. The quick make/quick break contact mechanism is ideal for high voltage DC applications.

1-2	8-20	125, 250	125, 250
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Industrial Motor Control
- General Purpose

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: DK284 - 73

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES

8A 250V, 16A 125V, 1 HP 125-250V

	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
Single Pole On-None-Off	**DA284**	**DA285**
Double Pole On-None-Off	**DK284**	**DK285**

10A 250V, 20A 125V, 1 1/2 HP 125-250V

	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
Single Pole On-None-Off	**EA204**	**EA205**
Double Pole On-None-Off	**EK204**	**EK205**

2. ACTUATOR STYLE [1]

BAT STYLE TOGGLE

unsealed	toggle length	bushing length
73	0.687	0.465

BALL STYLE TOGGLE

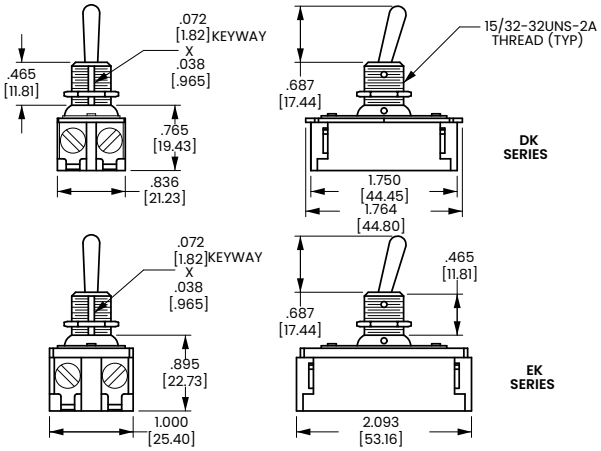
unsealed	toggle length	bushing length
32	0.500	0.343

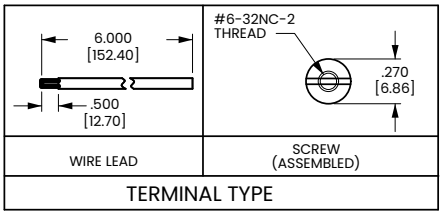
Notes:
1 Additional toggle lengths available. Consult factory for details.

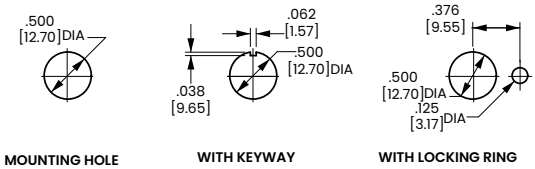
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

MAAOA/ 215-Series

Toggle Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The MAAOA/215-Series toggle switches are single pole, AC rated at 20 amps and 125 VAC. These switches are snap-in mounted, with a phenolic toggle and base, and are suitable for high ambient temperature applications.

1	10-20	125, 250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Coffee Makers
- Food Warmers

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	MAAOA	-	BL	/	ON-OFF
Selection	1		2		3

1. SERIES

10A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC

	.250 Tabs	Screw Terms.	Wire Leads
Single Pole			
On-None-Off	**MAAOA**	**215**	**215-A**
(On)-None-Off	**MM-021**	-	-

2. BASE & ACTUATOR COLOR

BL	Black
WH	White

3. LEGEND [1]

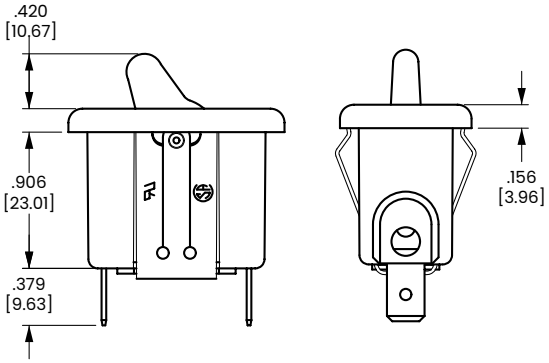
On-Off

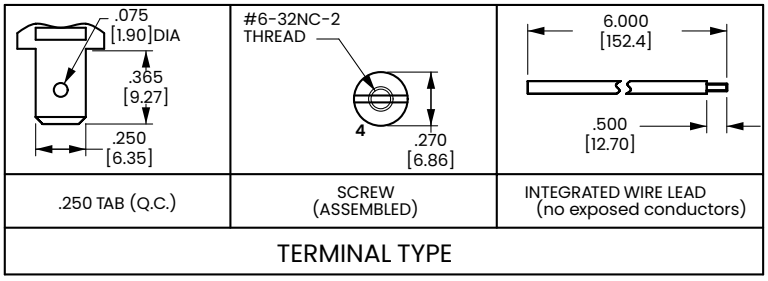
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

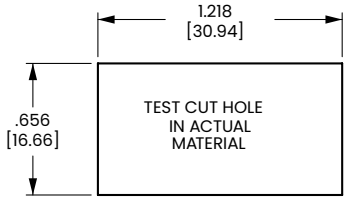
Notes:
Standard wire lead length is 6". For other wire lead length, use wire lead termination/function code and add "/" and the wire lead length required. Example: 215-A-BL/10"
1 Imprinting is available. ON-OFF legend is not standard and must be specified after color. If not specified, switch will be manufactured with no legend.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







MOUNTING HOLE
Panel Thickness: .030[.762] min - .090 [2.28] max.
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.

COS-0130 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Hexboot Accessories

Carling Technologies full or half hexboot is the perfect complement to Carling's line of toggle switches. The boot is compatible with 15/32" threaded bushings and will provide extra protection against the elements in harsh environments.

Product Highlights:

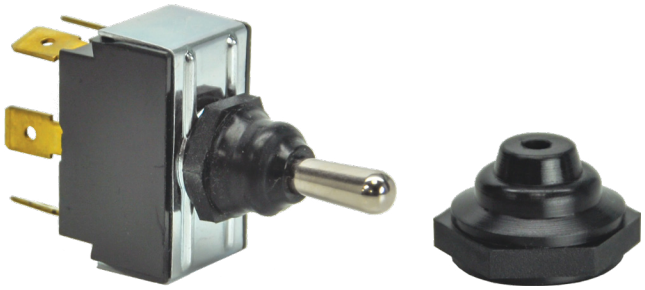
- Flexible tear-resistant silicone rubber overmolded onto a 15/32" brass hexnut
- Full hexboot completely covers toggle actuator and bushing
- Meets ROHS 2011/65/EU directive
- Inhibits the rotation of switches subjected to low frequency vibration
- Complementary, cost effective addition to Carling's toggle switches
- Suitable for toggle models: F-Series, G-Series, 110-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DK/EK-Series, H/I-Series, LT-Series

Full Hexboot



Part #: 999-37246-001

Half Hexboot

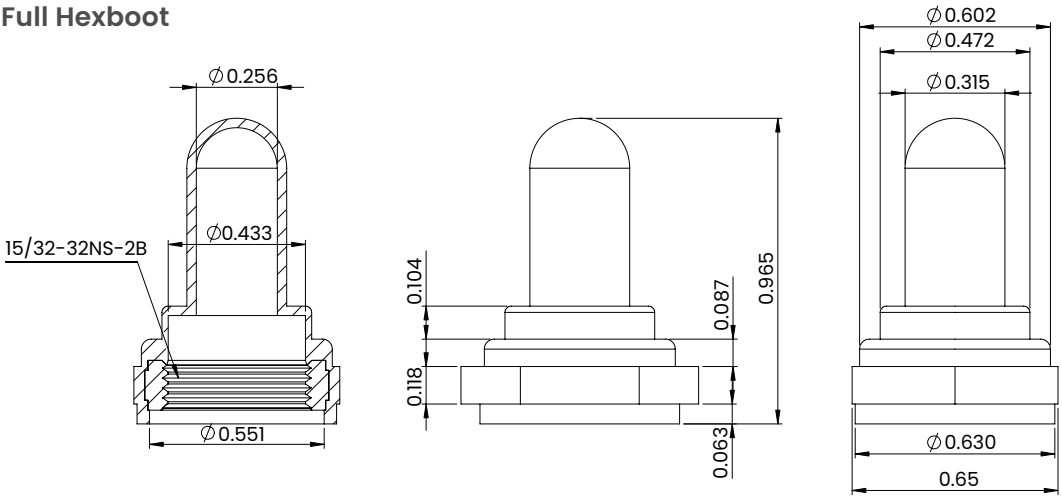


Part #: 999-37245-001

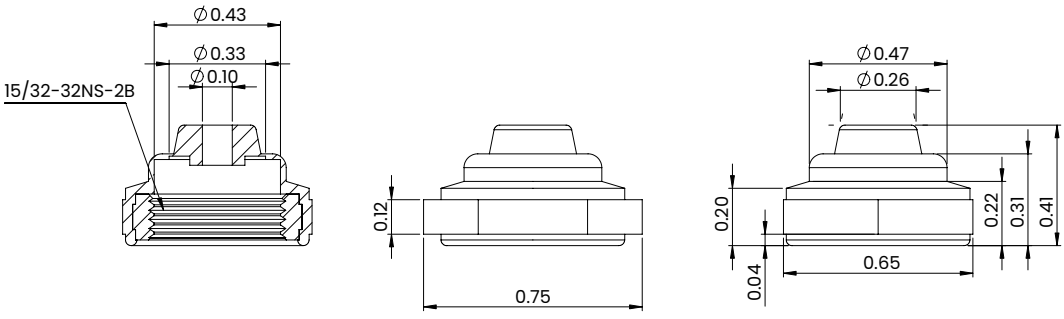
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

Full Hexboot



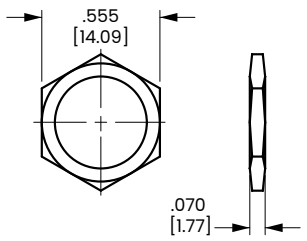
Half Hexboot



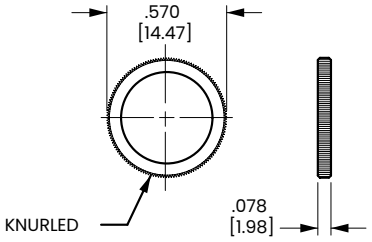
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Bushing Accessories

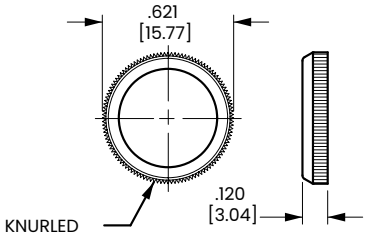
The hardware options and accessories listed below were specifically designed to be used with toggle and pushbutton switches. The drawings are representative of the actual products. When other hardware options are required, please consult factory.



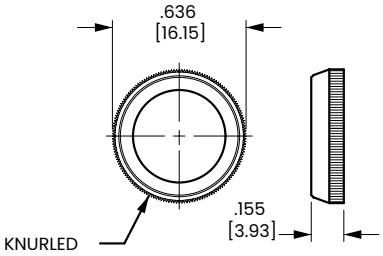
STANDARD HEXNUT
.562 in. [14.27 mm] X .076 in. [1.93 mm]
NICKEL: 380-08602
BLACK: 380-08606



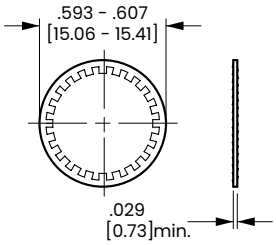
STANDARD FACENUT
.570 in. [14.47 mm] X .078 in. [1.98 mm]
NICKEL: 380-08693
BLACK: 380-08694



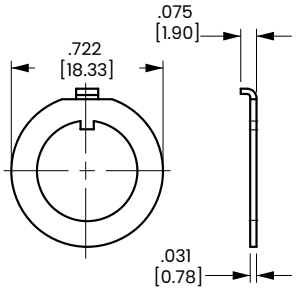
PLASTIC FACENUT
(Wrench Supplied N/C)
.625 in. [15.87 mm] X .120 in. [3.04 mm]
BLACK: 384-17126-001
RED: 384-17126-002
WHITE: 384-17126-003



DRESS FACENUT
.636 in. [16.15 mm] X .155 in. [3.93 mm]
NICKEL: 380-08810
BLACK: 380-08811

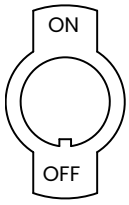


LOCKWASHER
NICKEL-PLATED: 728-15907

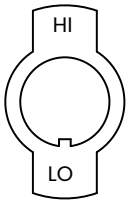


LOCKING RING
ZINC: 728-15946
BLACK:728-15947

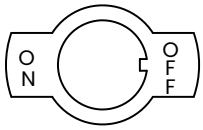
All indicator plates are nickel-plated steel. Odd keyway locations, alternate imprints and plating available on special order. Contact factory for minimum quantities and specifications.



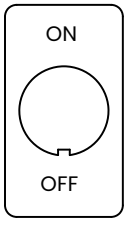
Y01
272-06747



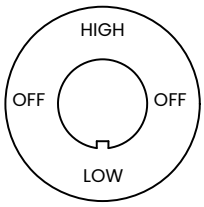
Y02
272-06764



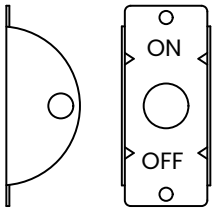
Y51
272-06842



Y101
272-06935



Y311
272-07258



Y500
272-07293

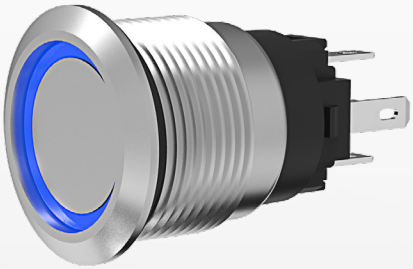
ALL PLATES SHOWN FIT 15/32" (.465 [11.81]) BUSHINGS

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

AV/AVH-Series

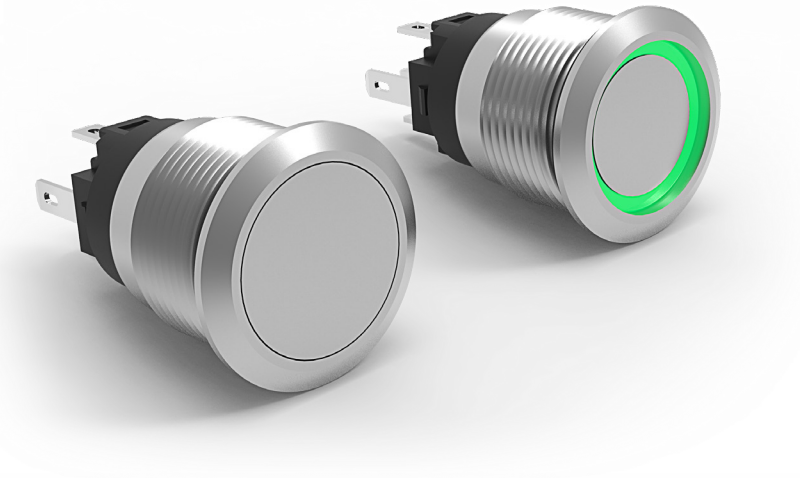
Sealed Anti-Vandal Pushbutton Switches



PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The high powered AVH-Series also features ratings up to 30 amps, and safeguards internal switch circuitry with integrated overload protection and thermal cut off, while providing superior safety and performance capabilities. Switching options include ON-OFF, as well as progressive circuits perfectly suited for NAV/ANCHOR functions.

1	3-30	6-48	IP67 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- Marine
- Industrial Controls
- Security Panels
- Public Transit Systems
- Traffic Signals
- Emergency Phones
- Harsh and/or Outdoor Environments

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Tech Specs

AV-Series

Electrical

Contact Rating	10.1A Resistive @ 12VDC
LED Ratings	12 VAC/DC @ 15mA
Dielectric Strength	1000V RMS 50~60 Hz
Insulation Resistance	50 M-ohms min. @500V DC
Initial Contact Endurance	≤10 mΩ
Electrical Endurance	Up to 25K Cycles
Contacts	Silver alloy
Terminals	110" x 0.020 [2.79 x 0.5 mm] plug-in terminal, copper alloy silver plate.

Physical

Function	NO / NC contact (changeover)
Operation	Momentary or maintained
Illumination	Independent LED (Red, Green,Amber,White,Blue)
Seals	Silicone, Bezel and Button
Mounting	M19-P1.0 Nut (SUS316), Tightening torque: 2~3Nm
Base	Glass filled Nylon
Actuator	Stainless Steel 316
Lens	Polycarbonate, PC
Bushing	Stainless Steel 316
Actuation Force	7N max
Weight	18g

Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute; with rated current & voltage.
Trip Free	All D-Series circuit breakers will trip on overload, even when actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The operating actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the breaker to trip.

Environmental

Storage Temperature	-55°C to +85°C
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +70°C (may affect endurance)
Vibration, High Frequency	Mil-Std 202G, Method 204D,Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G' s 10-500 Hz. Test criteria- No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration, Random	Mil-Std 202G, Method 214A, Test Condition I and B 7.56G' s RMS.8-hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. Test criteria-No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G Method 107G, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C)
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G Method 106G, i.e.10~24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +60°C, 80-90% RH.
Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of the actual switch; compliant with IEC 60529.
Ignition Protection	UL1500, ISO 8846, SAE J1171
Electro-Static Discharge	Compliant with EN61000-4-2 Discharge Level: Max. ±8KV; Discharge Level: Max. ±15KV

GPS-0003 Rev: C

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	AV	1	-	1	A	2	1	1	A	-	R	00
Selection	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10

1. SERIES

AV Anti-Vandal Pushbutton Switch

2. MOUNTING

1 M19 Threaded Bushing

3. MATERIAL / FINISH

1 Stainless Steel Bushing / Button

4. CIRCUIT

A	Momentary NC / NO	**B**	Maintained NC / NO

5. RATING

1	10.1A Resistive, 6VDC	**4**	5A Resistive, 36VDC
2	10.1A Resistive, 12VDC	**5**	3A Resistive, 48VDC
3	10.1A Resistive, 24VDC		

6. TERMINATION

1 .110" Quick Connect Tabs - Silver Plated

7. LENS / BUTTON

1 Flush

8. LED COLOR

N	No LED	**B**	Green	**D**	White
A	Red	**C**	Amber	**E**	Blue

9. ILLUMINATION STYLE

N	None	**R**	Ring

10. AGENCY APPROVAL

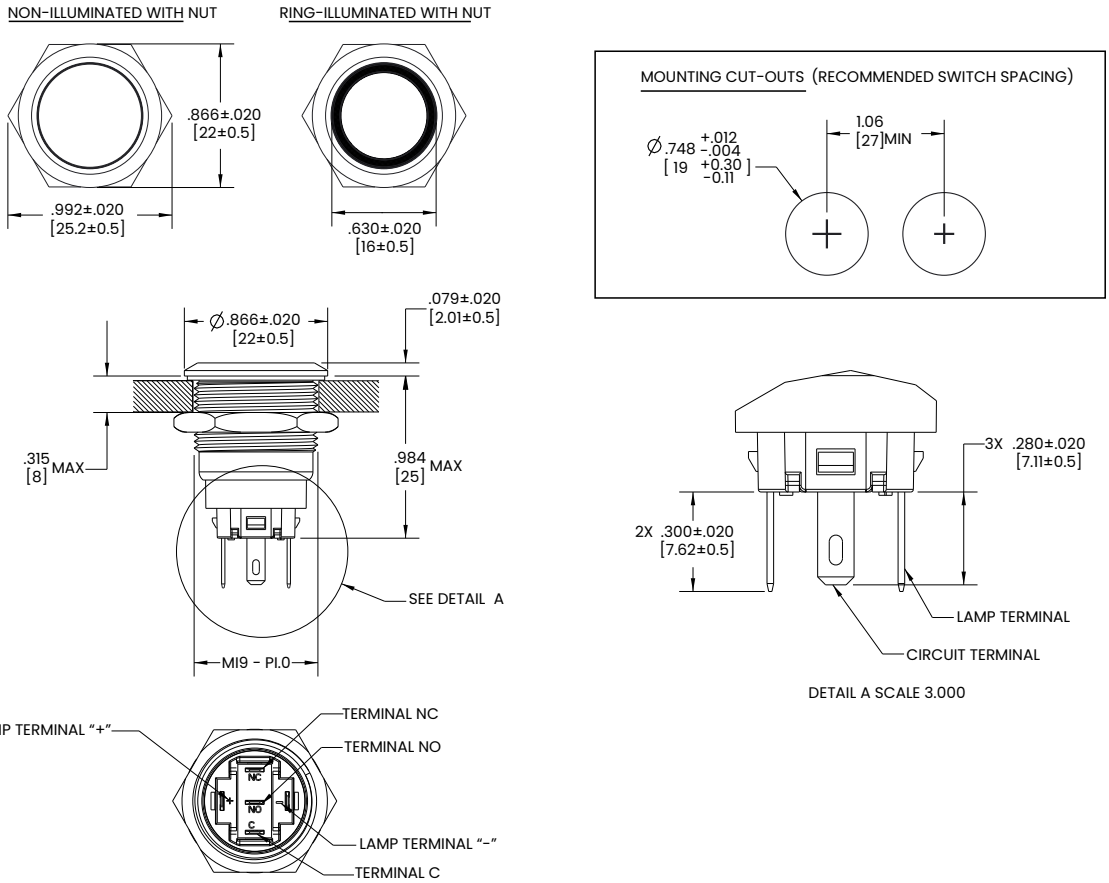
00 No Legend

01	On/Off	**02**	Stand By	**03**	Light	**04**	Bell
05	Door Open	**06**	Information	**07**	Horn		

Configure Complete Part Number >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



COS-0086 Rev: E, CLA-0142 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Tech Specs

AVH-Series

Electrical

Supply Voltage Range	9VDC – 16VDC
Overtemp. Protection	≥150°C (SmartFET temperature), Latched status signal
Reverse Polarity Protection	16 VDC
Insulation Resistance	50 M-ohms min. @500VDC
Initial Contact Resistance	≤10 mΩ
Electrical Endurance	Up to 50K Cycles

Circuit B (High-Current Latching) 1

Current Rating	20A 12VDC, 80A surge (300 ms), 14 AWG lead wire 30A 12VDC, 100A surge (300 ms), 12 AWG lead wire Function ON / OFF
Function	ON / OFF
Overload Protection	≥135A, Output does not function. Switch reset by cycling through OFF position (unless overload continues).
Connections	14AWG, 12 AWG Lead Wire (20A, 30A, respectively), 6" Lg. 0.187" PC Quick Connect Terminal Ground Connection.

Circuit C (Nav-Anchor) 2

Current Rating	10A total, 5A each Output; 10A surge each Output (300 ms)
Function	NAV-ANC, First press: Load 1 ON & Load 2 ON, Red Ring Illuminated Second press: Load 1 ON, Load 2 OFF, Blue Ring Illuminated Third Press: OFF
Overload Protection	≥60A, Output does not function Switch reset by cycling through OFF position (unless overload continues).
Connections	16AWG, 5A per Output, 6" Lg. 0.187" PC Quick Connect Terminal Ground Connection.

Circuit D (Dual-Output) 2

Current Rating	10A total, 5A each Output; 10A surge each Output (300 ms)
Function	First press: OFF Second press: Load 1 ON, Load 2 OFF, Red Ring Illuminated Third Press: Load 1 OFF, Load 2 ON, Blue Ring Illuminated.
Overload Protection	≥60A, Output does not function Switch reset by cycling through OFF position (unless overload continues).
Connections	16AWG, 5A per Output, 6" Lg. 0.187" PC Quick Connect Terminal Ground Connection.

Physical

Operation	Push button, Momentary (Circuit C & D), Maintained (Circuit B)
Illumination	Dependent LED
Seals	Gasket, bezel silicone, potted housing
Mounting	M19-P1.0 Nut, Tightening torque: 2~3Nm
Housing	Aluminum 6061 T6, Anodized per MIL-STD-8625, Type II, Class 2; Black
Actuator	Stainless steel 316
Lens	Polycarbonate, PC
Bushing	Stainless steel 316
Actuation Force	7N max
Weight	45-50g

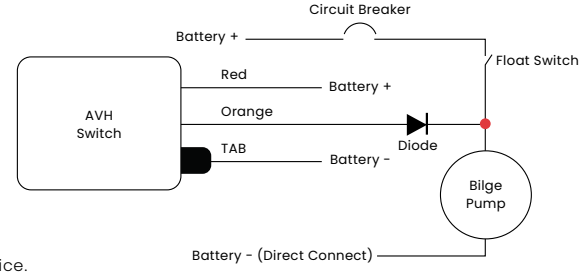
Environmental

Storage Temperature	-55°C to +85°C
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +70°C (may affect endurance)
Vibration	Mil-Std 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G' s 10-500 Hz. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration, Random	Mil-Std 202G, Method 214A, Test Condition I and B 7.56G' s RMS. 8-hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre & post test contact resistance.
Shock	Mil-Std 202G, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30g's,11ms normal duration. No resistance value loss pre and post test and no function malfunction. No loss of contact or unintended contact making.
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G Method 107G, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C)
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G Method 106G, i.e.10~24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +60°C, 80-90% RH.
Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of the actual switch compliant with IEC 60529.
Ignition Protection	UL1500, ISO 8846, SAE J1171

Notes:

1 The switch was designed to directly control the load and is not recommended for any application where the load may be removed via another switch.

2 For backfeed protection, it is recommended to use a diode in series for pump control circuits as shown below.



GPS-0019 Rev: A

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	AVH	1	-	1	B	2	6	-	R	E	N	A
Selection		1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10

1. SERIES

AVH	Anti-Vandal High Current Pushbutton Switch

2. MOUNTING

1	M19 Threaded Bushing

3. MATERIAL / FINISH

1	Stainless Steel Bushing / Button

4. CIRCUIT [1,2]

B	ON - OFF	(Output 1 - None)	Maintained
C	ON - ON - OFF	(Output 1&2 - Output 1 - None)	Momentary
D	OFF - ON - ON	(None - Output 1 - Output 2)	Momentary

5. RATING [3]

1	30A 12VDC
2	20A 12VDC
3	5A 12VDC (Per Output) / 10A 12VDC (Total)

6. WIRE LENGTH

6	6 inches (152.4 mm) with 0.187" (4.8mm) Ground Tab Terminal

7. ILLUMINATION STYLE [4]

N	None	**R**	Ring

8. POSITION 1 LED COLOR

N	No LED	**B**	Green	**D**	White
A	Red	**C**	Amber	**E**	Blue

9. POSITION 2 LED COLOR [5,6]

N	No LED	**E**	Blue

10. ILLUMINATION TYPE [7]

N	None
A	Dependent (LED illuminates when the specified output is "ON")

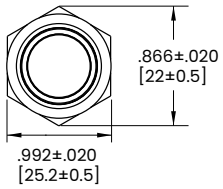
Notes:
1 Circuit code B requires rating code 1 or 2 only.
2 Circuit codes C & D require rating code 3.
3 Rating will determine the wire gauge used.
4 Illumination Style code N requires: Position 1 LED Color N; Position 2 LED Color code N; Illumination Type code N.
5 Circuit codes C & D require Position 2 LED color E.
6 Circuit code B requires Position 2 LED Color code N.
7 Other lighting options available: Consult Manufacturer.

Configure Complete Part Number >

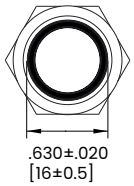
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

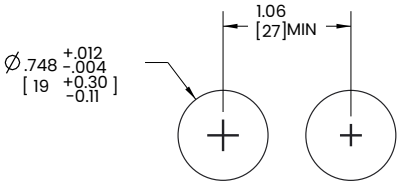
NON-ILLUMINATED WITH NUT



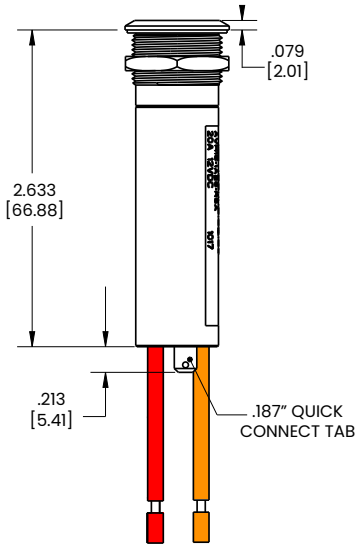
RING-ILLUMINATED WITH NUT



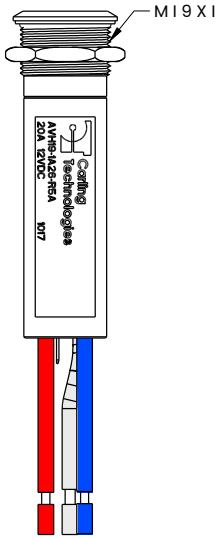
MOUNTING CUT-OUTS (RECOMMENDED SWITCH SPACING)



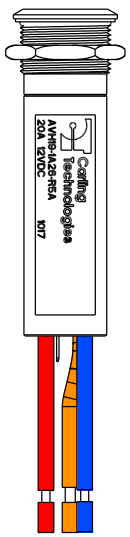
CIRCUIT B



CIRCUIT C



CIRCUIT D



CIRCUIT B :	BATTERY (+) :	RED WIRE
	LOAD 1 :	ORANGE WIRE
	GROUND :	TAB OR BLACK
CIRCUIT C :	BATTERY (+) :	RED WIRE
	LOAD 1 :	BLUE WIRE
	LOAD 2 :	WHITE WIRE
	GROUND :	TAB
CIRCUIT D :	BATTERY (+) :	RED WIRE
	LOAD 1 :	BLUE WIRE
	LOAD 2 :	ORANGE WIRE
	GROUND :	TAB

COS-0089 Rev: B, CLA-0155 Rev: C

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

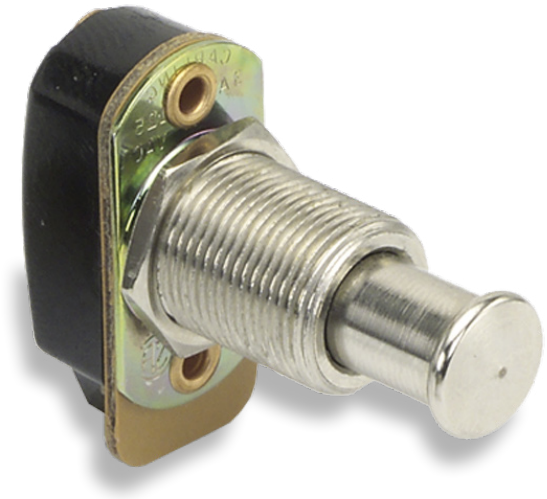
16-3P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 16-3P-Series pushbutton switches are single pole and AC rated up to 3 amps. These momentary action switches have a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism and require only light actuation force (4 oz. - 1 lb.). These switches are typically used in general purpose applications requiring finger actuation.

1	1-3	125
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Test & Measurement
- Audio-Visual

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 16-3POFF - 4 - CBL

Selection: 1 2 3

1. SERIES

Single Pole	Solder Lug	Wire Leads
3A 125VAC		
Off-(On)	16-3P Off	16-3AP Off
Off-(On) with overtravel [1]	16-3P Off-Ov	16-3AP Off-Ov
On-(Off)	16-3P On	16-3AP On
1A 125VAC		
On-On	116-P	116-AP
On-On with overtravel [1]	116-P-OV	116-AP-OV
1 On-1 Off (2 circuit)	516-P	516-AP
1 On-1 Off with overtravel [1] (2 circuit)	516-P-OV	516-AP-OV

2. BUSHING STYLE

2	.312 length	**4**	.562 length

3. ACTUATOR STYLE [2]

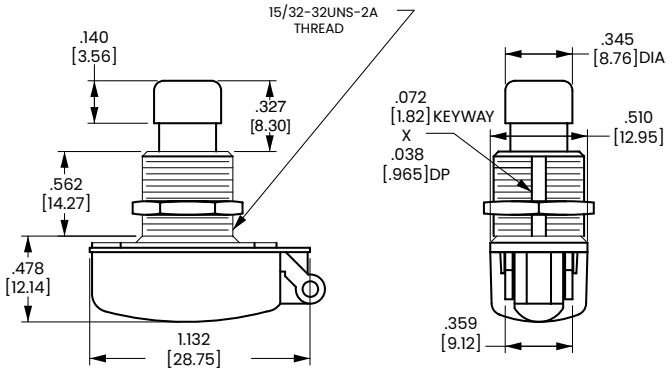
CBL	Black plastic color cap	**CRD**	Red plastic color cap

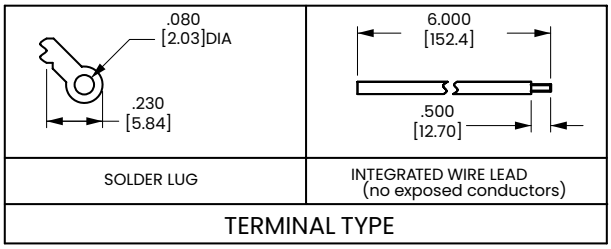
Notes:
1 Overtravel only available with #4 bushing.
2 When selection 3 is left blank, a standard nickel plated plunger is supplied.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

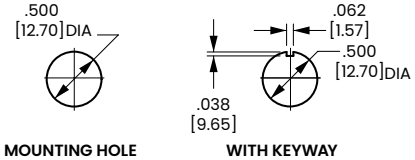
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

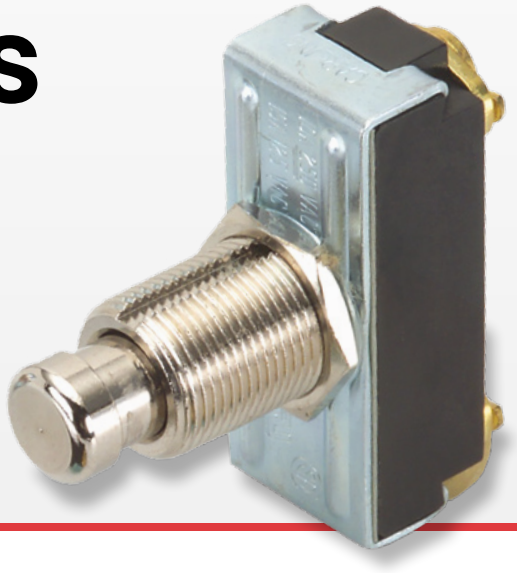
Carling Technologies®

170-172-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 170/172-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, high amperage switches suitable for shallow back panel applications. These switches are momentary action and require an actuation force of 2.5 lbs. The 170/172-Series switches are equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism and are rated at 15 amps at 125VAC.

1	10-15	125, 250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Test & Measurement
- Meters
- Horns

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles - Momentary

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 172 - CBL

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES

10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC			
Single Pole	Solder Lug	Wire Leads	Screw Terms.
On-(Off)	**170-B**	**170-A**	**170**
Off-(On)	**172-B**	**172-A**	**172**

2. CAP STYLE / COLOR 1

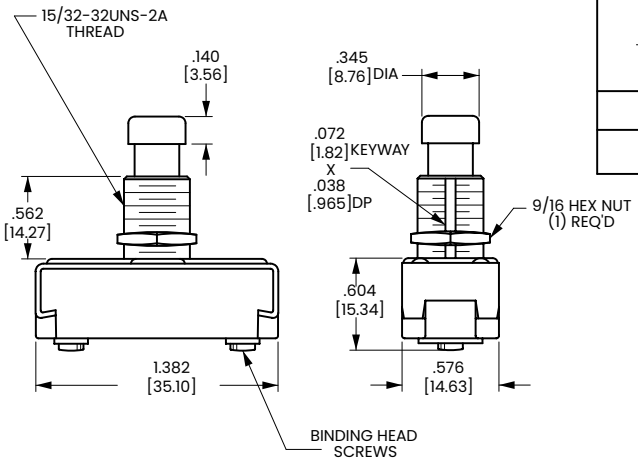
CBL	Black Plastic	**CRD**	Red Plastic
CGN	Green Plastic	**CWH**	White Plastic

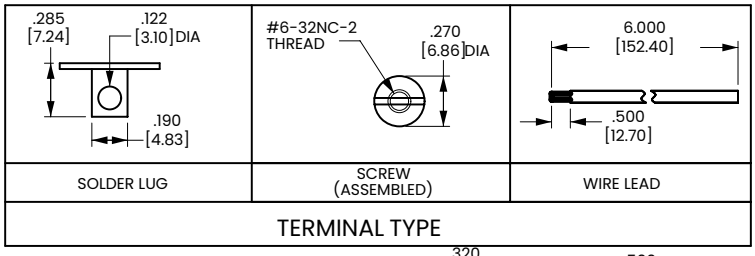
Notes:
1 When selection 2 is left blank, a standard nickel plated plunger is supplied.
( ) Indicates momentary function.

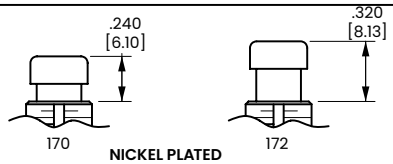
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

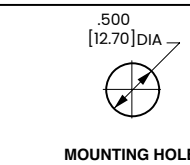
Dimensional Specs

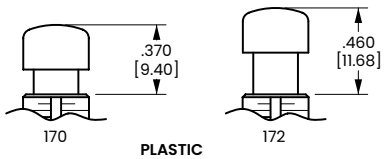
inches [millimeters]

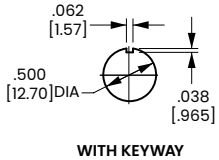












*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

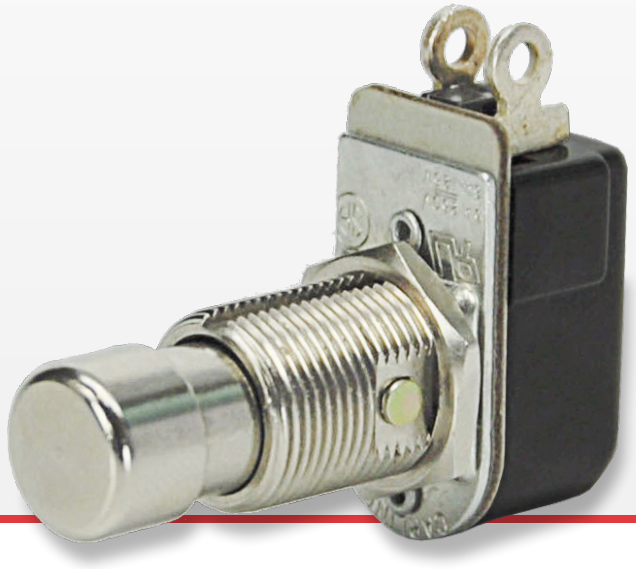
Carling Technologies®

P26-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The P26-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, AC rated for 6 amps at 125 VAC and suitable for shallow back panel applications. These switches are momentary action with a medium actuation force (13 oz. typical). The P26-Series switch is equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism.

1	3-6	125-277	125
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Intercoms
- Security System
- Electronic Signs
- Marine
- Lighting

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: P26L - 1D - BL

Selection: 1 2 3

1. SERIES

Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab	Wire Leads
3A 250VAC, 6A 125 VAC, 3/4A 125V			
Off - (On)	**P26A**	**P26B**	**P26F**
On - (Off)	**P26L**	**-**	**P26T**
3A 277VAC, 6A 125 VAC [1]			
Off - (On)	**P267A**	**P267B**	**P267F**
On - (Off)	**P267L**	**-**	**P267T**

2. BUSHING STYLE

	length	diameter
1A	.406	.375
1B	.406	.468
1C	.465	.375
1D [3]	.465	.468

3. BUTTON STYLE / COLOR

BL	Black Nylon	**RND MTL** [2]	Round Metal
RD	Red Nylon	**CON MTL** [2]	Concave Metal

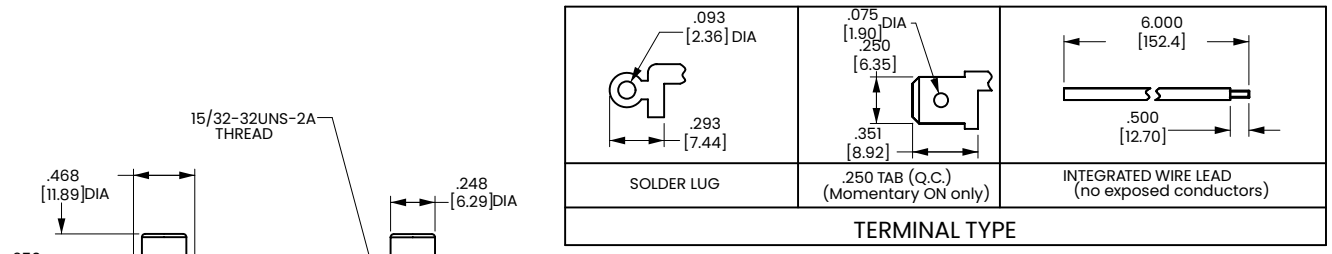
Notes:
1 Additional ratings available. Consult factory for details
2 Only available with 1D bushing in .562 length
3 Length is .562 for RND MTL and CON MTL buttoms
( ) Indicates momentary function.

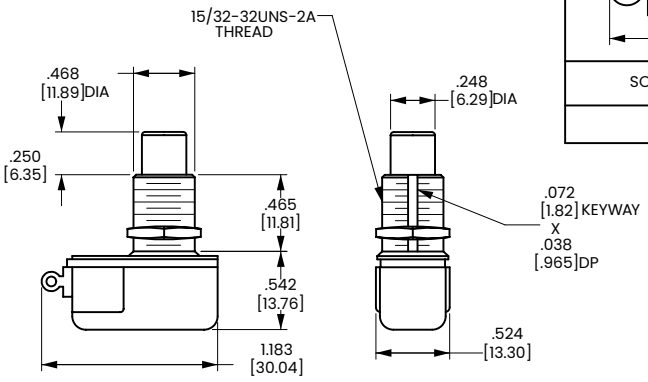
Configure Complete Part Number >

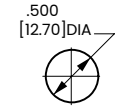
Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

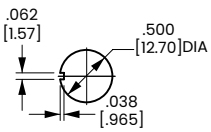
inches [millimeters]







MOUNTING HOLE



WITH KEYWAY

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

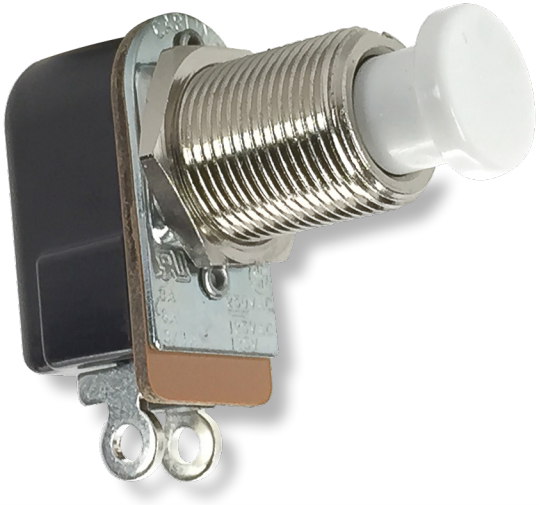
P27-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The P27-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, AC rated switches suitable for general purpose applications with a shallow back panel. These switches are momentary action with a medium actuation force (26 oz. typical). The P27-Series switch is equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism, rated at 6 amps with a nylon concave pushbutton.

1	3-6	125-250	125
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Intercoms
- Security System
- Electronic Signs
- Marine

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: P27A - BL

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES

Single Pole 3A 250VAC, 6A 125 VAC, 3/4A 125V	Solder Lug	.250 Tab	Wire Leads
Off - (On)	**P27A**	**P27B**	**P27F**
On - (Off)	**P27L**	**-**	**P27T**

2. BUTTON STYLE / COLOR

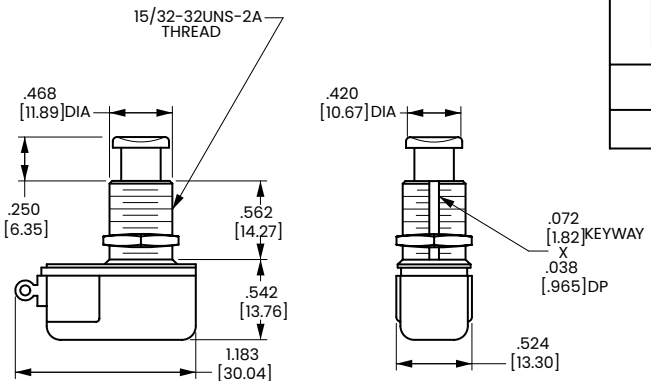
BL	Black	**WH**	White
RD	Red		

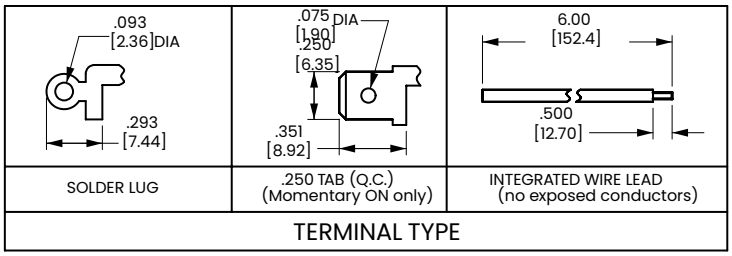
Notes:
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







MOUNTING HOLE

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

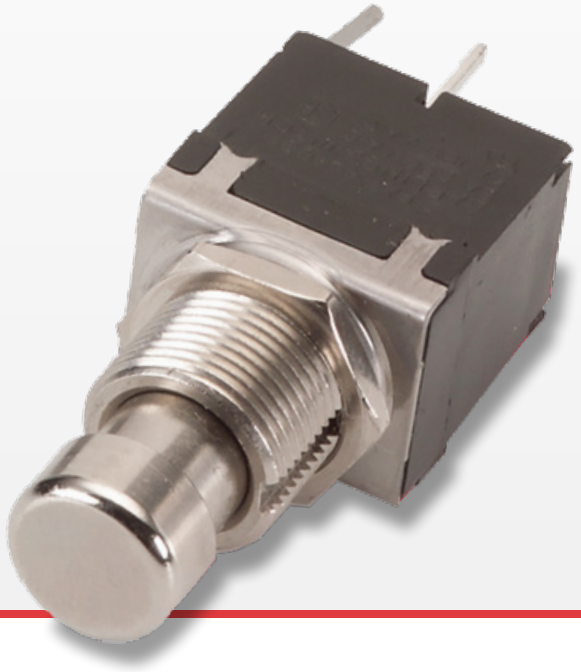
Carling Technologies®

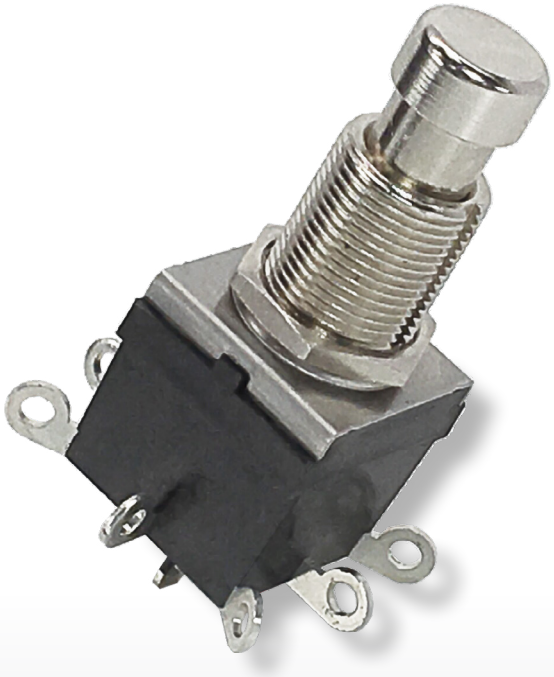
641-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 641-Series represents the most compact offerings of the Carling's pushbutton switch line. These switches are UL approved and meet ENEC spacing requirements. Additionally, the new 3-pole switch affords the versatility to control an extra function or indicator light.

1-3	2-5	125, 250
Poles	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Music Equipment
- Test & Measurement
- Audio-Visual Equipment
- Appliances

Tech Specs

Electrical

Rating	5A 125VAC, 2A 250VAC
Dielectric Strength	1500V RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 Milli Ohm max @ 4Vdc
Electrical Life	50,000 Cycles
Terminals	Solder Lug, Wire Leads and PC

Environmental

Vibration Sinusoidal	Mil STD 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06DA or 10G's 10-500Hz
Shock	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 213B Test Condition K, 30G's
Handling Shock	1 Meter Drop onto Hard Surface, all surfaces and planes
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 107G Test Condition A -55 C to 85 C
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 106F 10 25 C to 65 C Cycles 95% RH
Thermal Cycling	25 Cycles -40 C to 85 C
Operating Temperature	32°F to 185°F (0°C to +85°C)

Physical

Function Circuits	Three Pole Single Throw, TPST Three Pole Double Throw, TPDT
Operation	Alternate Action, Push ON, Push OFF
Button Travel	0.19 (4.83mm)
Actuation Force	3 to 5 LB, 1360 to 2268 g
Base	Polyester, PBT Glass Filled
Button	Brass, Nickel Plated
Bushing	Brass, Nickel Plated
Plunger	Brass, Nickel Plated
Top Plate	Stainless Steel
Actuator (Internal)	Nylon 6/6
Pin (Internal)[1]	Nylon 6/6
Driver	Cold Rolled Steel
Springs	Music Wire
Movable Contact	Copper
Terminals	Brass (tin plated)
Mounting	½" Dia. Hole, with and without keyway, or with locking ring

Safety & Regulation

Agency	UL 61058, EN 61058 (3 Pole Version) UL 1054 (1 & 2 Pole Version)
Materials	RoHS, REACH

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 64111210

Selection: 1

1. SERIES

One Pole 2A 250VAC, 5A 125VAC				Two Pole			Three Pole		
solder lug	PC term.	wire leads.		solder lug	PC term.	wire leads	solder lug	PC term.	wire leads
64111210	**64111212**	**64111215**	ON-OFF	**64112210**	**64112212**	**64112215**	**64113210**	**64113212**	**64113215**
64111220	**64111222**	**64111225**	ON-ON	**64112220**	**64112222**	**64112225**	**64113220**	**64113222**	**64113225**

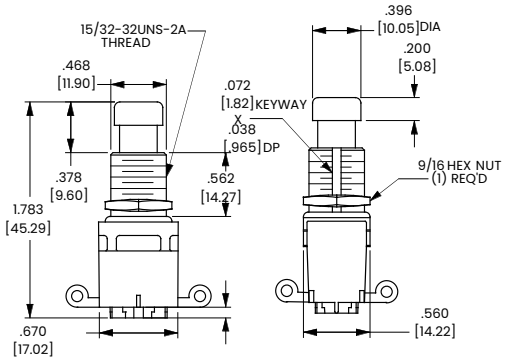
Notes:
1 For 1 and 2 pole only. 3 Pole switches use brass Pin

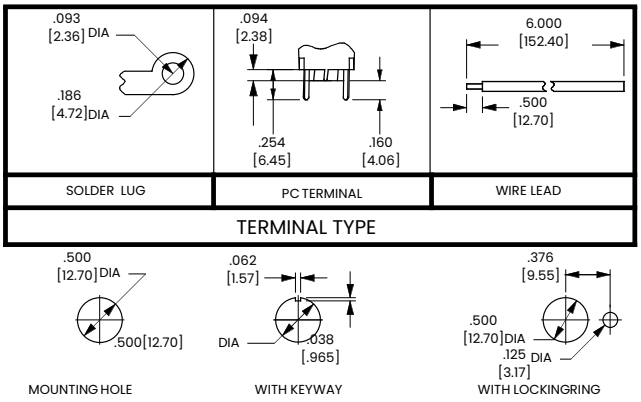
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

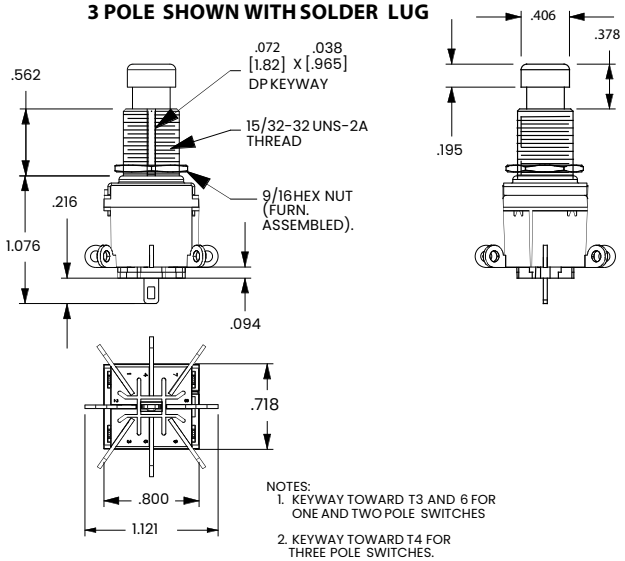
inches [millimeters]

1 OR 2 POLE SHOWN WITH SOLDER LUG

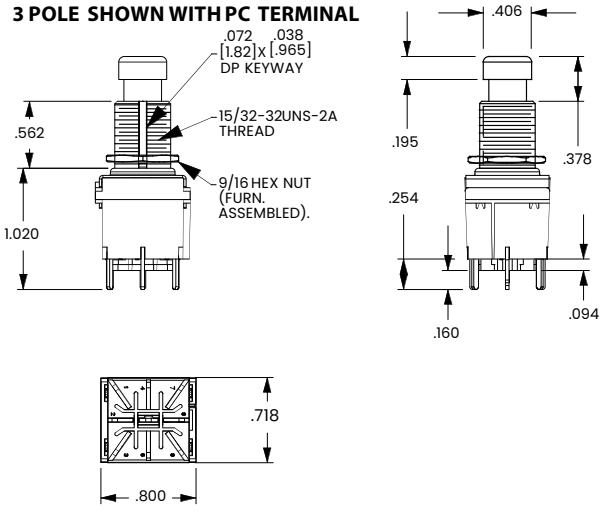


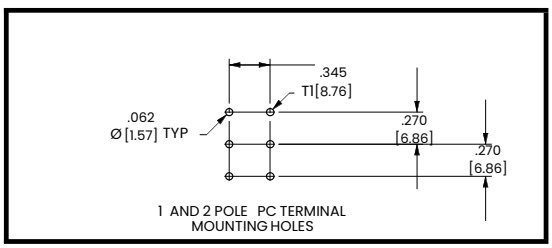


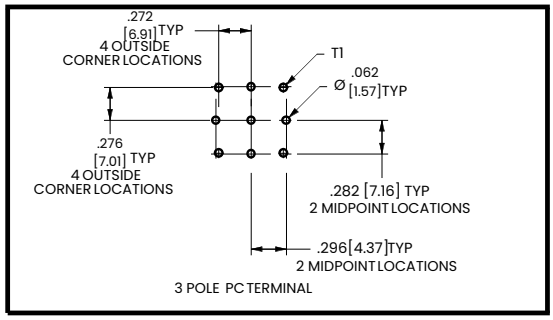
3 POLE SHOWN WITH SOLDER LUG



3 POLE SHOWN WITH PC TERMINAL







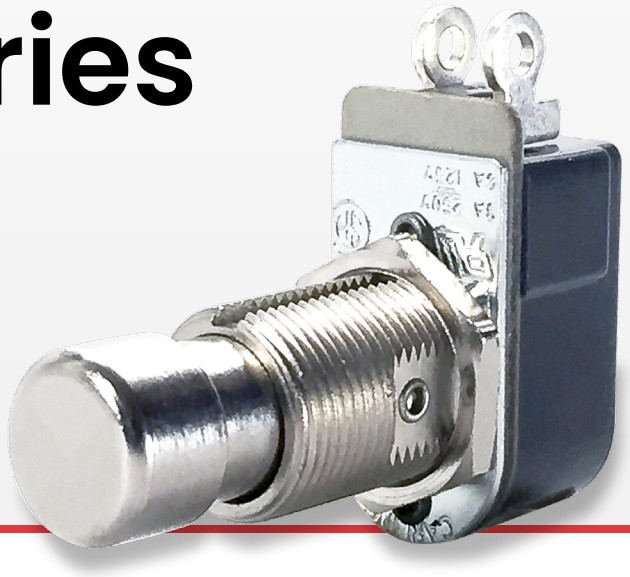
Carling Technologies®

110-316P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 110/316P-Series provides a compact yet rugged solution to general purpose switch needs. Alternate action, metal construction and stiff (6-8 lb) actuation force have combined to make this switch a pillar in a variety of markets. This versatile switch is available in maintained and momentary circuits with a variety of termination and rating options.

1-2	1-6	125, 250	125, 250
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Music Industry
- Audio-Visual
- Electronic Road Signs

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 110-P

Selection: 1

1. SERIES

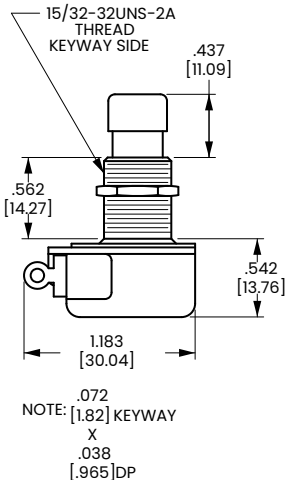
	solder lug (end)	solder lug (bottom)	screw terminals	wire leads
Single Pole				
3A 250V, 6A 125V				
OFF-ON	**110-P**	**110-BP**	**110-SP**	**111-16-P**
OFF-(ON)	**110-PM-OFF**	**110-PBM-OFF**	**110-SPM-OFF**	**111-PM-OFF**
ON-(OFF)	**110-PM-ON**	**110-PBM-ON**	**110-SPM-ON**	**111-PM-ON**
5A 250V, 10A 125V, 1/4 HP 125V				
OFF-ON	**160H-P**	**160H-BP**	**160H-SP**	**160H-AP**
1A 250V, 3A 125V				
ON-ON	**112-P**	-	-	**112-PA**
ON-(ON)	**112-PM**	-	-	**112-PAM**
Double Pole				
1A 250V, 3A 125V				
OFF-ON	**216-PP**	-	-	**216-PPA**
OFF-(ON)	**216-PM-OFF**	-	-	**216-PAM-OFF**
ON-(OFF)	**216-PM-ON**	-	-	**216-PAM-ON**
ON-ON	**316-PP**	**316-B-PP**	-	**316-PPA**
ON-(ON)	**316-PM**	**316-B-PM**	-	**316-PAM**
1 ON - 1 OFF (2 circuit)	**516-PP**	-	-	**516-PPA**
1 (ON) - 1 (OFF) (2 circuit)	**516-PM**	-	-	**516-PAM**

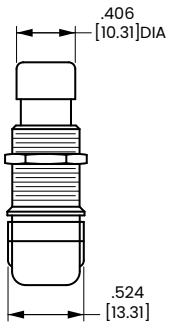
Notes:
( ) Indicates momentary function.

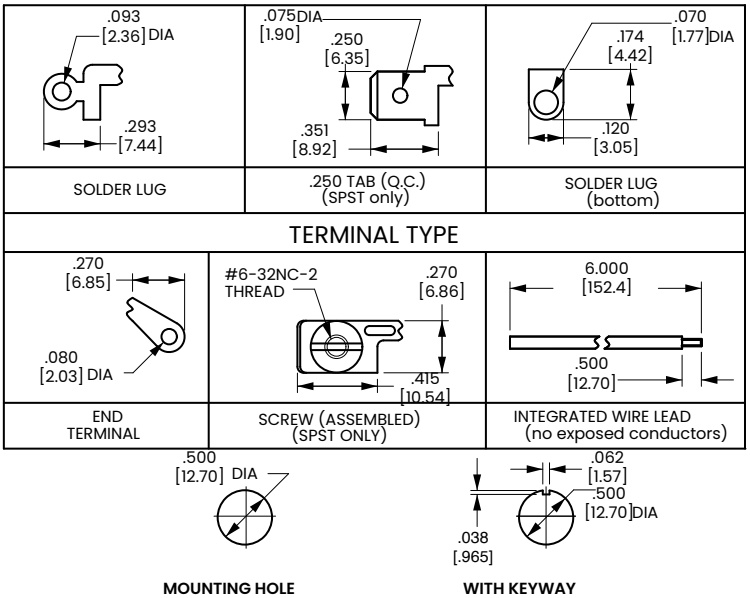
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]







*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

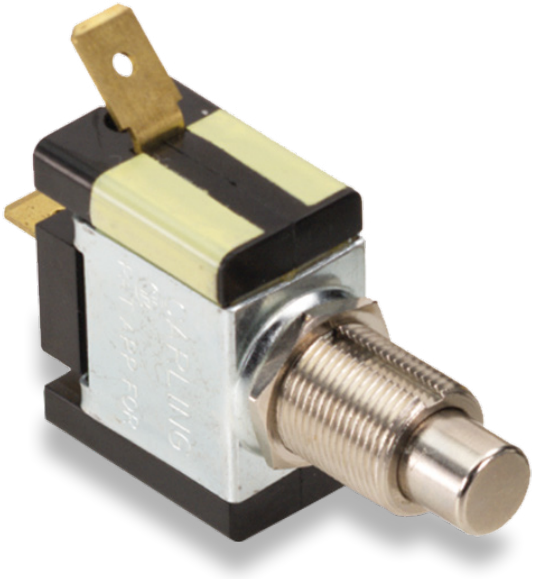
P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





These rugged pushbutton-type switches feature international approvals, ratings to 20A 125VAC and a heavy actuation force (3-5 lbs. typical) which makes this switch ideal for use as a "foot-pedal" switch. The metal bushing and plunger construction enables this alternate action switch to withstand the rigors of most any stringent pushbutton application.

1	10-20	125-250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Vacuum Cleaners

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000 - live to deadmetal parts & opposite polarity
TUV: 4000V - live to dead metal parts; 1250V - opposite polarity across open contacts

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: PA341

Selection: 1

1. SERIES

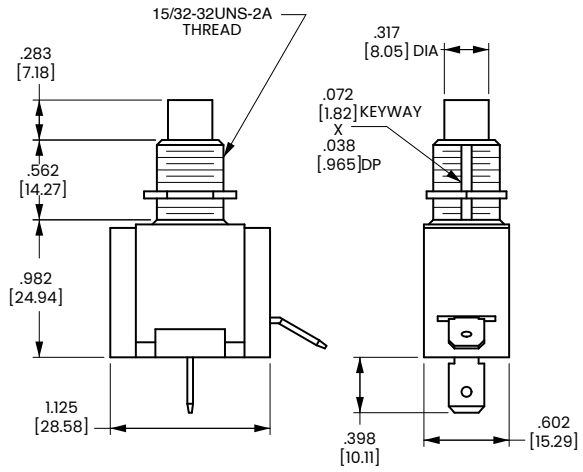
	.250 Tab	Screw Terms.	Wire Leads
10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 120-240 VAC [1]			
On-Off	PA341	PA344	PA345
On-On	PB341	PB344	PB345
10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 1 1/2 HP 120-240 VAC [1]			
On-Off	PA301	PA304	PA305
On-On	PB301	PB304	PB305
10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 10(6)a 250 VACu, T85 [2]			
On-Off	PA951	PA954	PA955

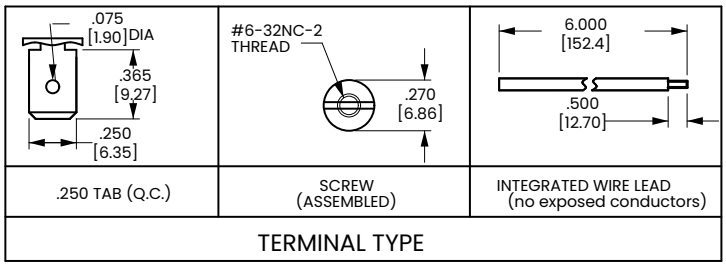
Notes:
1 Additional ratings available. Consult factory.
2 UL, CSA & TUV approved.

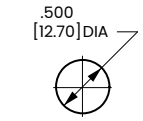
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

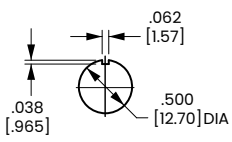
inches [millimeters]







MOUNTING HOLE



WITH KEYWAY

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

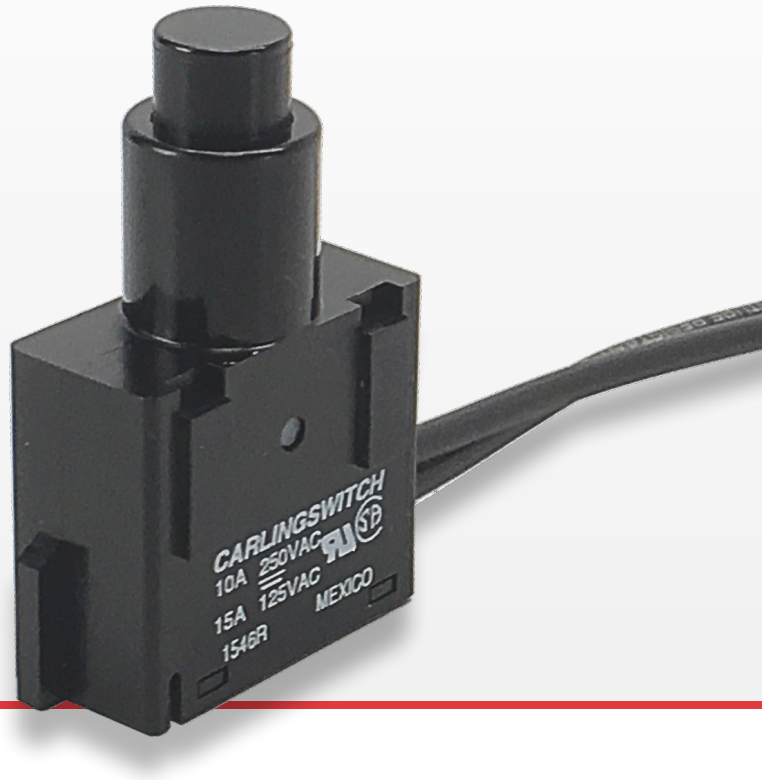
Carling Technologies®

PP-Series

Pushbutton Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The PP-Series plastic pushbutton switches are heavy duty, single pole switches with wire leads. They are alternate action, available in single throw construction, with AC ratings up to 15 amps. Both bushing and bracket are made out of nylon. These high current switches are popular within the Appliance market.

1	10-15	125-250
Pole	Amps	VAC

Typical Applications

- Vacuum Cleaners

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: PPA525-AC

Selection: 1

1. SERIES

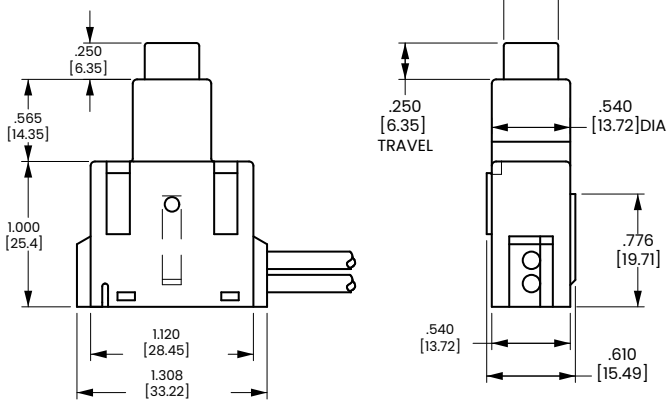
	Wire Leads
10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC On-Off	PPA525-AC
10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC On-Off	PAA515-AC

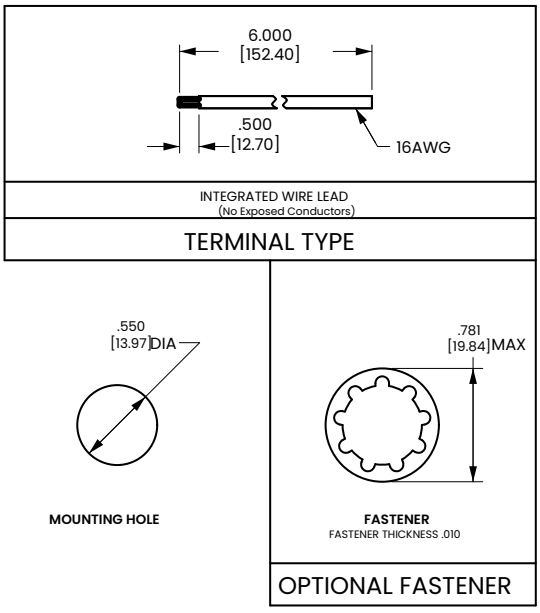
Notes:
( ) Indicates momentary function.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

V-Series

Contura Rotary Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The V-Series Contura Rotary Switch was designed for maximum performance and reliability leveraging the features of the widely popular V-Series Contura Rocker Switches. Available in maintained and momentary circuit options, the V-Series Rotary features a sturdy knob construction, up to three separate LEDs, and fits in an industry standard panel opening.

2	.4-20	12-28	IP67 Sealing
Poles	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Marine
- Test & Measurement
- Instrumentation
- Speed Control

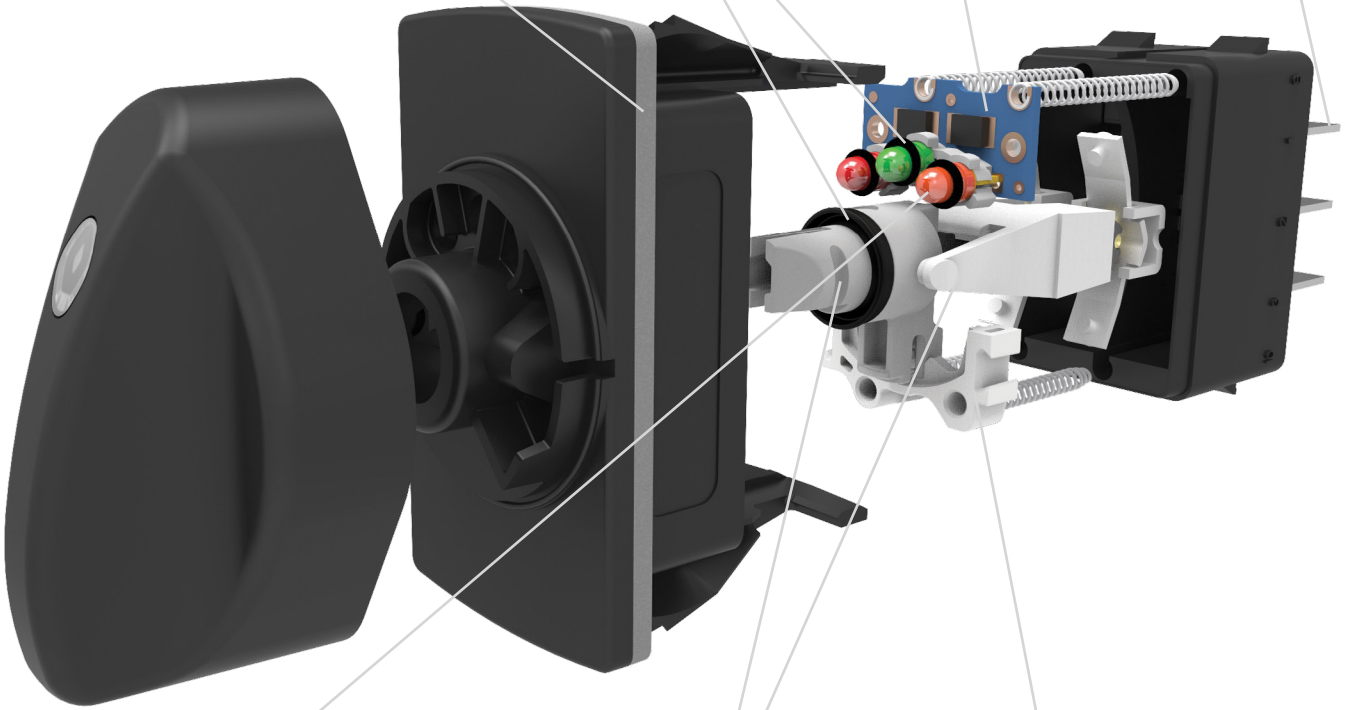
Design Features

OPTIONAL PANEL SEAL
Prevents water/dust ingress behind panel

SEALS
LED and stem seals provide IP67 protection above panel

PC BOARD
Supports LEDs and surface mount resistors

TERMINALS
Same pinout as V-Series Rocker Switches, requiring no harness change



LEDS
Up to three separate LEDs

ROTARY & LINEAR ACTUATOR
Patented mechanism that translates rotary to linear motion

SECONDARY CAM
Provides definitive detent positions with ball & spring located in rotary actuator

Tech Specs

Electrical

Rating

Circuit	Voltage	Max Current Resistive
2 Position Maintain	12	20
2 Position Momentary	12	20
3 Position All	12	20
2 Position Maintain	24	15
2 Position Momentary	24	15
3 Position All	24	15

Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 Milli Ohm max @ 4VDC
Life	50,000 Cycles Two Position 25,000 Cycles Two Position Momentary and All Three position
Terminals	0.250" (6.3mm) Quick Connect

Physical

Function Circuits	Double Pole Single Throw, DPST Double Pole Double Throw, DPDT
Operation	Two and Three Position Maintained and Momentary
Knob Rotation	Two Position 60 Degrees Three Position 30 Degrees from Center
Illumination	LED; Red, Green, Amber, Yellow, White, Blue
Seals	LED O-ring(s) – Silicone, Bezel gasket – Neoprene, Knob seal - NBR
Flammability	Exceeds FVMSS 302 Requirements, Exterior Components, UL 94 V-2 or Better Interior Components, UL 94 HB or Better
Base	Polyester, PBT
Bracket	Nylon 66, PA
Knob	Polybutylene Terephthalate, PBT 6.5%GF
Lens	Polycarbonate, PC
Connector	Nylon 66, PA
Mounting	Front Panel Snap In, 1.450" (36.83mm) X 0.830" (21.08mm) Panel Thickness, 0.030" – 0.187" (0.76 – 4.75mm)

Environmental

Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Dust	Mil STD 810, Method 510.2 Air Velocity 300 Ft/Min Duration 16Hr
Corrosion	IEC 68-2-60 Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) 14 Days
Chemical Splash	Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake Fluid, Ammonia, Armour All
Salt Spray	Mil STD 202G, Method 101, Test Condition A 96 Hr
Vibration Random	Mil STD 202G, Method 214 test Condition C 10G's RMS
Vibration Sinusoidal	Mil STD 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06DA or 10G's 10-500Hz
Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 213B Test Condition K, 30G's
Handling Shock	1 Meter Drop onto Hard Surface
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 107G Test Condition A -55 C to 85 C
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G, Method 106F 10, 25 C to 65 C Cycles 95% RH
Thermal Cycling	25 Cycles -40 C to 85 C
Ignition Protection	ISO 8846 with EC Directive 94/25/EC for Marine Products
UV Protection	300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W/m2 wavelength 420 nm
ESD	Human Static Discharge, +/- 15KV applied during normal operation Shipping/Handling, frequency range 200-2000 MHz applied voltage is +8KV to +15KV and -8KV to -15KV 3 discharge cycles

Mechanical

Knob Impact	50 Gram weight dropped from a height of 18 inches on Top & Sides

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	RV	21	D	2	B	6	0	0	B	-	K	R	C
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12

1. SERIES

RV Rotary Contura

2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed from bottom of switch:
8 - - 7
1 - - 4
2 - - 5
3 - - 6
10 - - 9

( ) - momentary

DP - double pole uses 1, 2, 3 and 4, 5, 6.

Position:	1	2	3
DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
21	ON	NONE	OFF
22	(ON)	NONE	OFF
23	ON	NONE	(OFF)
24	ON	NONE	ON
26	ON	OFF	ON
28	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
SPECIAL CIRCUITS			
55	(ON)	OFF	ON
61	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	1 & 2, 4 & 5
62	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
64	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF

3. RATING

1	.4VA 28VDC Resistive	**D**	20A 12V
B	15A 24V		

4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	**2**	.250 TAB (QC) - no barriers	No
A	**B**	.250 TAB (QC) - with barriers	No
J [4, 5]	**K** [4, 5]	.250 TAB (QC) - no barriers	Yes (T2 to T5)

Notes:
1 Switch circuit uses terminals 1,2,3,4,5 & 6. Terminals 7,8,9 & 10 are for lamp circuit only.
2 Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for Circuits 61, 62, & 64 to be specified in the Termination & Jumper selection.
3 Circuit 61 may be used for SP, OFF-ON-ON circuit.
4 Base will not have terminal insulating barriers when connector and/or jumpers are used.
5 Code J,K are optional for circuits 62 and 64. Customer may provide externally wired jumper to connect terminals 2 and 5.
6 Lamp #1 located at top end of switch, above terminal 4.
Lamp #2 located at top end of switch between terminals 1 & 4.
Lamp #3 located at top end of switch, above terminal
Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to L.E.D. lamps only.
7 Mounting hole size is 1.450" (36.83mm) by 0.830" (21.08mm). To mount multiple switches in single panel cut-out order optional interlocking mounting panels.
8 Lens color for L.E.D.s must be clear, white, or match color of L.E.D.

Configure Complete Part Number >
Browse Standard Parts >

5. ILLUMINATION

Sealed	Lamps	when illuminated	Terminals
S	NONE		
A	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
B	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
C	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 3	Independent	10+ 7-
D	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	& # 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
E	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	9+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	10+ 7-
F	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	9+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
G	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	8+ 7-
H	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
J	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	10+ 7-
K	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Dependent	1+ 7-
L	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
M	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	10+ 7-
N	# 2	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
P	# 2	Independent	10+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
R	# 3	Independent	8+ 7-
T	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-

6, 7, 8. LAMP #1, 2 AND OR LAMP #3

Selection 6: above terminal 7; Selection 8: above terminal 8

No lamp	**0**				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	**C**	**N**	**H**	**E**	**6**
24VDC	**D**	**P**	**J**	**K**	**8**

9. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	**B**	**C**	**D**
Gray	**G**	**H**	**J**
White	**W**	**Y**	**Z**

10. ACTUATOR STYLE

K Rotary Knob (Standard)

ACTUATOR ORIENTATION
ABOVE TERMINALS



11. LENS COLOR

No Lens	**Z**				
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
4	**9**	**E**	**K**	**R**	**W**

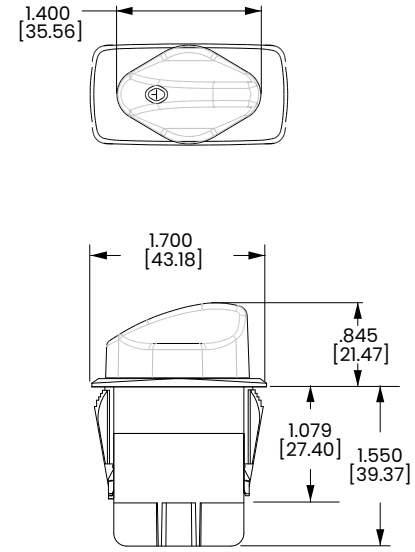
12. KNOB COLOR

Black	Gray	Red	White
C	**H**	**S**	**Y**

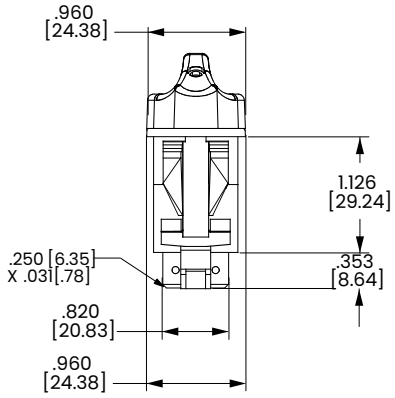
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Dimensional Specs

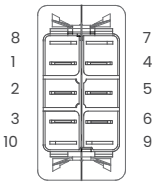
inches [millimeters]



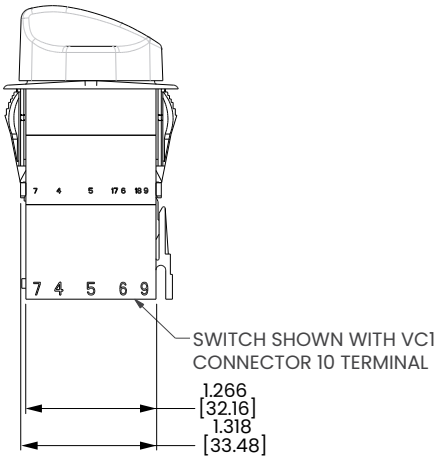
10 TERMINAL BASE W/BARRIERS



10 TERMINAL BASE W/OBARRIERS

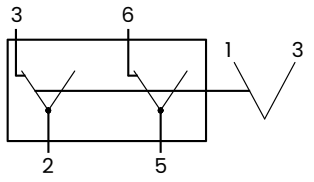
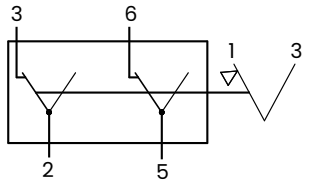
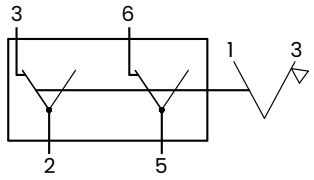
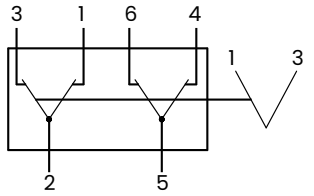
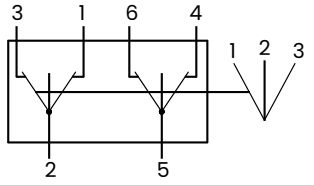
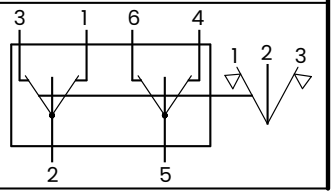


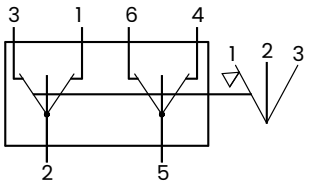
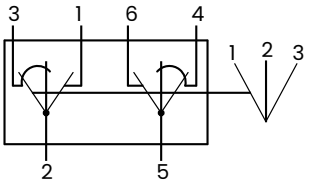
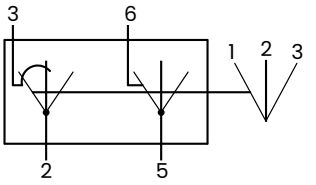
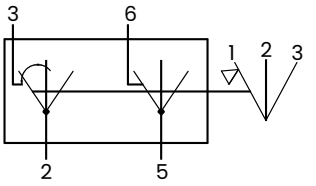
BOTTOM VIEW TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT 10 TERMINAL BASE

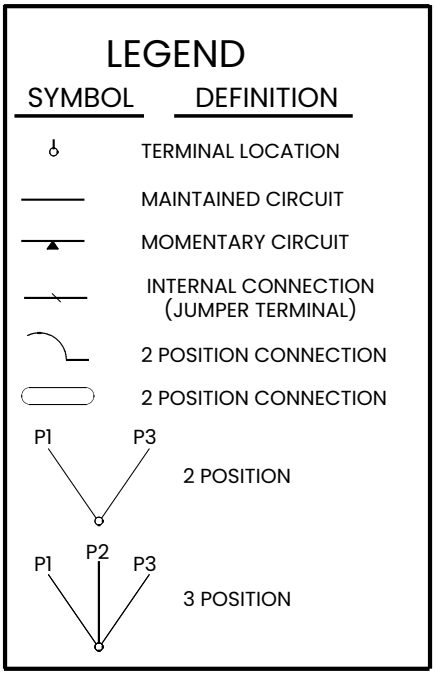


*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Circuits Diagrams

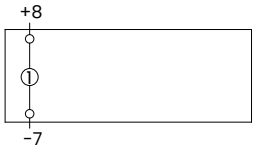
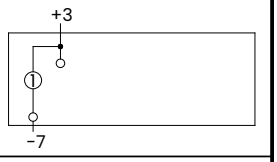
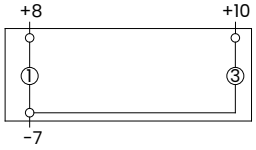
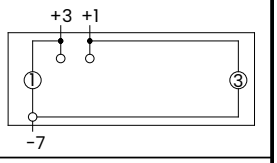
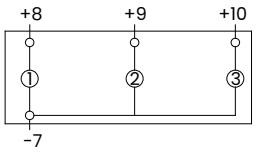
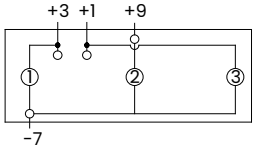
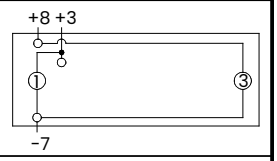
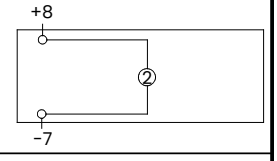
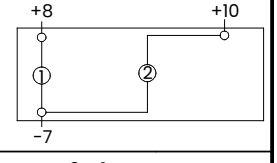
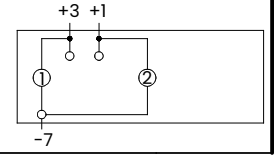
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	KNOB POSITION
21		
22		
23		
24		
26		
28		

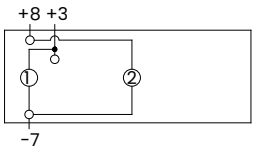
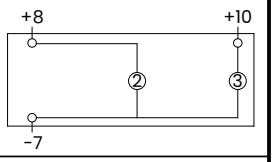
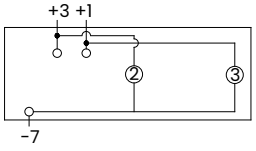
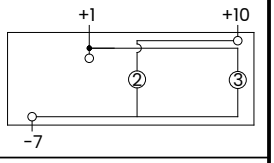
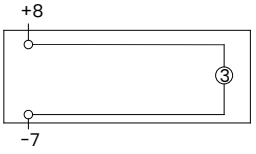
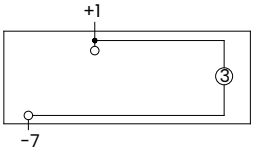
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	KNOB POSITION
55		
61		
62		
64		



*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
J	
K	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
L	
M	
N	
P	
R	
T	

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

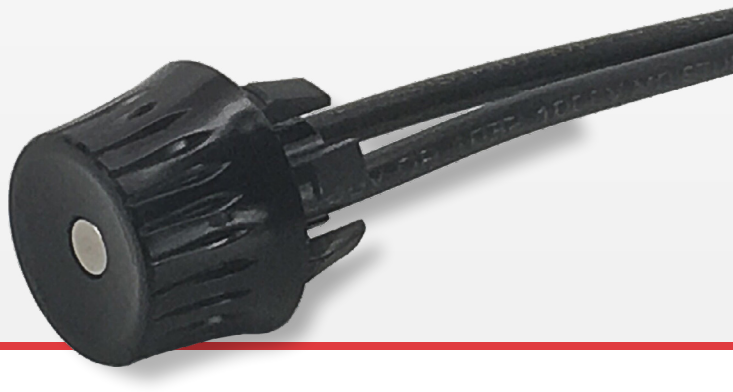
Carling Technologies®

R135-Series

Rotary Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The R135 and R135A-Series rotary switches are single pole, single throw "L" rated up to 3A, feature an ON-OFF repeating action, and are available with a nylon actuating knob; nylon snap-in bracket or nickel-plated brass bushing. These switches are typically used to control lighting functions.

1	1.5-5	125, 250	12
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	R135-A	BL
Selection	1	2

1. SERIES

		Wire Leads
1.5A 250 VAC; 3A 125 VAC L; 5A 12 VDC		
OFF-ON repeating	.375 threaded bushing	**R135**
OFF-ON repeating	nylon snap-in bezel	**R135-A**

Note:
Standard Wire Leads are 6" long, stripped 1/2" black. If different length required, please specify at the end of the part number. ex. R135-A-BL/20". Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. Burr on bottom. Test cut hole in actual material.

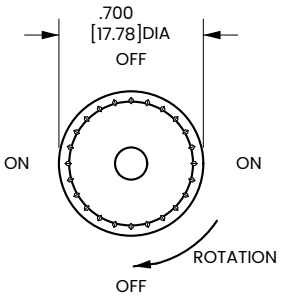
2. KNOB COLOR

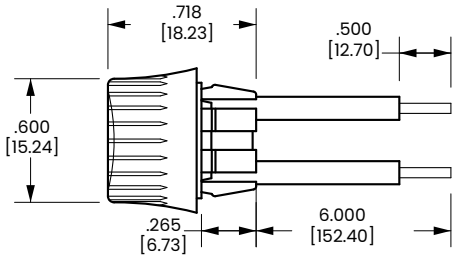
BL Black
WH White
Custom colors available. Consult factory.

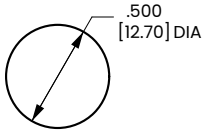
Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

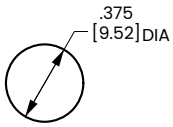
inches [millimeters]







NYLON BEZEL MOUNTING HOLE
Snaps into .500[12.70] Dia. hole
Panel Thickness: .020[.508] to .078[1.98]



THREADED BUSHING MOUNTING HOLE
Fits into .375[9.52] Dia. hole
Bushing Length: .312[7.92]

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

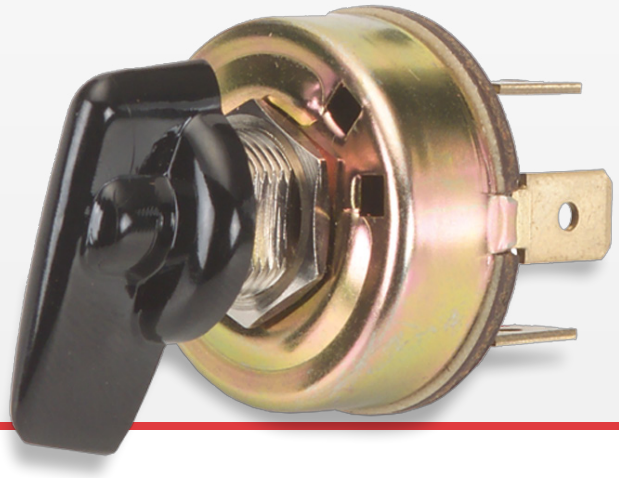
Carling Technologies®

700/800-Series

Rotary Switches

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





The 700 and 800-Series are single pole multi-position, general purpose rotary switches. These switches feature a nylon actuator in a metal clad construction along with a self-cleaning silver plated contact design. The 700 and 800-Series are typically used in applications requiring multi-position speed controls, such as electric fans.

1	1-6	125, 250	125
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

Typical Applications

- Small Appliances
- Industrial Control
- Marine

Tech Specs

Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V (minimum)

Base Material

Steel/Zinc Plate

Insulation Resistance

100 Megohms (minimum)

Actuator Material

Brass/Nickel Plate

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number: 700-1A BL

Selection: 1 2

1. SERIES / POLES / CIRCUITRY / RATING / TERMINATION [1]

2A 250VAC; 4A 125VAC; 1A 125V

Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Positions: 1	2	3	4	
-	**700-A**	OFF	ON	ON	ON	
700-1	**700-1A**	OFF	ON	-	-	
700-2	**700-2A**	OFF	ON	ON	ON	(repeating for 8 positions)
700-3	**700-3A**	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	
700-4	**700-4A**	OFF	ON	ON	-	
700-5	**700-5A**	OFF	ON	OFF	-	
700-6	**700-6A**	-	ON	OFF	ON	
700-7	**700-7A**	-	ON	ON	-	
700-8	**700-8A**	-	ON	ON	ON	
700-9	**700-9A**	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	

3A 250VAC; 6A 125VAC

Switch Positions		OFF Position	
800-2	2 positions	**800-A**	1st position
800-3	3 positions	**800-A2**	2nd position
800-4	4 positions	**800-A3**	3rd position
800-5	5 positions	**800-A4**	4th position
800-6	6 positions	**800-A5**	5th position
800-7	7 positions	**800-A6**	6th position
800-8	8 positions	**800-A7**	7th position
		800-A8	8th position

2. ACTUATOR COLOR

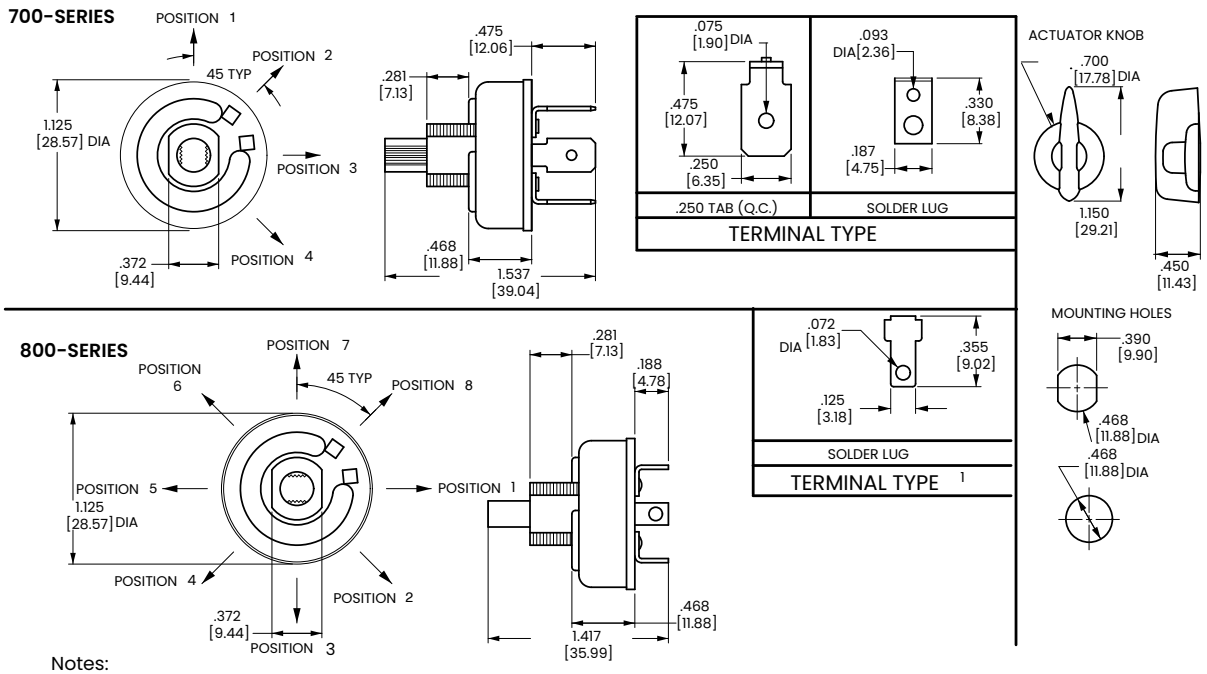
BL Black

Notes:
1 700-2 and 700-2A feature 8 detent positions.
800-Series terminal is a combination solder lug and quick connect.

Configure Complete Part Number > Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Notes:
1. Terminal is combination solder lug and quick connect.

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Carling Technologies®

CSW-Series

Combination Switch

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part





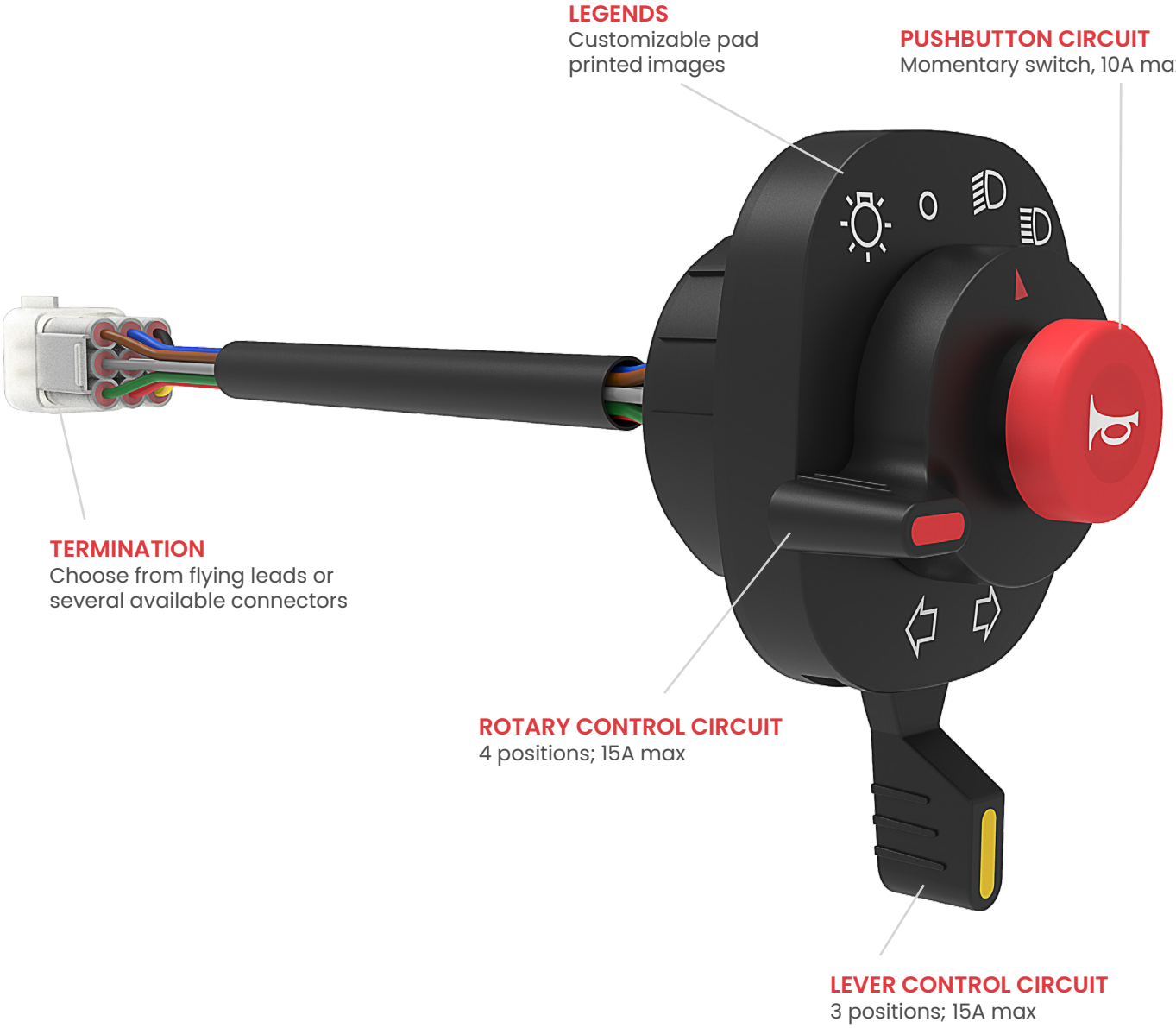
The CSW-Series is a versatile combination switch featuring a multi-position rotary, a three-position lever, and momentary pushbutton functions. This compact switch offers superior current ratings, IP67 sealing protection, customizable legends and it is compatible with a variety of popular connectors.

1	10-15	12	IP67 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Recreational Vehicles
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Any Application Requiring Sealing Protection

Design Features



Tech Specs

Electrical

Contact Rating	Pushbutton: 10A 12V Lever: 15A 12V Rotary: 15A 12V
Withstand High Voltage	ISO 16750-2 4.11, 500Vrms (50Hz to 60 Hz) with a duration of 60s
Insulation Resistance	Minimum 5000MΩ for 1 min @ 500VDC between terminals & housing
Life	30,000 cycles (6,000 cycles at -40°C, 18,000 cycles at ambient, 6,000 cycles at 85°C).
Contact	AgSnO2
Terminals	Copper Alloy, in connector
Voltage Requirement	12 VDC
Operating Voltage	9 – 16 VDC

Physical

Function	Pushbutton switch, rotary control switch, lever control switch
Seals	Silicone
Mounting	Front panel mount, see dimensional specifications page
Base	PC+ABS
Actuator	PC+ABS
Bracket	Glass-filled Nylon PA6
Connector	Can be customized

Connector Part Number	Mating Connector Part Number
DJ7101-6.3-21	DJ7101-6.3-11
DJ7101-2.3-11	DJ7101-2.3-21
DJ0116-6.3-11	DJ0116-6.3-21
DJ7091Y-2.3-11	DJ7091Y-2.3-21
TE:174657-2	TE: 2822395-1
DJ7091Y-2.3-21	DJ7091Y-2.3-11

Actuation force	Pushbutton: Momentary (ON)-OFF Single Pole: 17.3+/-3.5 N Maintained ON-OFF: 14.5+/-1.5 N Rotary Control: 0.42+/-0.20 N.m Lever Control: 0.13+/-0.06 N.m
Weight	Approx. 0.2 lbs [91g]
Depth behind panel	1.10" [28.5 mm] (to bottom of header)

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Vibration	Random test IEC 60068-2-64: Random excitation at 10,150, 220 and 350 Hz breakpoint frequencies, 5 hours in each axis, gn=5g.General IEC 60068-2-6: Swept sine wave from 5-500Hz, +/-15mm amplitude, gn=5g, 20 cycles in each plane, 15 min/ cycle.Resonance IEC 60068-2-6: Sinusoidal from 10-2000Hz, 5 minutes at resonant point, gn=5g
Shock	IEC 60068-2-27, 3 shocks in each axis (18 total) with 50g acceleration for 11ms pulse duration.
Handling/Drop	Free drop from 1000mm height, no breakage after 3 drops
Thermal Cycle	IEC 60068-2-14 Test Nb, -40°C to +85°C 2 cycles of 8 hours each
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-52 Test Kb, severity level 4 (14 days)
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14 Test Na, -40°C to +85°C 1 hour per cycle (30 minutes at each temperature) for 10 cycles
Humidity Cycle	IEC 60068-2-30 Test Db, 6 cycles
Hot soak	IEC 60068-2-2, 85°C for 96 hours
Cold soak	IEC 60068-2-1, Test Bb, -40°C for 96 hours
Humidity soak	IEC 60068-2-78, Test Cab, 30°C & RH 93% for 240 hours
Corrosion/Chemical Splash	ISO 16750-5, for engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease and urea at 85°C & RH 60%
Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of the actual switch
UV protection	ISO 4982-2, 1000hr Xenon Arc, 0.51W/m2*nm at 340nm, per cycle 102mins light / 18mins light and spray, BP temp. 65°C, air temp. 38°C, RH50%

GPS-0015 Rev: E

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	CSW	-	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	- 000
Selection	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. SERIES

CSW CSW-Series Combination Switch

2. PUSHBUTTON CIRCUIT

1 Momentary (ON)-OFF Single Pole
2[1] Maintained ON-OFF

3. ROTARY CONTROL CIRCUIT

A 4 Positions
B 3 Positions (Position 2 OFF)
C 2 Positions
D[2] 3 Positions (Position 1 OFF)

4. LEVER CONTROL CIRCUIT

1 ON-OFF-ON Single Pole
2 None

5. RATINGS

A	Pushbutton:	10A @ 12VDC
	Rotary:	15A @ 12VDC
	Lever:	15A @ 12VDC

6. CONNECTORS

	Connector Manufacturer*	Manufacturer Part Number	Number of Terminals	Sealed
0	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
1	Boer Electrical	DJ7101-6.3-21	10	No
2[3]	Yueqing Jinhai	DJ7101-2.3-11	10	No
		DJ70116-6.3-11	1	No
3	Cnly	DJ7091Y-2.3-11	9	Yes
4	TE Connectivity	TE: 174657-2	10	Yes
5	Boer Electrical	DJ7091Y-2.3-21	9	Yes

* Note: Or equivalent

7. ROTARY ORIENTATION

A Left
B Right

8. WIRE

1	Varies:	6.30 inches [160 mm]
2	Varies:	8.26 inches [210 mm]
3[4]	9 Wires:	11.40 inches [290 mm]
	1 Wire:	12.60 inches [320 mm]

9. LEGENDS

see next page for legend artwork

000 No Legend
001 Legend 1
002 Legend 2
003 Legend 3
004 Legend 4
005 Legend 5
006 Legend 6
007 Legend 7
008 Legend 8
009 Legend 9
010 Legend 10
011 Legend 11
012 Legend 12
XXX Custom Legends

Consult factory for additional legends.

Notes:
1 Must use selection B from box 7
2 Must use selection 1 from box 4
3 Must use selection 3 from box 8
4 Must use selection 2 from box 6

Configure Complete Part Number >

COS-0103 Rev: G
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme Legend Artwork

9. LEGENDS

001



002



003



004



005



006



007



008



009



010



011



012

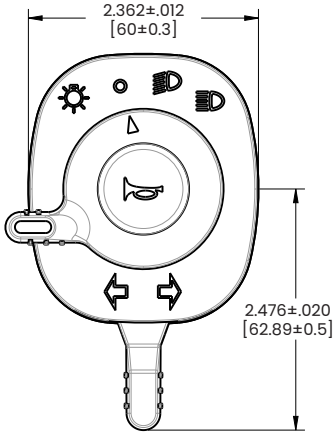


*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

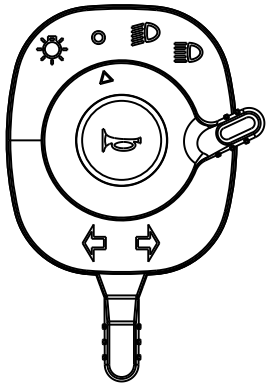
Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

ROTARY KNOB OPTION 1:
LEFT ROTARY KNOB



ROTARY KNOB OPTION 2:
RIGHT ROTARY KNOB

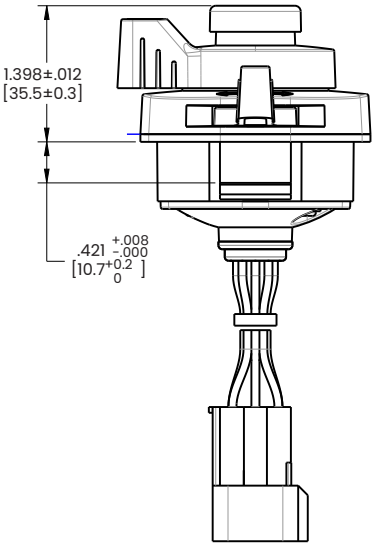


LEGEND SHOWN HERE IS ONLY AN EXAMPLE

LEGEND MAY VARY BASED ON REQUEST

THE WIRE COLOR

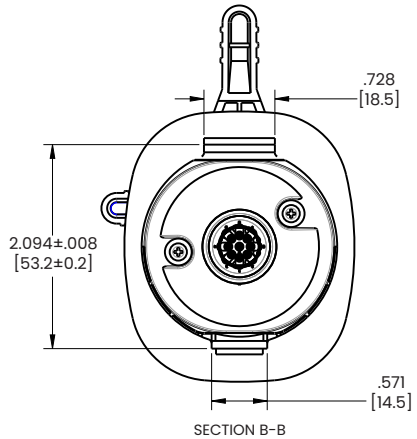
WIRE NO.	WIRE COLOR		WIRE NO.	WIRE COLOR
1	PURPLE		6	RED
2	GREEN		7	GRAY
3	BLACK		8	BROWN
4	YELLOW		9	BLUE
5	WHITE			



SWITCH WIRING DIAGRAM

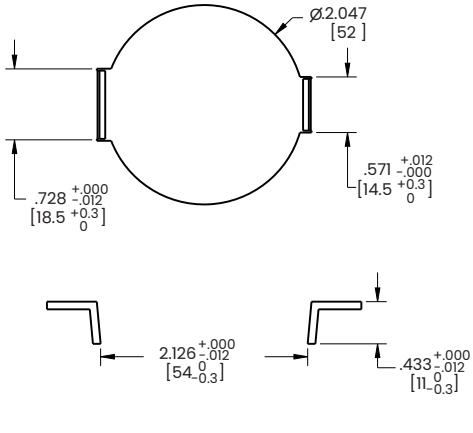
SWITCH POSITION	TERMINAL
☼	9 — 1
O	
≡D	9 — 1, 3
≡D	9 — 5, 1

SWITCH POSITION	TERMINAL
⇦	2 — 7
⇨	2 — 6
🔔	8 — 4



SECTION B-B

PANEL CUTOUT



CLA-0158 Rev: B

COS-0158 Rev: B

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

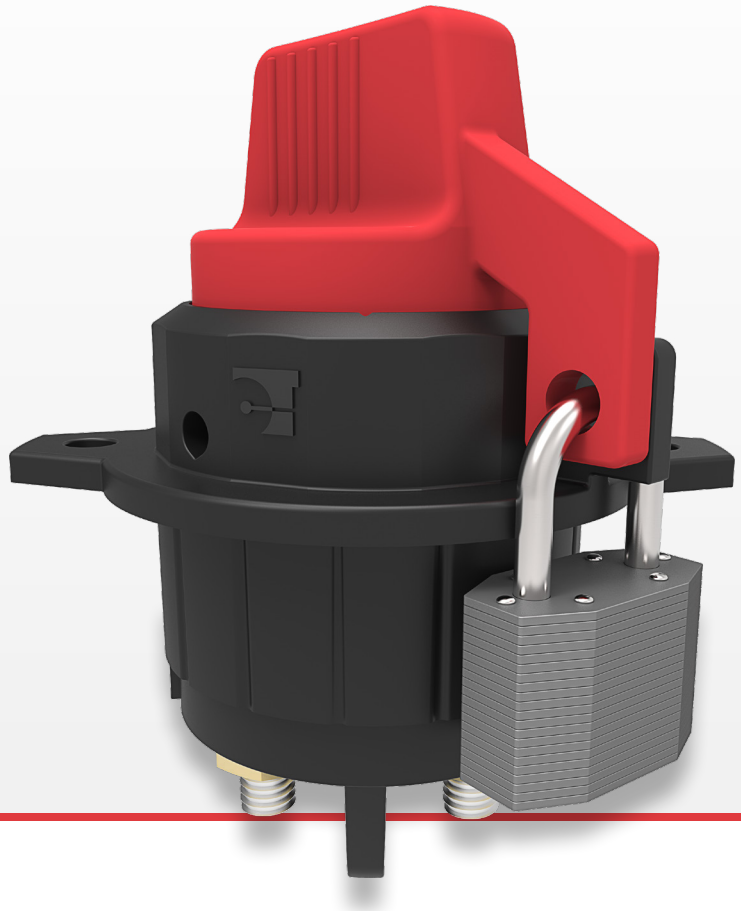
Carling Technologies®

BD-Series

Battery Disconnect Power Switch

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The BD-Series battery disconnect switch is designed to minimize battery drain, ensure maintenance personnel safety, and when used in conjunction with a padlock, provides vehicle theft protection.

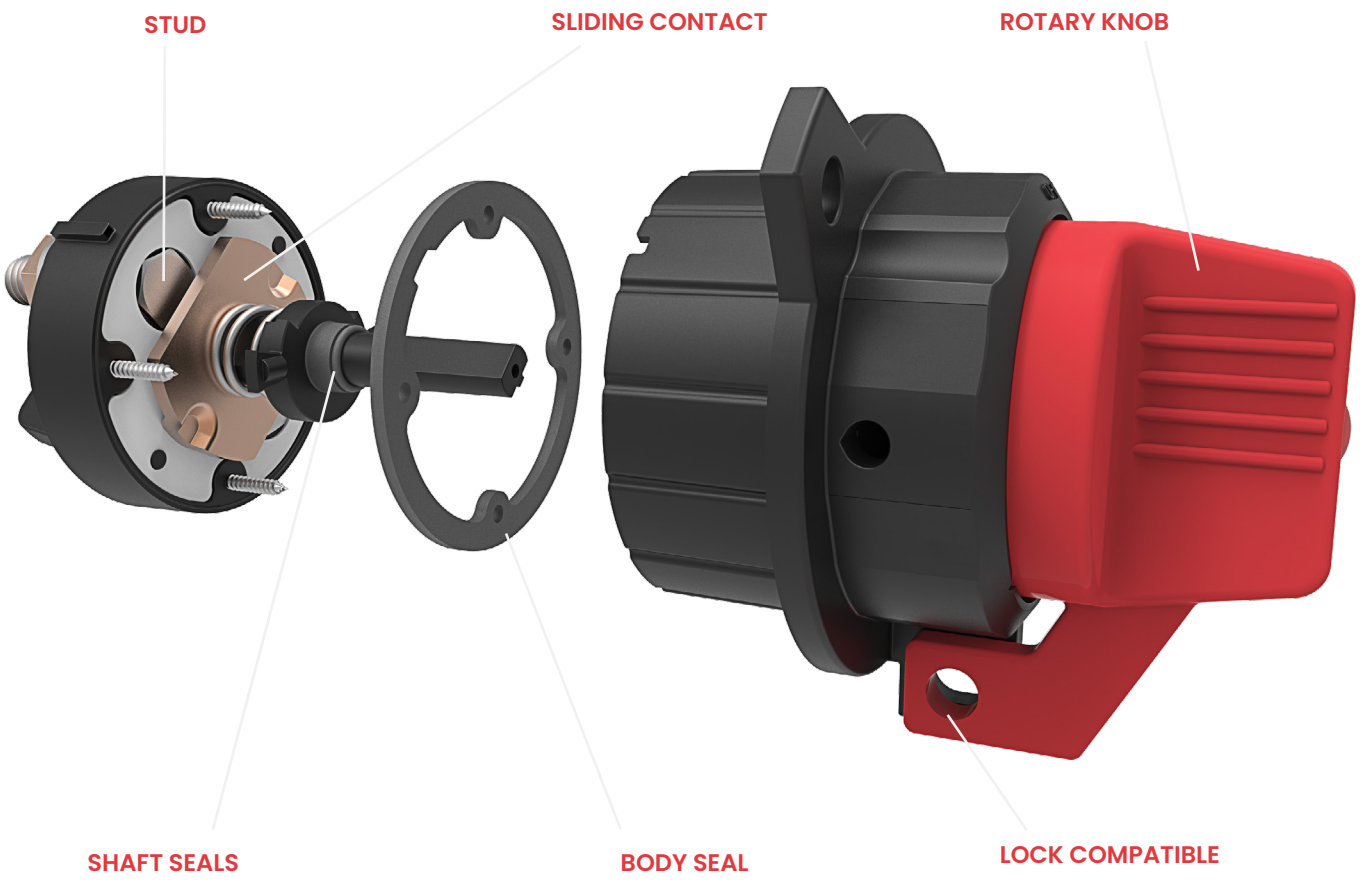
1	100-300	12-24	IP67 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Military
- Marine

www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features



Tech Specs

Electrical

Application Voltage	DC Rated voltage: 12VDC / 24VDC Range of operating voltage: 12VDC: min 9VDC, max 16VDC; 24VDC: min 18VDC, max 32VDC
Current Ratings	12VDC/24VDC: rated 100A, max 300A (M10 Studs); 12VDC/24VDC: rated 300A (M14 Studs)
Intermittent Current	24VDC/1500A, 3 seconds on, 60 seconds off, 10 cycles: voltage drop should not exceed 400mV between main terminals. 28V/1500A/30 seconds: voltage drop should not exceed 400mV 28V/2000A/5 seconds followed by 28V/750A/30 seconds followed by 28V/250A/24 hours: voltage drop should not exceed 100mV
Dielectric Strength	50HZ, 550VAC for 1 minute between electrically / isolated terminals in main circuit; between terminals of main circuit, knob and enclosure.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms 1 min @ 500VDC
Temperature Rise	Terminal should not exceed 60°C above ambient.
Endurance	**For M10 Studs:** 2 seconds ON and 2 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V. 50,000 cycles: 100A current; 20,000 cycles: 200A current; 3,000 cycles: 250A current 2 seconds ON and 6 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V 3,000 cycles: 300A current **For M14 Studs:** 2 seconds ON and 6 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage.12Vtest @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V 3,000 cycles: 300A current

Mechanical

Handling Shock	Fully functional after 3 drops from 1000 mm height. Surface damage may occur.

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Moisture Resistance	IEC 60068-2-38 or G/T 2423.34, Test Z/AD: Composite temperature/humidity cycle test, ten 24-hour cycles @ -10°C to +65°C, ≤80-96% RH.
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Nb, 25 Cycles -40˚C to +85˚C
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Na (5 cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C)
Thermal Resistance	IEC 60068-2-1 or GB/T 2423.1 Cold: Test A, operate 8 hours @ -40°C IEC 60068-2-2 or GB/T 2423.2 Heat: Test B, operate 8 hours @ +85°C
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-34 or GB/ T 2423.11,10-500 Hz, Random vibration test for 8 hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. 25Gs @ Z axes, 12.5Gs @ X/Y axes. powered.
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11 or GB/T 2423.17, 48 hours
Fire and Smoke	IEC 60695-11-10 or GB/T 2408, HB
Dust / Waterproof	IP67, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Chemical Splash	Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake Fluid, Ammonia, Armor All
UV Protection	ASTM G155-05a, cycle 11,300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W / (m2 Nm), wavelength 420 Nm

Physical

Number of Poles	1 pole
Wiring Terminals	Line / Load terminal: M10 brass nuts Torque value: M10 (6-8 Nm); M14 (10-14 Nm)
Mounting	M8 Iron nut, torque value: (10-15 Nm)
Torque Operation	1.0-3.0 Nm
Body Color	Black
Actuator Color	Handle color optional, with white color "Arrow" legends.
Weight	(M10 Studs): 340±10 g / set; (M14 Studs): 385±10 g / set
Material	Base (PBT glass filled), Bracket & Knob (nylon glass filled), Studs (Copper + Tin plating), Nuts (Brass)

COS-0001 Rev: D

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	BD	A	10	-	R	A
Selection	1	2	3		4	5

1. SERIES

BD Battery Disconnect Power Switch

2. RATING / CYCLES

A 100A @ 24VDC: 50,000 Cycles
200A @ 24VDC: 20,000 Cycles
250A @ 24VDC: 3,000 Cycles
B 300A @ 24VDC: 3,000 Cycles

Note: Refer to General Specifications for test parameters.

3. TERMINATION

10 M10 Stud
14[1] M14 Stud

4. KNOB COLOR

R Red
Y Yellow
B Black

5. LEGEND

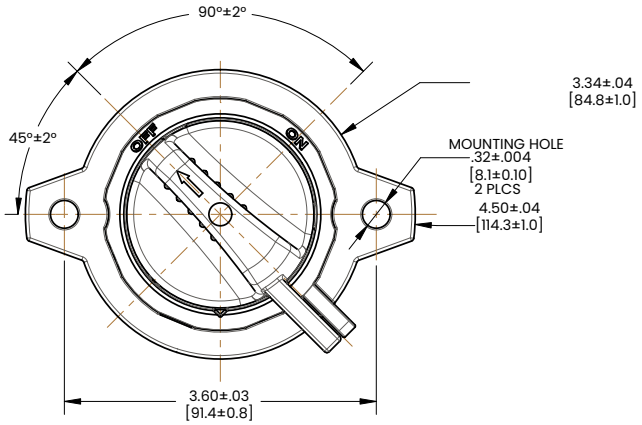
A Arrow Legend, White Color

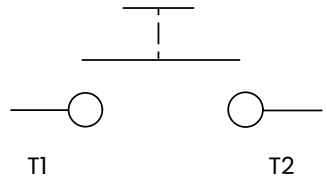
Notes:
1 Only available with code B from box 2.

Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

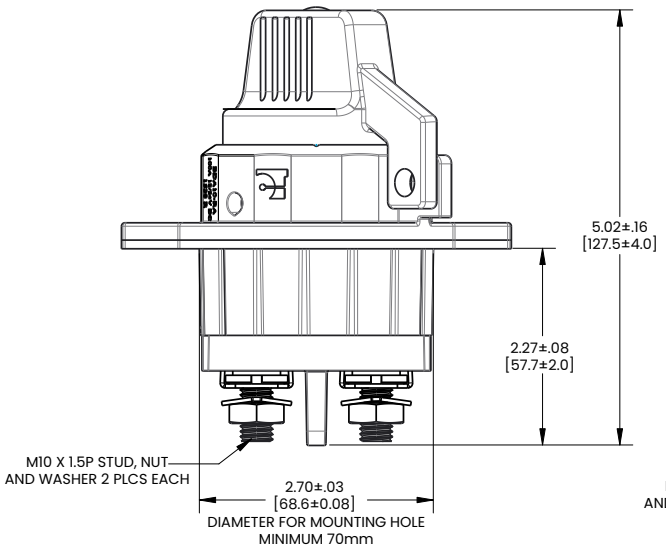
Dimensional Specs

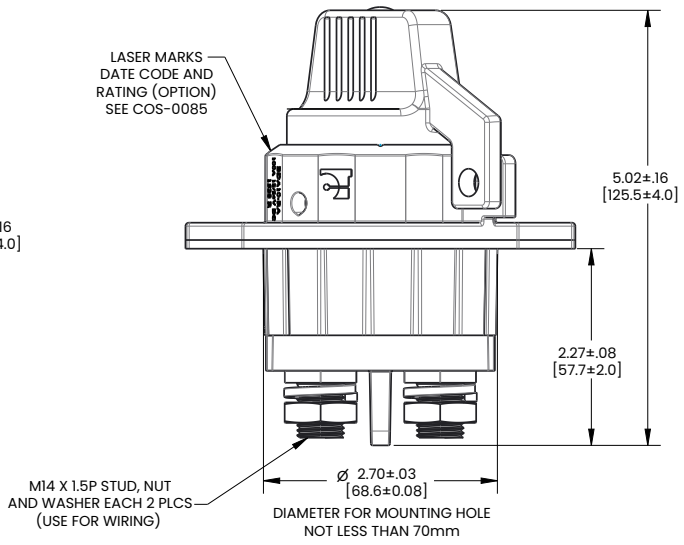
inches [millimeters]





"ON/OFF" SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW SWITCH
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

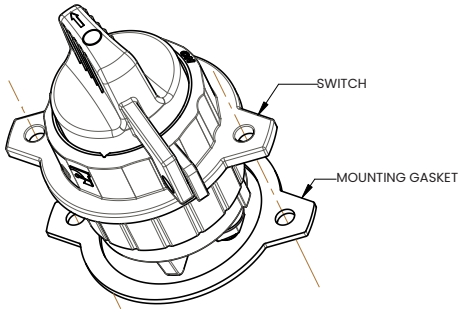




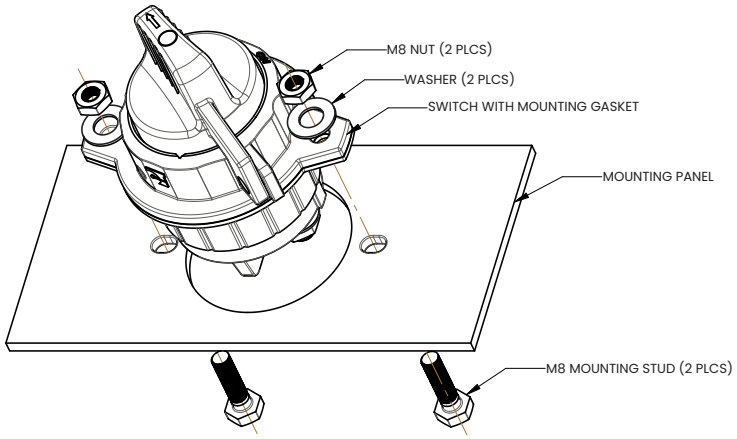
COS-0085 Rev: E, CLA-0141 Rev: C
*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Mounting Method 1

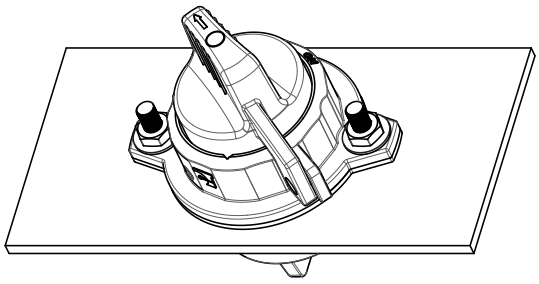
inches [millimeters]



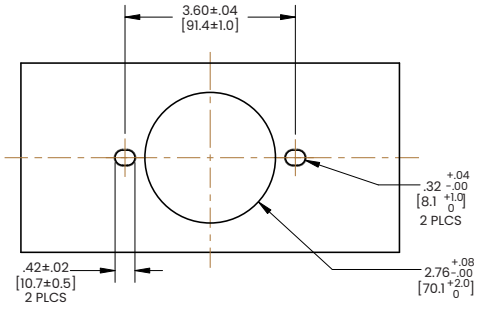
MOUNTING STEP 1: ATTACH MOUNTING GASKET WITH THE SWITCH ORIENTATION AS SHOWN



MOUNTING STEP 2: ORIENT AS SHOWN AND INSTALL THE SWITCH IN MOUNT PANEL HOLE; THEN INSERT STUDS AND WASHERS



MOUNTING STEP 3: TIGHTEN 2PLCS M8 NUTS (REC. TORQUE [10-5Nm])

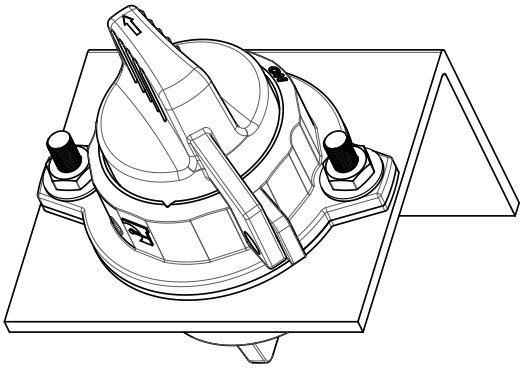


MOUNTING PANEL

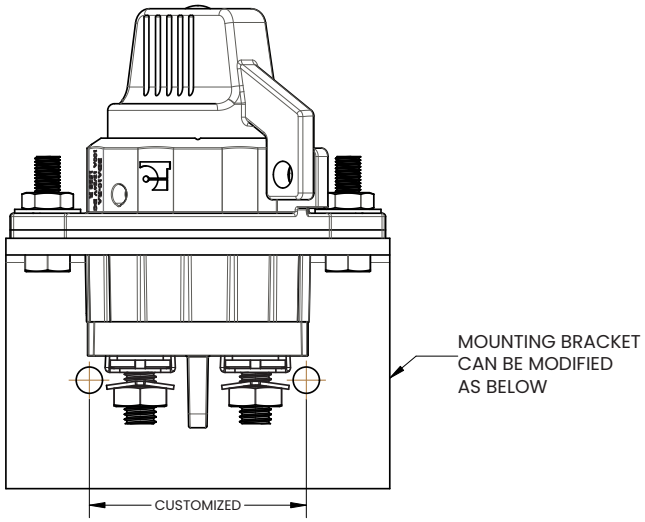
Notes:
1 Switch can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Mounting Method 2

inches [millimeters]

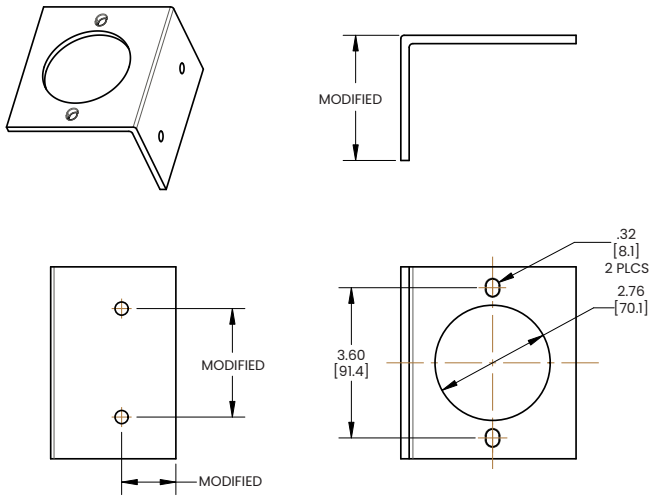


MOUNTING STEP 1: INSTALL SWITCH WITH MOUNTING BRACKET ORIENTATION AS SHOWN

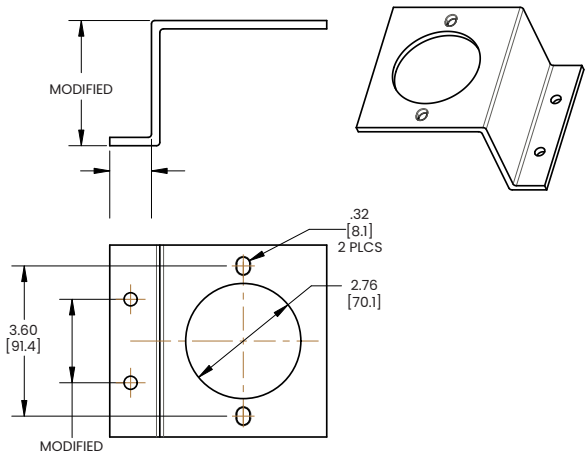


MOUNTING STEP 2: ORIENT AS SHOWN AND INSTALL THE SWITCH IN CUSTOMER PANEL.

"L" SHAPED MOUNTING BRACKET



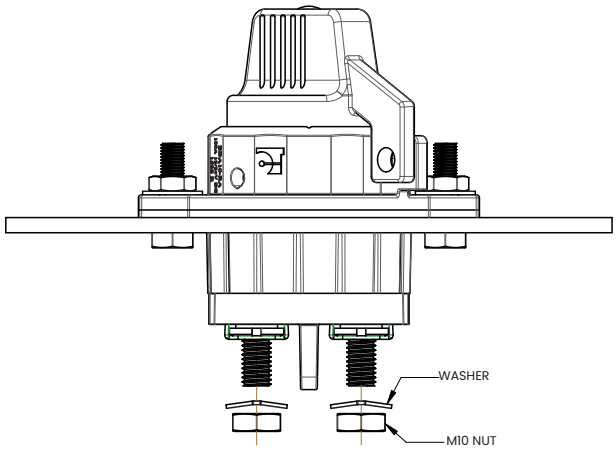
"Z" SHAPED MOUNTING BRACKET



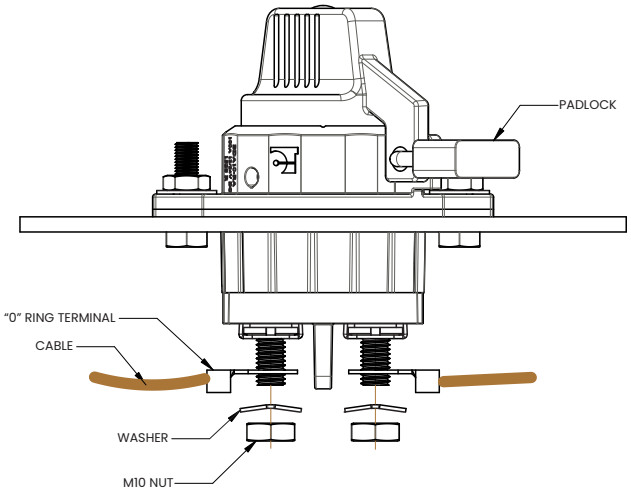
Notes:
1 Switch can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Wiring

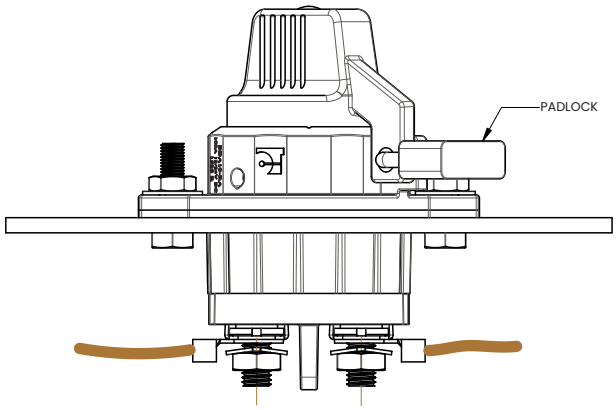
inches [millimeters]



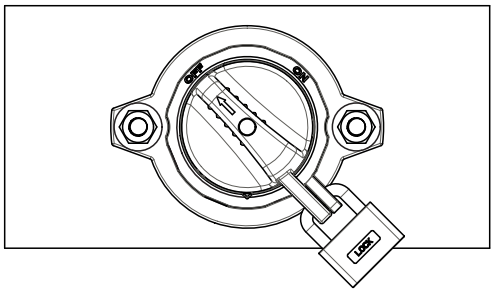
WIRING 1: DISCONNECT WASHERS AND NUTS



WIRING 2: ATTACH 2PLCS M10 "0" RING TERMINALS
AS SHOWN, THEN RE-FASTEN WASHERS AND NUTS



WIRING 3: TIGHTEN 2PCS BRASS M10 NUTS
(REC. TORQUE [6-8NM])



WHEN USED IN CONJUCTION WITH A PAD LOCK, SWITCH CAN BE
LOCKED IN THE "OFF" POSITION AS A SAFETY MEASURE

Carling Technologies®

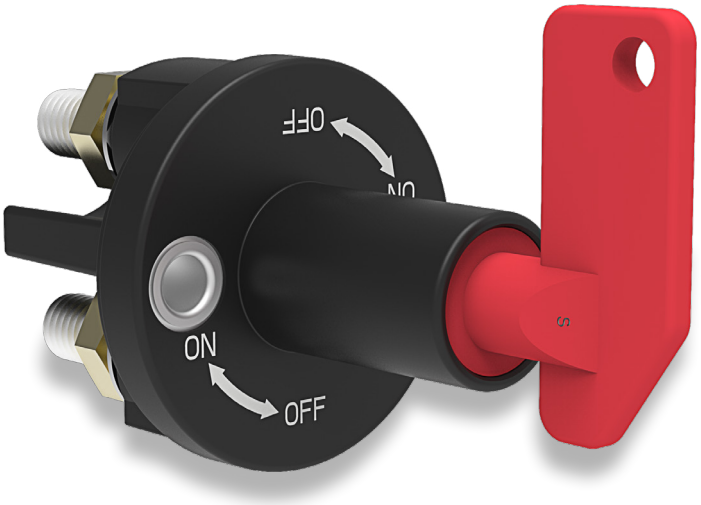
BD1-Series

Battery Disconnect Power Switch

PRODUCT WEBPAGE

request sample, configure part, watch video





The BD1-Series battery disconnect switch is designed to minimize battery drain, ensure maintenance personnel safety. Additionally, the optional, removable key adds an extra layer of security to protect against vehicle theft.

1	250	12-24	IP67 Sealing
Pole	Amps	VDC	Above-Panel

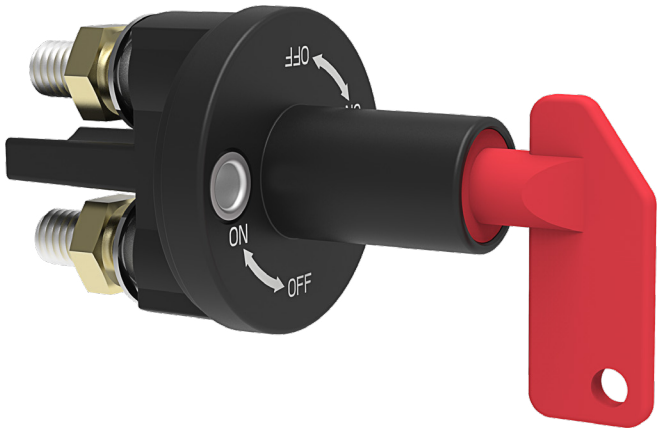
Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Military
- Marine

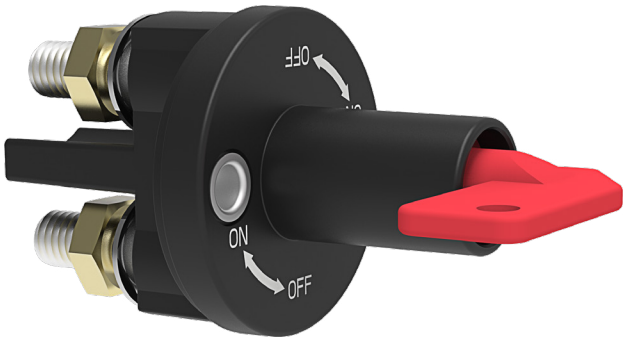
www.carlingtech.com 860.793.9281 sales@carlingtech.com

Design Features

OFF POSITION



ON POSITION



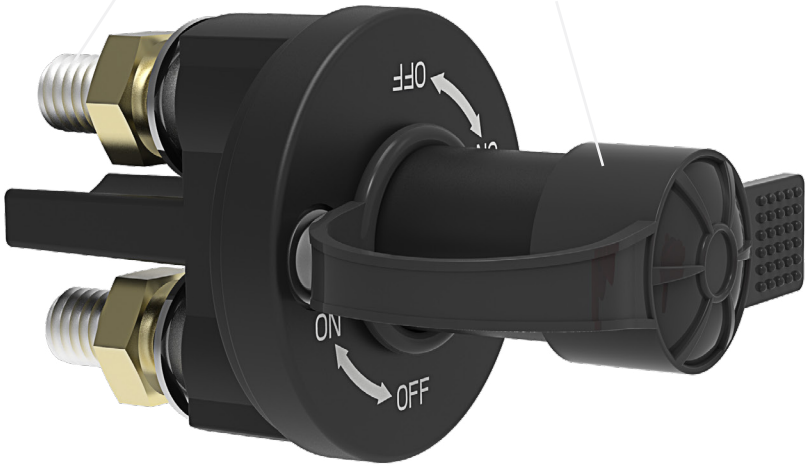
OFF POSITION WITH KEY REMOVED

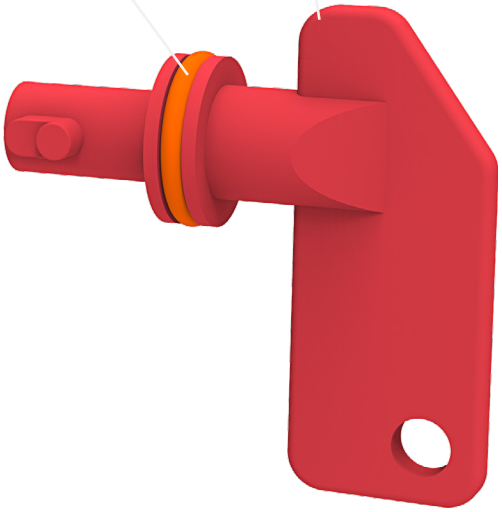
STUD TERMINAL

SWITCH CAP
Option available with removable key

SEAL
Fully Sealed to IP67 (when key is assembled)

KEY
Removable option available to provide vehicle theft protection





Tech Specs

Electrical

Application Voltage	DC Rated voltage: 12VDC / 24VDC Range of operating voltage: 12VDC: min 9VDC, max 16VDC; 24VDC: min 18VDC, max 32VDC
Current Ratings	250A@ 12VDC/24VDC
Contact Voltage Drop	Voltage drop≤100mV after 300 sec. ON at 200% rated current prior to endurance test; Voltage drop≤500mV after 5 msec. ON at 1600A max. current prior to endurance test.
Dielectric Strength	50HZ, 1200VAC for 1 minute between electrically / isolated terminals in main circuit; between terminals of main circuit, knob and enclosure.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms 1 min @ 500VDC.
Temperature Rise	Terminal should not exceed 90°C above ambient at rated current after endurance test.
Endurance	2 seconds ON and 3 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V; 24V test @28V. Total 20,000 cycles: 250A current ratings, including 4,000 cycles respectively at -40 °C±2 and +85 °C±2; 12,000 cycles at 23 °C±2.
Overload	500A: 300 seconds ON; 1600A: 30 seconds ON.

Mechanical

Handling Shock	Fully functional after 3 drops from 1000 mm height. Surface damage may occur.

Agency Approvals

UL 558/583

Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Moisture Resistance	IEC 60068-2-38 or G/T 2423.34, Test Z/AD: Composite temperature/humidity cycle test, ten 24-hour cycles @ -10°C to +65°C, ≤80-96% RH.
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Nb, 25 Cycles -40˚C to +85˚C.
Thermal Shock	GB/T 28046.4-2011, 5.3.2, Test Na (100 cycles@ -40°C to +25°C to+85°C to +25°C).
Thermal Resistance	ISO 16750-4 or GB/T 28046.4 Cold: Test A, work 24 hours @ -40°C ISO 16750-4 or GB/T 28046.4 Heat: Test B, work 48 hours @ +85°C.
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-34 or GB/ T 2423.11,10-500 Hz, Random vibration test for 8 hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. 25Gs @ Z axes, 12.5Gs @ X/Y axes, powered.
Salt Spray	IEC 60695-11-10 or GB/T 2408, HB (horizontal burning) and V0 (vertical burning).
Sealing	IP67, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Chemical Splash	Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake Fluid, Ammonia, Mixture of previous five chemicals.
UV Protection	ASTM G155-05a, cycle 11, 300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W / (m2 Nm), wavelength 420 Nm.

Physical

Number of Poles	1 pole
Wiring Terminals	Line / Load terminal: brass nuts Torque value: M10 (10-15 Nm).
Mounting	M6/M7 bolt and nut, torque value: 4-5 Nm.
Torque Operation	0.5-1.0 Nm.
Body Color	Black
Actuator Color	Red
Weight	Approximately 165g
Material	Base & Bracket & Key (glass filled nylon), Studs (Tin plated brass), Nuts (Brass) Locking Washers (SUS304).

CLA-0010 Rev: C

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number	BD1	-	1	A	2	/CAP
Selection	1		2	3	4	5

1. SERIES

BD1	Battery Disconnect Power Switch (1 Pole)

2. RATING / CYCLES

1	250A @ 12/24VDC
2	250A @ 12/24VDC, UL 558

3. KEY STYLE

A	Removable	**B**	Non-Removable

4. TERMINATION

1	M10 Stud 19 mm length	**2**	M10 Stud 27 mm length

5. ACCESSORY [1]

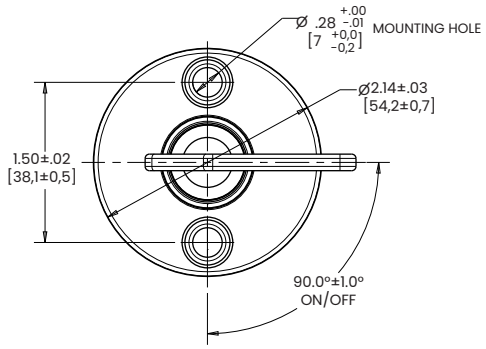
BLANK	Without Cap	**/CAP**	With Cap

Notes:
1 The Cap accessory is only available for the removable key type.

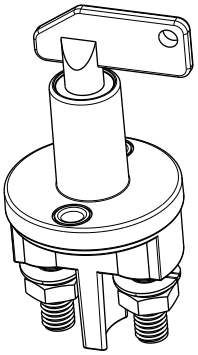
Configure Complete Part Number > | Browse Standard Parts >

Dimensional Specs

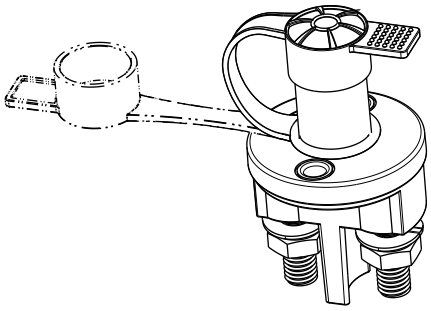
inches [millimeters]

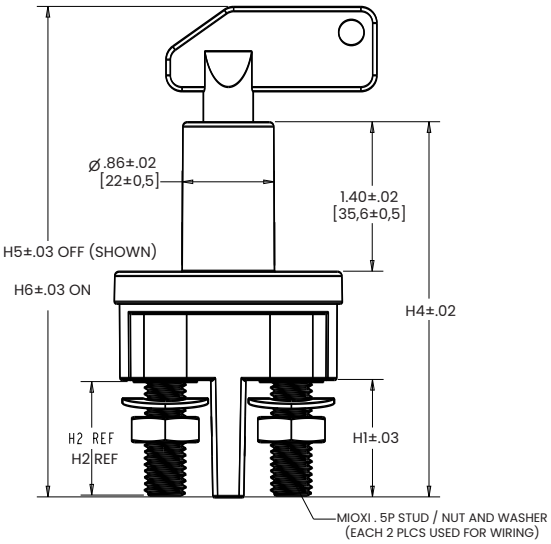


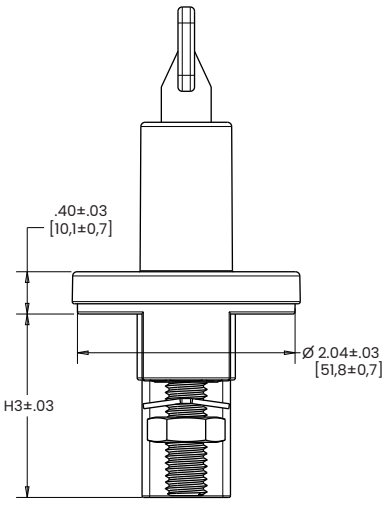
BDI SWITCH WITH KEY

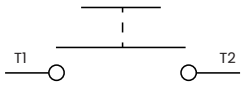


BDI SWITCH WITH CAP

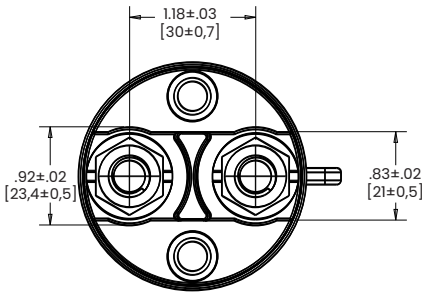


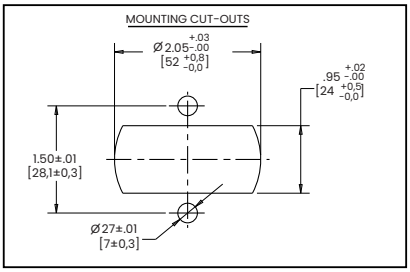






"ON/OFF" SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW SWITCH CIRCUIT DIAGRAM





Part Number	BD1-XX2	BD1-XX1
H1	1.10 [27.9±0.6]	0.80 [20.3±0.63]
H2	1.06 [27]	0.75 [19]
H3	1.72 [43.6±0.7]	1.42 [36.0±0.5]
H4	3.51 [89.3±0.5]	3.21 [81.6±0.5]
OFF: H5 ON: H6	OFF 4.59 [116.7±0.7] ON 4.45 [113.1±0.7]	OFF 4.29 [109.1±0.7] ON 4.15 [105.4±0.7]

Notes:
1 Torque for mounting nut: M6 or M7 (4-5 nm)
2 Torque for wiring nut: M10 (10-15 nm)
3 Switch can be mounted vertically or horizontally

COS-0099 Rev: B, CLA-0154 Rev: C

*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

Agency Approvals

Terminology

Agency data	UL File #E7560 CSA File # LR9280
Single Pole (SP)	A switch device that opens, closes or changes connection of a single conductor in an electrical circuit.
Double Pole (DP)	A switch device that opens, closes or changes connection of two conductors in an electrical circuit.
Single Throw (ST)	A switch that opens, closes or completes a circuit at only one of the extreme positions of its actuator.
Double Throw (DT)	A switch that opens, closes or completes a circuit at both extreme positions of its actuator.
Normally Open (NO)	A momentary switch where one or more circuits are open when the switch actuator is at rest (the normal position.)
Normally Closed (NC)	A momentary switch where one or more circuits are closed when the switch actuator is at rest (the normal position.)
Power Rating	A switches current handling capability measured in amperes, horsepower, lamp loads or combinations thereof, in conjunction with applicable voltage levels.
L Rating	Denotes the ability of a switch to handle the initial high inrush of a Tungsten Filament Lamp on AC voltage only.
T Rating	Denotes the ability of a switch to handle the initial high inrush of a tungsten filament lamp on AC or DC voltage.
Typical European Rating	16 resistive load amperage (4) motor load amperage A amperage 250V voltage ~ AC T85 max. operating temp. in centigrade μ micro-gap (<3mm) approved
Microgap (μ)	European marking required for contact separation of less than 3mm. Switches with microgap (μ) approval are not acceptable as the safety disconnect of equipment from the main power source. The equipment requires an additional means for safe disconnection from the main power source such as a cord and plug.
Bulb Life	Neon 25,000 hours Incandescent 25,000+ hours LED 100,000 hours
Lamp Characteristics	Neon (120-240V) .002A Current Draw Incandescent 6V .20A Current Draw 12-14V .08A Current Draw 18V .04A Current Draw 24-28V .04A Current Draw

Agency Approvals

These marks are granted by national certification bodies for use on products which comply with their specifications.

Agency	Country	Mark
UL	USA	
UL	Canada	
UL	USA & Canada	
BEAB	United Kingdom	
CSA	Canada	
VDE	Germany	
TUV	Germany	
SEMKO	Sweden	
NEMKO	Norway	
KEMA	Netherlands	
DEMKO	Denmark	
UTE(USE)	France	
SEV	Switzerland	
OVE	Austria	
IMQ	Italy	
CCC	China	
FIMKO	Finland	

Standard Legend Codes

												
YK	UA	UB	US	UV	UW	UX	UY	MP	MR	PX	MS	MT
												
VU	MW	NZ	NX	NY	YM	VW	PS	PW	PZ	WG	WM	RN
			NAV LIGHTS	COURT LIGHTS	PANEL LIGHTS	ANCH LIGHTS	HEAD LIGHTS	FOG LIGHTS	DASH LIGHTS	DOCK LIGHTS	BEACON	LIGHT
RP	YG	TX	VD	VE	VF	VG	SH	SM	SN	SP	SR	SY
DIM	BRIGHT						BILGE PUMP	BILGE				
WY	WZ	UH	UJ	PD	PE	PF	VC	VJ	UF	UG	MU	TN
		WIPER										
NS	PB	SE	VZ	YE	NN	RW	PU	WA	YN	UE	NM	RJ
				ENG FAN	BLWR					HORN		
NR	YD	TL	VR	SL	VA	UC	VN	PK	VY	UZ	RH	NU
							UP	DOWN				
NV	RB	RC	RK	RL	MZ	RG	WS	WT	UD	UR	WD	TY
		WATER PUMP			ANCHOR							
PA	UK	WR	UU	UT	YR	PM	VV	WB	TB	TC	TD	TE
											ENG HATCH	ENG BRAKE
MY	PV	TA	TZ	WC	PT	PN	PH	RA	TU	TT	YL	SK
						TCS						
VS	UL	UM	WK	TS	VT	WL	VP	YJ	PJ	RY	UP	NW
NP	RE	RF	PP	PR	TV	PC	YT	YU	PL	WJ	MV	RR
TK	RT	SZ	VX	WF	WH	PG	SJ	YA	YB	RM	TM	RD
RS	UN	TP	TR	NT	MX	YC	TW	TJ	YF	TH	TF	TG
		AUX	ON OFF	OFF ON	I O	O I	OFF ON	ON	OFF	I	O	II
YS	YH	SX	RZ	YP	WN	WP	WW	WX	SA	SB	SC	SD
RAISE	LOWER	HIGH	LOW	FWD	REV	DEPTH	TRIM TAB	ACC	NAV ANCH	WIND LASS UP/DN	LIVE WELL	REAR
ST	SU	WU	WV	SV	SW	VB	VH	VK	VL	VM	WE	SF
PARK	AUTO											
SG	SS	RU	RV	RX								

CLA-0146 Rev: A

ISO compliant symbols. Consult factory for custom legends.

Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit www.carlingtech.com/findarep.



About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit www.carlingtech.com/company-profile.

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications.

© Carling Technologies, Inc.
Carling, Contura, Visi-Rocker, Curvette, Tippette are registered trademarks of Carling Technologies, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

European Headquarters

Carling Technologies LTD

4 Airport Business Park, Exeter Airport,
Clyst Honiton, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL, UK
Phone: Int + 44 1392.364422
Email: ltd.sales@carlingtech.com

Worldwide Headquarters

Carling Technologies Inc.

60 Johnson Avenue,
Plainville, CT 06062 USA
Phone: 860.793.9281
Email: sales@carlingtech.com

Asia-Pacific Headquarters

Carling Technologies, Asia-Pacific LTD.,

Suite 1607, 16/F Tower 2, The Gateway, Harbour City, 25
Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Phone: Int + 852-2737-2277
Email: sales@carlingtech.com.hk

WWW.CARLINGTECH.COM











